

78225

**FAMINE MITIGATION BIBLIOGRAPHY:
WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON ETHIOPIA, SUDAN AND ANGOLA**

**** First Edition ****

compiled by

**Barbara Hutchinson, Kristen Johnson,
Michael Haseltine and Carla Casler
Arid Lands Information Center
The Office of Arid Lands Studies
The University of Arizona
Tucson, Arizona**

**Prepared for
The Famine Mitigation Activity Support Project
U.S. Agency for International Development
Office of U.S. Foreign Disaster Assistance
Washington, D.C.**

**Supported by
The Office of International Cooperation and Development
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C.**

April 1992

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Acknowledgements	iv
Introduction	v
Famine Mitigation Bibliography (Author Listing)	1
Title Index	111
Subject and Country Index	213

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Special thanks are due to the many librarians and researchers who gave of their time to assist the compilers in their search for relevant material. In particular, we wish to thank Richard Record, Famine Mitigation Activity Coordinator, Lynnette Simon, Famine Mitigation Activity, and Timothy R. Frankenberger, OALS Research Specialist, whose vision and support made this bibliography possible. We also want to express our gratitude to Carla Secchi, Librarian at IFAD, for giving so freely of her time, to Bill Posnett; Head of the Information Resource Unit at the Institute of Development Studies (IDS), University of Sussex, and to Simon Maxwell, also of IDS, for their valuable assistance. For her efficiency and unfailing good humor, we thank Patricia Klosky, Librarian at IFPRI. Others who provided guidance include Joe Lauer, Africana Bibliographer at Michigan State University's Africana Library, and Gerry McKiernan, Reference Librarian at Iowa State University. Our sincere thanks also are extended to Carol Summers, Ingrid Cardon Downey, Heather Severson, and Kevin Henderson, who helped with retrieval of documents and the myriad of details that need to be addressed to bring such a work to print.

INTRODUCTION

In April 1991 the U.S. Office of Foreign Disaster Assistance (OFDA), through the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Office of International Cooperation and Development, initiated a cooperative agreement with the University of Arizona's Office of Arid Lands Studies (OALS) to provide assistance in expanding its famine mitigation capabilities. As the U.S. Government's arm for coordinating activities related to disaster relief abroad, OFDA has focused its efforts in the past on providing food aid to the most needy people in affected areas. In addition, OFDA has sought ways to reduce adverse conditions before a state of disaster is reached.

To this end, OFDA introduced a Famine Mitigation Activity to research the applicability of short-term interventions with long-term positive impact in areas of chronic famine vulnerability. The objective of this Activity is to develop interventions and mechanisms to alleviate stress conditions before people have lost all of their assets, migrated elsewhere, and become totally dependent on relief. Initially, OFDA identified Sudan, Ethiopia, Angola, Somalia, and Mozambique as primary target countries for testing potential interventions. However, special emphasis eventually was placed on the first three, and comprehensive country profiles were subsequently prepared on these countries for the Activity.

To initiate the Famine Mitigation Activity, OFDA conducted two workshops at which issues papers were presented on possible areas of intervention. Those selected were: 1) early warning; 2) rapid rural assessment; 3) cereal crops/cropping systems; 4) gardens; 5) seedbanks; 6) livestock; 7) water resources; 8) food-for-work/cash-for-work, and 9) conflict modification. These papers represented a synthesis of current knowledge in each area and are published in the proceedings, *Famine Mitigation* (Tucson, Arizona: Office of Arid Lands Studies, November 1991). They were used by workshop participants as the basis for developing guidelines for follow-on strategy papers and for planning pilot projects. To provide background support for these activities and to create a permanent information resource, OFDA's Famine Mitigation Activity also requested OALS to develop a specialized document collection and database on famine mitigation.

Initial collection efforts included searching online databases such as CAB ABSTRACTS, AGRIS, AGRICOLA, and NTIS. Additional materials were identified and acquired from visits to libraries at the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO) and the United Nations International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD) in Rome, the Institute of Development Studies (University of Sussex, Brighton, U.K.), and various libraries in the Washington, D.C. area, including the United States Agency for International Development (USAID), OFDA, the International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI), Peace Corps, World Bank, and the U.S. National Agricultural Library. Activity personnel also have access to special document collections maintained by such organizations as the Overseas Development Institute (U.K.) and the Center for Indigenous Knowledge for Agriculture and Rural Development (CIKARD, Iowa State University, Ames).

A large number of the more than 1,500 documents currently in the collection are non-traditional in format, including technical and field reports, project papers, and reports from private voluntary organizations (PVOs, such as Save the Children and CARE) involved in various food relief programs. Although the strength of the collection is in its coverage of Sudan, Angola, and Ethiopia and in documents related to the nine component areas listed above, there are some general references on famine, as well as a number on market interventions and on other countries and regions that have experienced similar famine-related problems. The anticipated second edition of the bibliography will include further references to market and pricing interventions, the results of 1992 database searches, and additions from the Land Tenure Center at the University of Wisconsin, Northwestern University Library's Joint Acquisitions List of Africana, and from the Natural Resources Institute in the United Kingdom.

The bibliography is organized alphabetically by first author in ascending order by date. Single authors are followed by multiple author references. Preference was given to listing a work under an individual author's name over a corporate or institutional name. Only when no individual was indicated on a work as the responsible party was the name of an organization or institution used as an author. Abbreviations for these institutions are not used; therefore, entries such as *U.S.* do not occur, but are found under *United States*. We followed traditional bibliographic rules for listing names containing articles and/or prepositions. Proper form depends on country, and apologies are extended for any incorrect assessments made. No assumptions were made with regard to acronyms and initialisms. Each record has complete information spelled out for any acronym used. A general subject index relating to OFDA's broad interest areas and country names provides additional access. Most of the documents listed are available at OALS. However, documents from other libraries were included with appropriate identification and call number given in a note field (see list below). The document collection is accessible through both a card catalog file and a PROCITE database, from which this bibliography was printed.

Other Collection Locations

- ALIC Arid Lands Information Center
- CABI CAB International
- IDS Institute of Development Studies
- IFAD International Fund for Agricultural Development
- ILL Interlibrary loan networks
- FAO Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations
- UA University of Arizona Main Library
- UA Gov Docs University of Arizona Government Documents
- UA Med University of Arizona Medical Library
- UA Sci University of Arizona Science-Engineering Library

Famine Mitigation Bibliography

Author Listing

1. Abate, T., ed. 1985. *A review of crop protection research in Ethiopia: Proceedings of the First Ethiopian Crop Protection Symposium, 4-7 February 1985, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia*. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: Dept. of Crop Protection, Institute of Agricultural Research.
[Available from UA Sci: SB950.73 E8 E8 1985]
2. Abatena, H. 1987. "The potential contribution of indigenous self help and mutual aid organizations to the socio-economic development of Ethiopia." *Journal of Rural Cooperation*. 15(2):89-106.
3. Abbas, A. A. 1991. "The national Islamic front and the politics of education." *Middle East Report*. 21(5):22-25.
4. Abdalla, A. H. 1986. Water supply factors in Sudan. In *The agricultural sector of Sudan: Policy and systems studies*, eds. A. B. Zahlan, and W. Y. Magar. 301-337. London: Ithaca Press.
5. Abdel Ati, H. A. 1988. "The process of famine: Causes and consequences in Sudan." *Development and Change*. 19(2):267-300.
6. Abdoellah, O. S., and G. G. Marten. 1986. The complementary roles of homegardens, upland fields, and rice fields for meeting nutritional needs in West Java. In *Traditional agriculture in Southeast Asia: A human ecology perspective*, ed. G. G. Marten. 293- 325. Boulder, Colo.: Westview.
7. Abdullahi, A. M., and H. E. Jahnke. 1990. "Some aspects of pastoral supply behaviour and rural livestock marketing in Africa: The case of Central Somalia." *Quarterly Journal of International Agriculture [=Zeitschrift fur Auslandsische Landwirtschaft]*. 29(4):341- 159.
8. Abebe, F. 1986. Problem soils of Ethiopia with extent and distribution. In *World Soil Resources Reports, No. 58*. 130-132. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO).
9. Abikar, A. M. 1988. Grain legumes in traditional cropping systems and their utilization in Somalia. In *Nutritional workshop on promotion of under-exploited traditional food plants in Somalia, Mogadishu, 12-15 November, 1988*. 33-45. Mogadishu, Somalia.
10. Aborampah, O. m. 1985. "Domestic food pricing policy, food aid and the food crisis in Africa." *A Current Bibliography on African Affairs*. 18(2):149-165.
11. Aboum, T. A., et al. 1990. *A critical review of Operation Lifeline Sudan: A report to the aid agencies*. Washington, D.C.: Refugee Policy Group.
12. Abou-mrad, H. 1988. "Prices of food products in Africa." *The Courier*. 111:47-49.
13. Abu Sabah, M. A., and N. A. Patrick. 1984. *The sedentary production system in the Nuba Mountains area*. WSARP Publication, no. 30. Pullman, Wash.: Western Sudan Agricultural Research Project (WSARP).

14. Adam, H. M., and R. Ford, comps. and eds. 1986. In *Somalia toward a revised rural development strategy: Proceedings of the National Conference on Somalia's Rural Development Strategy (1981-1990), the Juba Hotel, Mogadishu, 24-29 June 1985, Mogadishu*, eds. H. M. Adam, and R. Ford. Worcester, Mass.: Clark University Program for International Development.
15. Adams, M. 1982. "The Baggara problem: Attempts at modern change in Southern Darfur and Southern Kordofan (Sudan)." *Development and Change*. 13:259-289.
16. Adams, M. E. 1986. "Merging relief and development: The case of Turkana." *Development Policy Review*. 4:314-324.
17. Adams, M. E., and E. Hawksley. 1989. "Merging relief and development: The case of Darfur." *Development Policy Review*. 7:143-169.
18. Adelski, E., S. Lumbuenamo, and K. Mayombo. 1988. *Rapid rural appraisal in central Bandundu, Zaire*. NIAN Report Series, no. 6. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture (USDA), Office of International Cooperation and Development (OICD).
19. Adjei-Twum, D. C. 1987. "Effects of plant density and tillage on growth and grain yield of sorghum (*Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench) under dryland conditions in a semi-arid area in Ethiopia." *Journal of Agricultural Science*. 108(2):395-401.
20. Admassie, Y. 1985. *Impact and sustainability of activities for rehabilitation of forest, grazing, and agriculture lands*.
21. Admassie, Y., and S. Gebre. 1985. *Food-for-work in Ethiopia: A socioeconomic survey*. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: Addis Ababa Univ., Institute of Development Research.
22. ADRA (Adventist Development and Relief Agency?). (1989?). *Progress implementation report. Reporting period: November 1 thru January 31, 1989*. ADRA.
23. ———. (1989?). *Progress implementation report. Reporting period: Oct. 1 thru December 31, 1989*. ADRA.
24. ———. (1989?). *Strategy (a grant proposal)*. ADRA.
25. Adugna, A. 1989. The 1984 drought and settler migration in Ethiopia. In *Population and Disaster*, eds. J. I. Clarke, et al. 114- 127. The Institute of British Geographers, Special Publication Series, no. 22. New York: Blackwell, in association with International Geographical Union, Commission on Population Geography.
26. Adugna, S., and R. C. Matheron. 1978. *Seed/Oxen/Tool replacement fund*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID).
27. Advisory Committee on the Sahel (ACOS). Board on Science and Technology for International Development. National Research Council. 1984. *Environmental change in the West African Sahel*. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press.
[Available from UA Sci: TD 194.6 E58 1984]
28. Africa. 1984. "Ethiopia: Famine in the midst of plenty." *Africa*. 160(December):23-24.

- 2 -

29. Africa Watch. 1990. "Sudan: Nationwide famine: Culpable negligence in the management of food security, war, and the use of food as a political weapon." *News from Africa Watch*. (7 November).
30. Africa World Press. 1988. *The Horn of Africa: Conflict and development*. Trenton, N.J.: Africa World Press.
31. African Centre for Applied Research and Training in Social Development (ACARTSOD). 1990. *Understanding Africa's food problems: Social policy perspectives*. ACARTSOD Monograph Series. African Social Challenges, no. 1. London: Hans Zell. [Available from UA: HD9017 A2 U53 1990]
32. African Development Bank (ADB). 1985. *Drought and food shortage in Africa: 1985 annual meeting symposium*. ADB.
33. African Development Bank (ADB), and African Development Fund (ADF). 1990. *Environmental policy paper*. ADB; ADF.
34. Africare. [Well construction and rehabilitation in Mozambique]: *Summary project description*. Washington, D.C.: Africare.
35. ———. 1987. *A proposal: Wensleydale Training Center for Farming Practices, Republic of Zimbabwe*. Washington, D.C.: Africare.
36. ———. 1988. *A proposal: Sofala Province food and water security, People's Republic of Mozambique*. Washington, D.C.: Africare.
37. ———. 1989. *Amendment request to extend grant no. PDC-0000-G-SS-8180-00 EOP [Evaluation of Project] date to May 31, 1990 with supplemental funding of \$352,027*. Washington, D.C.: Africare.
38. ———. 1989. *Quarterly progress report. July-September 1989: Sofala food and water security*. Washington, D.C.: Africare.
39. ———. 1989. *Response to: Request for application, Guinea-Bissau Vocational Training Project (RFA REDSO/WCA/Guinea-Bissau 89-007). Technical proposal*. Washington, D.C.: Africare.
40. ———. 1990. *Quarterly progress reports. October-December 1989. 1) Sofala food and water security, Mozambique. 2) Construction and rehabilitation of shallow wells, Dondo District, Mozambique*. Washington, D.C.: Africare.
41. ———. 1991. *Final report - January/July 1990. Construction and rehabilitation of shallow wells to serve dislocated persons in Sofala Province, Republic of Mozambique*. Washington, D.C.: Africare.
42. ———. 1991. *Final report: Sofala Province food and water security. People's Republic of Mozambique*. Washington, D.C.: Africare.
43. Agab, M. A. 1985. "Fermented food products 'Hulu Mur' drink made from Sorghum bicolor." *Food Microbiology*. 2(2):147-155.
44. Agafonov, N. P. 1989. "Cultivated Plants of Ethiopia." *Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov po Prikladnoi Botanike Genetike i Seleksii*. 126:71-79.

45. The Agricultural Research Corporation (ARC). 1981. *The horticultural resources of the Kordofan Region of Sudan: A report of an ARC Review Mission, 28 February-7 March 1981*. Khartoum, Sudan: ARC.
46. Aguiar, F. d. B. 1988. *Estudio agro-ecologico da Huila*. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO).
[Available from UA Sci: FAO Microfiche (584) 88 XO 1583]
47. Ahmad, M. U. 1988. "Ground water resources: The key to combating drought in Africa." *Desertification Control Bulletin*. 16:2-6.
48. Ahmed, M., and J. H. Sanders. 1991. The economic impact of Hageen Dura-1 in the Gezira Scheme, Sudan. *International Sorghum/ Millet Collaborative Research Support Program (INTSORMIL) Annual Conference, July 1991, Corpus Christi, Texas*.
49. Ahmed, M. B. 1988. Primary export crop production and the origins of the ecological crisis in Kordofan: The case of Dar F^omar. In *The ecology of survival: Case studies from Northeast African history*, eds. D. H. Johnson, and D. M. Anderson. 115-134. Boulder, Colo.: Westview.
50. Akpapunam, M. A. 1984. "Effects of wilting, blanching, and storage temperatures on ascorbic acid and total carotinoids content of some Nigerian fresh vegetables." *Plant Foods for Human Nutrition*. 34:177-180.
51. Al-Awad, A. A., Y. A. Mohammed, and S. A. El-Tayeb. 1985. The impact of improved rural water supplies on the environment: The case of East Kordofan District. In *Natural resources and rural development in arid lands: Case studies from Sudan*, ed. H. R. J. Davies. 16-29. Tokyo: United Nations Univ.
52. Alberro, M., and S. Haile-Miriam. 1982. "The indigenous cattle of Ethiopia." *World Animal Review*. (14):2-10.
53. Alberts, T., and K. Eduards. 1987. *Drought and destabilization: An evaluation of Swedish disaster relief in Mozambique 1983 to 1985*. SIDA Evaluation Report, 1987, no. 3. Stockholm, Sweden: Swedish International Development Authority (SIDA).
54. Alderman, H., and J. Von Braun. 1986. "Egypt's food subsidy policy: Lessons and options." *Food Policy*. 11(3):223-237.
55. Alemayehu, F., and G. Hailu. 1987. "Barley breeding in Ethiopia." *Rachis Barley and Wheat Newsletter*. 6(2):13-15.
56. Alewtina Ba, V., and B. Doumbia. 1991. *Comment conserver et transformer les fruits et legumes au Sahel*. Bamako, Mali: RESADOC (Le Reseau Sahelien de Documentation et d'Information Scientifiques et Techniques) Institut du Sahel.
[Available from ALIC: Sahel/TX609 A373 1991]
57. Ali, F. M. A. *The cultivation of hunger: State and agriculture in Sudan*. Khartoum Univ. Press: 1989.
[Available from IDS]
58. Alipui, N. K., M. John, and D. Palm. 1990. *Assessment mission report: UNICEF interventions in the northern emergency of Somalia*. Mogadiscio, Somalia: United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF).

59. Allen, P. A. , and D. Van Dusen, eds. 1988. *Global perspectives in agroecology and sustainable agricultural systems*. Santa Cruz: Univ. of California.
[Available from ILL]
60. Allen, T. 1991. "War, famine, and flight in Sudan - I: Introduction." *Disasters*. 15(2):133-136.
61. Alloo, F. 1989. "Africans facing crisis: The crucial role of women." *Voices From Africa*. 1:7-13.
62. Almeida Prost, A. d. *Analise e interpretacao dos resultados*. Washington, D.C.: Africare.
63. Altarelli Herzog, V. 1986. *Village mill institution programmes: What governs their success in rural areas of the Sahel?* Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO).
64. Altieri, M. A., and M. K. Anderson. 1986. "An ecological basis for the development of alternative agricultural systems for small farmers in the Third World." *American Journal of Alternative Agriculture*. 1(1):30-35.
65. Altieri, M. A., and S. B. Hecht, eds. 1989. *Agroecology and small farm development*. Boca Raton, Fla.: CRC Press.
[Available from ILL]
66. Amara, H. A., and B. Founou-Tchuigoua, eds. 1990. *African agriculture: The critical choices*. Studies in African Political Economy. Atlantic Highlands, N.J.: Zed Books; Tokyo, United Nations Univ. Press.
[Available from UA: HD2118 A33 1990]
67. American Council for Voluntary International Action (Interaction). 1985. *Diversity in development: U.S. voluntary assistance to Africa. Summary of findings*. New York: Interaction.
68. ———. 1986. *Diversity in development: U.S. voluntary assistance to Africa. Project descriptions by country and sector*. New York: Interaction.
69. American Council of Voluntary Agencies for Foreign Service, Inc., and Technical Assistance Information Clearing House (TAICH). 1980. *Development assistance programs of U.S. non-profit organizations: Angola*. TAICH Country Report. New York: American Council of Voluntary Agencies for Foreign Service, Inc.; TAICH.
70. American Embassy, Khartoum. 1991. *Food situation of Chadian refugees in El Geneina*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of State.
71. ———. 1991. *Southern Sudan emergency - update on swap*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of State.
72. Anderson International Associates. 1987. *A report on the problems and approaches to improved management of drought-famine*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID).
73. Anderson, J. R., and P. B. R. Hazell. 1989. *Variability in grain yields: Implications for agricultural research and policy in developing countries*. Baltimore, Md.: Published for the International Food Policy Research Institute [by] the Johns Hopkins Univ. Press.
[Available from UA: HD9049 W5 D448 1989]

74. Anderson, M. A. 1982. Nutrition surveillance and famine relief. *Famine in Africa: Proceedings of the Conference of a Working Group on Famine in Africa, held at Kinshasa, Zaire, in January 1980.* 29-30. Oxford: Pergamon.
75. Anderson, M. B. 1986. *Community development program for settlers, Sablaale, Somalia.* IRDP Case, no. 14. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ., Graduate School of Education International Relief/Development Project (IRDP).
76. ———. 1988. *Famine relief projects, Rajasthan and Gujarat States, India.* IRDP Case, no. 28. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ., Graduate School of Education, International Relief/Development Project (IRDP).
77. Anderson, M. B., and P. J. Woodrow. 1989. *Rising from the ashes: Development strategies in times of disaster.* Boulder, Colo.: Westview.
[Available from UA: HV553 A58 1989]
78. ———. 1990. *Disaster and development workshops: A manual for training in capacities and vulnerabilities analysis.* Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ., Graduate School of Education, International Relief/Development Project.
79. ———. 1991. "Reducing vulnerability to drought and famine: Developmental approaches to relief." *Disasters.* 15(1):43-54.
80. Andre, J., A. Bento, and T. Takavarasha. 1990. *The food marketing infrastructure in SADCC countries. Vol. 2, parts I & II: Angola.* Southern Africa Development Coordination Conference (SADCC).
81. Andrews, D. J. (1987?). *Intercropping in low-resource agriculture in Africa.* OTA Technical Paper Series. Washington, D.C.: Congress of the U.S., Office of Technology Assessment (OTA).
82. ———. (1986?). *Millet breeding for low-resource agriculture in Africa.* OTA Technical Paper Series. Washington, D.C.: Congress of the U.S., Office of Technology Assessment (OTA).
83. ———. (1987?). *Pearl millet in West Africa.* Unpublished paper.
84. ———. 1989. *Cereal breeding in Africa.* For a seminar given at Summer Institute for African Agricultural Research, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, July 10-29, 1989.
85. Andrews, D. J., and C. A. Francis. 1988. Improved cropping practices. In *Enhancing agriculture in Africa: A role for U.S. development assistance.* United States. Congress. Office of Technology Assessment (OTA). 195-210. Washington, D.C.: OTA.
86. Andrews, D. J., L. K. Mughogho, and S. L. Ball. 1984. Sorghum and pearl millet production in Africa: Problems and prospects with new varieties. In *Advancing agricultural production in Africa: Proceedings of CAB's First Scientific Conference, Arusha, Tanzania, 12-18 Feb. 1984,* ed. D. L. Hawksworth. 85-90. Farnham Royal, Slough, U.K.: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux.
87. Andrews, D. J. 1974. "Responses of sorghum varieties to intercropping." *Experimental Agriculture.* 10(1):57-63.
88. Angola. 1991. *Plan of operations for an accelerated relief and rehabilitation programme in Angola for the immediate post-peace-fire period, beginning 1 October 1991.* Angola.

89. Angola. Technical Drought Assessment Mission. Technical Unit for Emergency Administration (UTA/E), et al. 1990. *Report of the Technical Drought Assessment Mission fielded by the Government of the People's Republic of Angola, the United Nations, and certain international non-governmental organizations, to the provinces of Benguela, Huila, Cunene, and Namibe, 12-19 February 1990*. Angola, Technical Drought Assessment Mission.
90. Apeldoorn, G. J. v. 1981. *Perspectives on drought and famine in Nigeria*. London: George Allen and Unwin.
[Available from UA: HD9017 N6 A6 1981]
91. Arnould, J., J. A. Alarcon, and M. D. C. Immink. 1990. "Food security and food and nutrition surveillance in Central America: The need for functional approaches." *Food and Nutrition Bulletin*. 12(1):26-33.
92. Arnold, D. J. 1988. *Famine: Social crisis and historical change*. Oxford: Blackwell.
93. Arnould, E. J. 1990. "Barriers to sustained development: Embedded institutions and arid resource management." *Arid Lands Newsletter*. 30(Fall/Winter):7-13.
94. Article 19. 1990. *Starving in silence: A report on famine and censorship*. London: Article 19, the International Centre on Censorship.
[Available from ILL]
95. Asante, S. K. B. 1986. Food as a focus of national and regional policies in contemporary Africa. In *Food in sub-Saharan Africa*, eds. A. Hansen, and D. E. McMillan. 11-24. Food in Africa Series. Boulder, Colo.: L. Rienner.
96. Ashall, C. 1987. "Needless disaster." *Disasters*. 11(1):11-17.
97. Ashe, J. 1978. *Assessing rural needs: A manual for practitioners*. Cambridge, Mass.: ACCION/AITEC.
98. Ashenafi, M., and M. Busse. 1991. "Production of tempeh from various indigenous Ethiopia beans." *World Journal of Microbiology*. 7(1):72-79.
99. Assefa, T. 1989. *An economic analysis of cooperative farming in the highlands of Ethiopia with special emphasis on mixed farming systems*. Kiel, Germany: Wissenschaftsverlag Vauk Kiel.
[Available from UA: HD1491 E83 T4 1989]
100. ———. 1990. *Livestock development in the peasant sector of highland Ethiopia: Some policy issues and implications*. Network Paper, no. 24. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: International Livestock Centre for Africa (ILCA), African Livestock Policy Analysis Network (ALPAN).
101. Atlin, G. N., and K. J. Frey. 1989. "Breeding crop varieties for low-input agriculture." *American Journal of Alternative Agriculture*. 4(2):53-58.
102. Atsian, A., and M. Gbetibouo. 1983. "La reforme des incitations dans l'agriculture." *West African Journal of Agricultural Economics*. 3(1):153-179.

103. Attere, F., et al., eds. 1991. *Crop genetic resources of Africa: Proceedings of an international conference organized by the International Board for Plant Genetic Resources (IBPGR) and the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) in association with the International Institute of Tropical Agriculture (IITA) and the Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche (CNR) and held in Nairobi, Kenya, 26-30 September 1988*. Rome: IBPGR; Nairobi, Kenya: UNEP.
[Available from ILL]
104. Atwood, D. 1985. *1986 Emergency food need assessment for Ethiopia*. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: U.S. Agency for International Development.
105. Atwood, D. A. 1991. "Aggregate food supply and famine early warning." *Food Policy*. 16(3):245-251.
106. Australian Agricultural Consulting and Management Company Pty., Ltd. (AACM). 1986. *Ethiopia: South East Rangeland Project, Main Report*. Adelaide, South Australia: AACM.
107. Awad, M. H. 1971. "The evolution of landownership in the Sudan." *The Middle East Journal*. 25(2):31-55.
108. Ayers, A. 1987. *The role and impact of food aid: Red Sea Province, Sudan*. Birmingham, U.K.: Univ. of Birmingham, Dept. of Geography.
109. Aziz, H. H. A., and B. D'Silva. 1984. *Production decisions of traditional farmers in western Sudan: A resource-based analysis*. Discussion Paper Series. Khartoum: Univ. of Khartoum.
110. Backlander, C. *20 years of development: CADU/ARDU/SEAD in Ethiopia*. Stockholm: Swedish International Development Agency.
[Available from IDS]
111. Bailey, J., M. Buchanan-Smith, and S. Maxwell. 1990. *Famine in Sudan: The proceedings of a one day symposium*. IDS Discussion Paper, no. 283. Brighton, U.K.: Univ. of Sussex, Institute of Development Studies (IDS).
112. Ball, N. 1976. "Understanding the causes of African famine." *Journal of Modern African Studies*. 14(3):517-522.
113. Ballot, J. 1985. *Food systems and society: The situation of women in the equatorial region, Sudan*. Geneva: United Nations Research Institute for Social Development.
114. Bamberger, M., and S. Cheema. 1990. *Case studies of project sustainability: Implications for policy and operations from Asian experience*. EDI seminar series. Washington, D.C.: World Bank.
115. Bandyopadhyay, J., and V. Shiva. 1986. "Drought, development, and desertification." *Economic and Political Weekly*. (16 August): 1448-1450.
116. Bang, F. B. 1978. "Famine symposium - The role of disease in the ecology of famine." *Ecology of Food and Nutrition*. 7:1-15.
117. Barghouti, S., and G. Le Moigne. 1990. *Irrigation in Sub-Saharan Africa: The development of public and private systems*. World Bank Technical Paper, no. 123. Washington, D.C.: World Bank.

118. Barker, R., and D. Chapman. *The economics of sustainable agricultural systems in developing countries*. Unpublished manuscript.
119. Barker, R., E. C. Gabler, and D. Winkleman. 1981. Long-term consequences of technological change on crop yield stability: The case for cereal grain. In *Food security for developing countries*, ed. A. Valdes. 53-78. Boulder, Colo.: Westview.
120. Barnett, T., and A. Abdelkarim. 1991. *Sudan: The Gezira Scheme and Agricultural transition*. London: Frank Cass.
[Available from UA: HD2123.5 Z9 G4935 1991]
121. Barrett, E. C., and D. W. Martin. 1986. *The use of satellite data in rainfall monitoring*. New York: Academic Press.
[Available from UA Sci: QC925 B33]
122. Bartholet, J. 1991. "The silent dying." *Newsweek*. (20 May):14-18.
123. Bashir, L. O. 1991. *Famine codes in Sudan*. Study Seminar 128: Food Security in Africa: Policy, Planning, and Intervention. Paper presented at the "Conference on 'The Future of Food Security,'" Institute of Development Studies, July 15th-17th, 1991.
124. Basu, K. 1981. "Food for work programmes: Beyond roads that get washed away." *Economic and Political Weekly*. 16(1):37-40.
125. Baudoin, W. O., E. F. Collingwood, L. Bourdouxhe, et al. 1988. *Vegetable production under arid and semi-arid conditions in tropical Africa*. FAO Plant Production and Protection Paper, no. 89. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO).
126. Baulch, B. 1987. "Entitlements and the Wollo famine of 1982-1985." *Disasters*. 11:195-204.
127. Beck, L. R., C. F. Hutchinson, and J. Zauderer. 1990. "A comparison of greenness measures in two semi-arid grasslands." *Climatic Change*. 17(2/3):287-303.
128. Becker, B. 1983. "The contribution of wild plants to human nutrition in the Ferlo (Northern Senegal)." *Agroforestry Systems*. 1: 257-267.
129. ———. 1986. "Wild plants for human nutrition in the Sahelian zone." *Journal of Arid Environments*. 11(1):61-64.
130. Beebe, J. 1985. *Rapid appraisal: The evolution of the concept and the definition of issues*. Paper presented at the International Conference on Rapid Rural Appraisal, 2-5 September 1985, Khon Kaen, Thailand.
131. ———. 1985. *Rapid rural appraisal: The critical first step in a farming systems approach to research*. Networking Paper, no. 5. Farming Systems Support Project.
132. ———. 1986. *Information collection: Rapid appraisal and related methodologies*. In *Socio-economic research on food legumes and coarse grains: Methodological issues*. CGPRT, no. 4. Bogor, Indonesia: Coarse Grains, Pulses, Roots, and Tubers Centre (CGPRT).

133. Beebe, J., J. Farrell, K. Olson, et al. 1991. *Management and transformation to a market economy: A rapid appraisal of state farms in the Kozalin Voivodship, Poland*. Report prepared for the Extension Service of the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) and the Polish Ministry of Agriculture and Food Economy.
134. Bekele, E. 1983. "Some measures of gene diversity analysis on land race populations of Ethiopian barley." *Hereditas*. 98(1):127- 143.
135. Bekele, M. 1987. Farmer's constraints for increasing crop production in Ethiopia. In *Improving food crop production on small farms in Africa. FAO/SIDA seminar on increased food production through low-cost food crops technology, held in Harare, Zimbabwe, 2- 17 March 1987*. 134-137. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: Ethiopia, Ministry of Agriculture.
136. Bellamy, M., and B. Greenshield, eds. 1987. *Agriculture and economic instability*. IAAE [International Association of Agricultural Economists] Occasional Paper, no. 4. Hants, U.K.: Gower. [Available from UA: HD1405 A356 1987]
137. Belshaw, D. G. R. 1981. "Village viability assessment procedures in Tanzania: Decision-making with curtailed information requirements." *Public Administration and Development*. 1(1):3-13.
138. ———. 1984. The structure and performance of the agricultural sector in some African countries. In *Advancing agricultural production in Africa: Proceedings of CAB's First Scientific Conference, Arusha, Tanzania, 12-18 Feb. 1984*, ed. D. L. Hawksworth. 12- 29. Farnham Royal, Slough, U.K.: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux.
139. ———. 1989. *Food Production and food processing in Ethiopia: priorities for action within the frameworks of the National Food and Nutrition Strategy and the Five-Year Plan 1989-94*. Addis Abeba: People's Democratic Republic of Ethiopia, Office of the National Council for Central Planning, Food and Nutrition Unit.
140. ———. 1990. "Food strategy formulation and development planning in Ethiopia." *IDS Bulletin*. 21(3):31-43.
141. Belshaw, D. G. R., and S. Mishra. (1989?). *Food in the Ethiopian economy: Implications for macro-economic policy*. Revised version of a paper given to the "National Workshop on Food Strategies for Ethiopia," held at Alamaya Univ. of Agriculture in Dec. 1986.
142. Bennett, J. W. 1984. *Political ecology and development projects affecting pastoralist peoples in East Africa*. Research Paper, no. 80. Madison, Wis.: Univ. of Wisconsin, Land Tenure Center. [Available from UA: HD107 W52 no. 80 1984]
143. Bennett, J. 1987. *The hunger machine: The politics of food*. Oxford; New York: Political Press in association with B. Blackwell. [Available from UA: HD9000.5 B449 1987]
144. Bentley, M. E., et al. 1988. "Rapid ethnographic assessment: Applications in a diarrhea management program." *Social Science and Medicine*. 27(1):107-116.
145. Berhe, C. 1989. *Disaster prevention in dry lands: An overview of national efforts in Ethiopia and case studies of the Ethiopian Red Cross Society*. Drylands Programme Paper, no. 4. International Institute for Environment and Development.

146. Bernal, V. 1988. "Coercion and incentives in African agriculture: Insights from the Sudanese experience." *African Studies Review*. 31(2):89-108.
147. Berry, L., and I. Johnston. 1983. *Eastern Africa country profiles: Country Profile No. 4: The Republic of Somalia*. Worcester, Mass.: Clark Univ., International Development Program.
148. Bezuneh, M., B. J. Deaton, and G. W. Norton. 1988. "Food aid impacts in rural Kenya." *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*. 70(1):181-191.
149. ———. 1989. "Farm level impacts of food-for-work in a semi-arid region of Kenya." *Eastern Africa Economic Review*. 5(1):1-8.
150. Bhagavan, M. R. 1984. "The woodfuel crisis in the SADCC Countries." *Ambio*. 13(1):25-27.
151. Bidinger, F. R., and C. Johansen, eds. 1988. *Drought research priorities for the dryland tropics*. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics (ICRISAT).
[Available from ALIC: QC929 D8 B585 1988]
152. Biellik, R. J., and P. L. Henderson. 1981. "Mortality, nutritional status, and dietary conditions in a food deficit region: North Teso District, Uganda, December, 1980." *Ecology of Food and Nutrition*. 11:163-170.
153. Bingham, S. 1990. "Where animals save the land." *World Monitor*. (September):34-40.
154. Blackburn, H. D. *Small ruminant project design*. Unpublished paper.
155. ———. 1991. *Systems analysis and small ruminants and sustainable agriculture*. Paper presented at the workshop "Small ruminant production: systems for sustainability," sponsored by the U.S. Agency for International Development, June 20-21, 1991, at the University of Maryland, University College Conference Center, College Park, Md.
156. Blackburn, H. D., and T. C. Cartwright. 1987. "Simulated production and biological efficiency of sheep flocks in a shifting environment." *Journal of Animal Science*. 65:399-408.
157. Blackman, C. 1983. "We can be farmers, just for one day." *Food Policy*. 8(2):155-156.
158. Blackwell, J. M., R. N. Goodwillie, and R. Webb. 1991. *Environment and development in Africa: Selected case studies*. EDI Development Policy Case Series, Analytical Case Studies, no. 6. Washington, D.C.: World Bank.
159. Bleiberg, F. M., T. Brun, and S. Goihman. 1980. "Duration of activities and energy expenditure of female farmers in dry and rainy seasons in Upper-Volta." *British Journal of Nutrition*. 43(1):71-82.
160. Blum, A. 1988. *Plant breeding for stress environments*. Boca Raton, Fla.: CRC Press.
[Available from UA Sci: SB123 B62 1988]
161. Bohle, H. G., T. Cannon, G. Hugo, et al. 1991. *Famine and food security in Africa and Asia: Indigenous response and external intervention to avoid hunger*. Bayreuther Gedwissenschaftliche Arbeiten, no. 15. Bayreuth: Naturwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft Bayreuth e.V.

162. Bonnard, P. 1988. *A rapid appraisal methodology for expenditure surveys: An evaluation of the Liberia model*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture (USDA), Office of International Cooperation and Development (OICD), Technical Assistance Division (TAD), Nutrition Economics Group (NEG).
163. Bonner, F. T. 1990. "Storage of seeds: potential and limitations for germplasm conservation." *Forest Ecology and Management*. 35(1/2):35-43.
164. Bonner, R. 1989. "Famine." *The New Yorker*. (March 13):85-101.
165. Bonvallet, J. 1986. "Tobias et jessour du Sud Tunisien agriculture dans les zones marginales et parade a l'erosion." *Cahier ORSTOM, ser Pedol*. 22(2):163-171.
166. Borojevic, S. 1990. *Principles and methods of plant breeding*. Developments in Crop Science, no. 17. New York: Elsevier.
[Available from UA Sci: SB123 P724 1990]
167. Borton, J. 1989. "U.K. food aid and the African emergency 1983-86." *Food Policy*. 14(3):232-240.
168. ———. 1991. *World Bank study on food security and disasters in Africa*. Unpublished paper outline.
169. Borton, J., et al. 1992. *An evaluation of Concern's 1990-91 emergency programme in Kosti Province, Sudan*. London: Overseas Development Institute (ODI).
170. Borton, J., and S. York. 1987. "Experiences of the collection and use of micro-level data in disaster preparedness and managing emergency operations." *Disasters*. 11(3):173-181.
171. Borton, J., E. Clay, J. Shoham, et al. 1991. "The contribution of the Relief and Development Institute to the evolution of the agenda on famine and emergency relief." *Disasters*. 15(4):373-378.
172. Borton, J., and J. Shoham. 1989. *A review of the Sudanese Red Crescent Society's Drought Monitoring Programme*. London: Relief and Development Institute.
173. ———. 1991. *The lessons from non-governmental (NGO) experience in targeting emergency food aid during the African emergency of the mid-1980s*. Summary of an RDI/ODI [Relief and Development Institute/Overseas Development Institute] afternoon seminar, held on Monday 4th February 1991 at Regent's College, London.
174. ———. 1991. *Mapping vulnerability to food insecurity: tentative guidelines for WFP country offices: A study commissioned by the World Food Programme*. London: Relief and Development Institute.
175. Bossche, J. P. v., and G. B. Bernacsek. 1990. *Source book for the inland fishery resources of Africa, volume 1*. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO).
[Available from ILL]
176. Bourenane, N., and T. Mkandawire, eds. 1987. *The state and agriculture in Africa*. London: Codesria Book Series.
[Available from UA: HD2118 S7 1987]

177. Bournes, J., and S. Huke. 1991. *Training and educational opportunities in agroforestry: A directory of institutions in the United States and overseas*. Washington, D.C.: United States Department of Agriculture (USDA), Forcstry Support Program (FSP).
178. Bowen, M. L. 1989. "Peasant agriculture in Mozambique: The case of Chokwe, Gaza Province." *Canadian Journal of African Studies*. 23(3):355-379.
179. Bowles, W. D. 1988. *AID's experience with selected employment generation projects*. A.I.D. Evaluation Special Study, no. 13. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID).
180. Brandt, H. 1984. *Food security programmes in the Sudano-Sahel*. Berlin: German Development Institute.
181. Brandt, H., et al. 1987. *Potential contribution of irrigated agriculture to food security in the Sudan: The case of the Gezira Irrigation Scheme*. Berlin: German Development Institute; Abu Haraz, Sudan: College of Agriculture and Natural Resources.
182. Brasser, M. B., and J. C. J. Vlaar. 1990. *Amenagement de conservation des eaux et des sols par digues filtrants. Tome 2: Aspects socio-economiques*. Ouagadougou: Comite Interfricain d'Etudes Hydrauliques.
183. Brennan, T. O., C. E. Farnsworth, and T. H. Staal. 1991. *Southern Sudan assessment: Final report, April 21, 1991 - May 31, 1991*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID).
184. Brent, R. S. 1990. "Aiding Africa." *Foreign Policy*. No. 80(Fall):121-140.
185. Briggs, J. 1984. *Peasant farmers and crop choices: A study of agricultural decision-making in central Sudan*. Occasional Paper Series, no. 13. Glasgow: Univ. of Glasgow, Dept. of Geography.
186. ———. 1985. "An exploratory study of farmers' choice of crops in central Sudan." *Transactions, Institute of British Geographers*. 10(2):170-180.
187. Brilliant, F. 1990. *Indian famine strategies: Are they applicable elsewhere? Famine mitigation strategy paper*. Unpublished manuscript.
188. Brokken, R. F., and T. O. Williams. 1990. *Economic considerations for smallholder cattle milk and meat production and marketing. I: Economic policies, supporting institutions, marketing, and beyond*. Network Paper, no. 26. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: International Livestock Centre for Africa (ILCA), African Livestock Policy Analysis Network (ALPAN).
189. Brooks, R. M., et al. 1985. "A timely warning and intervention system for preventive food crises in Indonesia: Applying guidelines for nutrition surveillance." *Food and Nutrition*. 11(2):37-43.
190. Brown, A. D. H. 1989. The case for core collections. In *The use of plant genetic resources*, eds. A. D. H. Brown, et al. 136- 156. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press.
191. Brown, A. D. H., et al., eds. 1989. *The use of plant genetic resources*. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press.
[Available from UA Sci: SB123.3 U84 1989]

192. Brown, H. C. P., and V. G. Thomas. 1990. Ecological considerations for the future of food security in Africa. In *Proceedings of the International Conference on Sustainable Agricultural Systems, Sept. 1988, Columbus, Ohio*, ed. C. A. Edwards. 353-377. Ankeny, Iowa: Soil and Water Conservation Society.
[Available from UA Sci: S494.5 S86 S86 1990]
193. Brown, L. H., and J. Cocheme. 1973. *A study of the agroclimatology of the highlands of East Africa*. Technical Note, no. 125. Geneva: World Meteorological Organization.
[Available from ILL]
194. Brown, M. A. 1985. *Oxen traction and other technologies appropriate for small farmers*. Huntsville, Tex.: Sam Huston State Univ.
195. Brown, R. C. 1987. "Nutrition surveillance by QUAC stick." *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*. 81(6):1039-1039.
196. Brown, R. P. C. 1990. *Sudan's debt crisis: The interplay between international and domestic responses, 1978-88*. The Hague, Netherlands: Institute of Social Studies.
197. Brown University Faculty. 1990. "Overcoming hunger: Promising programmes and policies." *Food Policy*. 15(4):286-298.
198. Brown, V. W., et al. 1987. *An evaluation of the African Emergency Food Assistance Program in Chad, 1984-1985*. A.I.D. Evaluation Special Study, no. 48. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID).
199. ———. 1987. *An evaluation of the African Emergency Food Assistance Program in Sudan, 1984-1985*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID).
200. Bruce, J. W., and L. Fortmann. 1992. Property and forestry. In *Emerging issues in forestry policy*, ed. P. N. Nemetz. 471-496. Vancouver, B.C: UCB [Univ. of British Columbia] Press.
201. Bruins, H. J., M. Evenari, and U. Nessler. 1986. "Rainwater-harvesting agriculture for food production in arid zones: The challenge of the African famine." *Applied Geography*. 6:13-32.
202. Brun, T., F. M. Bleiberg, and S. Goihman. 1981. "Energy expenditure of male farmers in dry and rainy seasons in Upper-Volta." *British Journal of Nutrition*. 45(1):67-75.
203. Brun, T., J. Reynaud, and S. Chevassus-Agnes. 1989. "Food and nutritional impact of one home garden project in Senegal." *Ecology of Food and Nutrition*. 23(2):91-108.
204. Brush, S. B. 1991. "Farmer conservation of New World crops: The case of Andean potatoes." *Diversity*. 7:75-79.
205. Bryson, J. C. 1991. *Using food/cash for work in the famine mitigation activity*. Notes for a presentation at the Famine mitigation workshop, Coolfont, Berkeley Springs, W. Virginia, July 31-August 2, 1991.
206. Bryson, J. C., J. P. Chudy, and J. M. Pines. 1990. *Food for work: A review of the 1980s with recommendations for the 1990s*. Cambridge, Mass.: Wu P'i Inc.; International Trade Services Group (ITS).

207. Buchanan-Smith, M. 1989. *Evaluation of the Western Relief Operation 1987/88: Final report*. Wokingham, Berkshire, U.K.: MASDAR (UK) Ltd.
208. ———. 1990. *Food security planning in the wake of an emergency relief operation: The case of Darfur, Western Sudan*. IDS Discussion Paper, no. 278. Brighton, U.K.: Univ. of Sussex, Institute of Development Studies (IDS).
209. Buchanan-Smith, M., J. Bailey, and S. Maxwell. 1991. "Famine in Sudan: A symposium held at the Institute of Development Studies, University of Sussex, 23 October 1990." *Disasters*. 15(2):197-202.
210. Bunders, J. F. G., and J. E. W. Broerse, eds. 1991. *Appropriate biotechnology in small-scale agriculture: How to reorient research and development*. Wallingford, U.K.: CAB International.
211. Burkard, R. P., et al. 1988. *United States Private Voluntary Agency/United States Government Assessment Team to Angola: Final report*. U.S. Private Voluntary Agency/U.S. Government Assessment Team to Angola.
212. Burki, S. J. 1986. "The African food crisis: Looking beyond the emergency ." *Journal of Social Development in Africa*. 1:5-22.
213. Burr, M. 1990. *Khartoum's displaced persons: A decade of despair*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Committee for Refugees.
214. Bye, R. A. , J. 1981. "Quelites - ethnoecology of edible greens - past, present, and future." *Journal of Ethnobiology*. 1(1): 109-123.
215. Byerlee, D., L. Harrington, and D. L. Winklemann. 1982. "Farming systems research: Issues in research strategy and technology design." *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*. 64(5):897-904.
216. Cain, A. 1986. *Bairro upgrading in Luanda's Musseques*. Toronto: Development Workshop.
217. Caldwell, R. M. 1991. Seeds of change: The role of crop and cropping system interventions in famine mitigation. In *Famine mitigation: Proceedings of workshops held in Tucson, Arizona, May 20-23, 1991 and Berkeley Springs, West Virginia, July 31-August 2, 1991*. University of Arizona. Office of Arid Lands Studies (OALS). 61-78. Tucson, Ariz.: Univ. of Arizona, OALS.
218. Cameron, M., and Y. Hofvander. 1983. *Manual on feeding infants and young children*. Oxford: Oxford Univ. Press.
[Available from UA: RJ206 C32 1983]
219. Campanario, P., and M. Armindo. 1988. *Familias e aldeias do sul de Angola*. Bergen, Norway: Chr. Michelsens Institutt, Development Resources and Action Programme (DERAP).
[Available from IDS: Non-Official Monograph Collection]
220. Campbell, D. J. 1990. "Community-based strategies for coping with food scarcity: A role in African famine early-warning systems." *Geojournal*. 20(3):231-241.
221. Campbell, D. J., and D. D. Trechter. 1982. "Strategies for coping with food consumption shortage in the Mandara Mountains region of North Cameroon." *Social Science and Medicine*. 16(24):2117-2127.

222. Campbell, J. 1991. "Land or peasants?: The dilemma confronting Ethiopian resource conservation." *African Affairs*. 90(358):5-21.
223. Carr, T., and N. Carr. 1991. "Surveys of the sea turtle of Angola." *Biological Conservation*. 58(1):19-29.
224. Carruthers, I. 1981. "A mental construct for unstructured on-farm interviews for use in rapid rural appraisal." *Agricultural Administration*. 8(4):271-278.
225. Carruthers, I., and R. Chambers. 1981. "Rapid appraisal for rural development." *Agricultural Administration*. 8(6):407-422.
226. The Carter Center of Emory University. *Project Africa: Strategies for food security: Food security in Botswana*. Atlanta Ga.: Carter Presidential Center.
227. ———. *Project Africa: Strategies for food security: Food security in Ghana*. Atlanta Ga.: Carter Presidential Center.
228. ———. *Project Africa: Strategies for food security: Food security in Malawi*. Atlanta Ga.: Carter Presidential Center.
229. ———. *Project Africa: Strategies for food security: Food security in Mali*. Atlanta Ga.: Carter Presidential Center.
230. ———. *Project Africa: Strategies for food security: Food security in Senegal*. Atlanta Ga.: Carter Presidential Center.
231. ———. *Project Africa: Strategies for food security: Food security in Tanzania*. Atlanta Ga.: Carter Presidential Center.
232. ———. *Project Africa: Strategies for food security: Food security in Uganda*. Atlanta Ga.: Carter Presidential Center.
233. ———. *Project Africa: Strategies for food security: Food security in Zambia*. Atlanta Ga.: Carter Presidential Center.
234. ———. 1990. *Project Africa: Strategies for food security*. Atlanta Ga.: Carter Presidential Center.
235. Carter, J. P., ed. 1982. *Famines in Africa: Proceedings of the Conference of a Working Group on Famine in Africa, held at Kinshasa, Zaire, in January 1980*. Oxford: Pergamon.
236. Cartwright, T. C., and H. C. Blackburn. 1989. "Portability of animal breeding research to developing countries: Beef cattle." *Journal of Animal Science*. 67:342-347.
237. Casey, D. J., and K. Kumar. 1988. *The collection, analysis, and use of monitoring and evaluation data*. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins Univ.
[Available from UA: HA29 C36 1988]
238. Cashman, K. 1988. The benefits of alley farming for the African farmer and her husband. In *Global perspectives in agroecology and sustainable agricultural systems*, eds. P. A. Allen, and D. Van Dusen. 231-237. Santa Cruz, Calif.: Univ. of California.

239. Casley, D. 1980. *Notes on guidelines for small-scale nutrition indicator surveys*. Paper 3.7, prepared as a record of discussions held within ESN.
240. Cassanelli, L. V. 1986. Historical perspectives on pastoral development. In *Rangelands: A resource under siege: Proceedings of the Second International Rangeland Congress*. International Rangeland Congress (2nd: 1984: Adelaide, S. Australia). 483-487. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press. [Available from UA Sci: SF84.84 I57 1984]
241. Cassen, R. 1986. *Does aid work? Report to an intergovernmental task force*. The Library of Political Economy. Oxford: Clarendon Press. [Available from UA: HC60 D53 1986]
242. Cassidy, C. M. 1988. *A survey of nutritional status in children under four and their mothers in four villages in the regions of Brakna, Guidimaka and Gorgol, Mauritania*. Report to Mauritania Agricultural Research II Project and United States Agency for International Development (USAID)/Nouakchott.
243. Castanheira Diniz, A. 1985. "Bibliografia analitica sobre cartografia dos solos e reconhecimentos pedologicos em Angola. [=Annotated bibliography on soil mapping and soil surveys in Angola]." *Comunicacoes*. 93. [Available from ILL]
244. Cater, N. 1986. *Sudan: The roots of famine*. Oxford: Oxfam.
245. Catholic Relief Services. 1991. *1991 Emergency food security program for the Torit area*. Baltimore, Md.: CRS.
246. ———. 1991. *Global seeds and tools: Progress report no. 1*. Baltimore, Md.: CRS.
247. Cebron, J. P. 1989. "Food aid helps restoration work: The sacred garden of Lumbini (Nepal)." *World Food Programme Journal*. (11):17-19.
248. Center for Research on Economic Development (CRED). 1988. *A review of "Famine prevention: Lessons from African experience", by Maurice Williams, for Winrock Colloquium*. [San Diego, Calif.]: CRED.
249. Cernea, M. M., ed. 1985. *Putting people first: Sociological variables in rural development*. Washington, D.C.: Published for the World Bank [by] Oxford Univ. Press. [Available from UA: HD1433 P87 1985]
250. Cervenka, Z. 1989. The relationship between armed conflict and environmental degradation in Africa. In *Ecology and politics: Environmental stress and security in Africa*, eds. A. H. Ornas, and M. A. M. Salih. Uppsala, Sweden: Scandanavian Institute of African Studies.
251. Chadha, B., and R. Teja. 1990. "The macroeconomics of famine." *Finance and Development*. (March):46-48.
252. Chambers, R. 1979. "Editorial." *IDS Bulletin*. 10(2):1-3.
253. ———. 1981. "Rapid rural appraisal: Rationale and repertoire." *Public Administration and Development*. 1(2):95-106.

254. ———. 1981. "Rural poverty unperceived: Problems and remedies." *World Development*. 9(1):1-19.
255. ———. 1983. *Rural development: Putting the first last*. London: Longman.
[Available from UA: HN980 C49 1983]
256. ———. 1989. "Editorial introduction: Vulnerability, coping, and policy." *IDS Bulletin*. 20(2):1-7.
257. Chambers, R., and B. P. Ghildyal. 1985. "Agricultural research for resource-poor farmers: The farmer-first-and-last model." *Agricultural Administration*. 20(1):1-30.
258. ———. 1985. Shortcut methods of gathering social information for rural development projects. In *Putting people first: Sociological variables in rural development*, ed. M. M. Cernea. 399-415. Washington, D.C.: Published for the World Bank [by] Oxford Univ. Press.
259. Chambers, R., A. Pacey, and L. A. Thrupp, eds. 1989. *Farmer first: Farmer innovation and agricultural research*. London: Intermediate Technology Publications.
260. Chambers, R., N. C. Saxena, and T. Shah. 1989. *To the hands of the poor: Water and trees*. London: Intermediate Technology Publications.
[Available from ALIC: HC440 P6 C45 1989]
261. Chang, T. T., S. M. Dietz, and M. N. Westwood. 1989. Management and use of plant germplasm collections. In *Biotic diversity and germplasm preservation, global imperatives*, eds. L. V. Knutson, and A. K. Stoner. 127-159. Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
262. Chase, S. 1986. *Taking action against famine*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID).
263. Chen, T. S., and S. Saad. 1981. "Folic acid in Egyptian vegetables: The effect of drying method and storage on the folacin content of mulukhiyah (*Corchorus olitorius*)." *Ecology of Food and Nutrition*. 10(4):249-255.
264. Cheru, F. 1989. *The silent revolution in Africa: Debt, development, and democracy*. London: Anvil Press; Zed Books, Ltd.
[Available from UA: HC800 C44 1989]
265. Child, R. D., et al. 1984. *Arid and semi-arid lands: Sustainable use and management in developing countries*. Morrilton, Ark.: Winrock International.
[Available from ALIC: QH541.5 R3 A69 1984]
266. Child, R. D., and R. K. Jones. 1987. *Arid and semi-arid rangelands: Guidelines for development*. Morrilton, Ark.: Winrock International.
[Available from UA Sci: SF85.43 A75 1987]
267. Chole, E. 1990. Agriculture and surplus extraction: The Ethiopian experience. In *Ethiopia: Options for rural development*, eds. S. Pausewang, et al. 89-99. London: Zed.
268. Christensen, C. 1987. Food security in sub-Saharan Africa. In *Pursuing food security: Strategies and obstacles in Africa, Asia, Latin America, and the Middle East*, eds. W. L. Hollist, and F. L. Tullis. 67-97. Boulder, Colo.: L. Rienner.

269. Christiansen, C., et al. 1981. *Food problems and prospects in Sub-Saharan Africa: The decade of the 1980s*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture.
[Available from ALIC: HC79 F3 C554 1981]
270. Chudy, J. P. 1984. *P.L. 480 Title II evaluation of food for work (FFW) in India: Summary report*. U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID).
271. CIMMYT [Centro Internacional de Mejoramiento de Maiz y Trigo = International Maize and Wheat Improvement Center]. 1991. *1990-91 CIMMYT world wheat facts and trends: Wheat and barley production in rainfed marginal environments on the developing world*. Mexico, D.F.: CIMMYT.
272. Clapham, C. 1991. "The structure of regional conflict in Northern Ethiopia." *Disasters*. 15(3):244-253.
273. Clark, J. 1991. *The U.S. Government, humanitarian assistance, and the new world order: A call for a new approach*. Issue Brief. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Committee for Refugees (USCR).
274. Clark, W. C., and R. E. Munn, eds. 1986. *Sustainable development of the biosphere*. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press.
[Available from UA: HD75.6 S87 1986]
275. Clawson, D. L. 1985. "Harvest security and intraspecific diversity in traditional tropical agriculture." *Economic Botany*. 39(1):56-67.
276. Clay, E. 1985. "The 1974 and 1984 floods in Bangladesh: From famine to food crisis management." *Food Policy*. 10:202-206.
277. Clay, E. J. 1986. "Rural public works and food-for-work: A survey." *World Development*. 14(10/11):1237-1252.
278. Clay, J. W., and B. K. Holcomb. 1986. *Politics and the Ethiopian famine 1984-1985*. Cambridge, Mass.: Cultural Survival.
[Available from UA: HG845 Z9 F33 1986]
279. Cleveland, D. A. 1982. *Economic and dietary contributions of urban gardening in Tucson*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Anthropological Association, Washington, D.C.
280. Cleveland, D. A., T. V. Orum, and N. Ferguson. 1985. "Economic value of home vegetable gardens in an urban desert environment." *HortScience*. 20(4):694-696.
281. Cleveland, D. A., and D. Soleri. 1987. "Household gardens as a development strategy." *Human Organization*. 46(3):259-270.
282. ———. 1988. The development potential of household gardens in arid lands farming systems. In *Arid lands today and tomorrow: Proceedings of an international research and development conference, Tucson, Arizona, U.S.A., October 20-25, 1985*, eds. E. E. Whitehead, et al. 885-898. Boulder, Colo.: Westview.
283. ———. 1989. "Diversity and the new green revolution." *Diversity*. 5(2/3):24-25.

284. ———. 1991. *Food from dryland gardens: An ecological, nutritional, and social approach to small-scale household food production*. New York: Center for People, Food and Environment (CPFE); United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF).
[Available from ALIC Ref: SB453 C635 1991]
285. Cliffe, L. 1989. "The impact of war and the response to it in different agrarian systems in Eritrea." *Development and Change*. 20:373-400.
286. Cohen, J. M., and N. I. Isaksson. 1987. *Villagization in the Arsi Region of Ethiopia*. Rural Development Studies, no. 19. Uppsala, Sweden: Swedish Univ. of Agricultural Sciences, International Rural Development Centre.
287. Cohen, R., ed. 1988. *Satisfying Africa's food needs: Food production and commercialization in African agriculture*. Carter Studies on Africa. Boulder, Colo.: L. Rienner.
[Available from UA Sci: S472 A35 S28 1988]
288. Collelo, T., ed. 1990. *Angola, a country study*. 3rd ed. Area Handbook Series, DA pam 550-59. Washington, D.C.: GPO.
289. Collinet, J., and C. Valentin. 1984. Evaluation of factors influencing water erosion in West Africa using rainfall simulation. In *Challenges in African hydrology and water resources: Proceedings of the Harare Symposium, July 1984, Harare, Zimbabwe*. Harare Symposium (1984: Harare, Zimbabwe). 451-461. IAHS Publication, no. 144. Wallingford, U.K.: International Association of Hydrological Sciences (IAHS).
290. Collins, G. N. 1914. "A drought-resisting adaptation in seedlings of Hopi maize." *Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1(4):293-301.
291. Collinson, M. 1981. "A low cost approach to understanding small farmers." *Agricultural Administration*. 8(6):433-450.
292. ———. 1987. Eastern and Southern Africa. In *Accelerating food production in Sub-Saharan Africa*, eds. J. W. Mellor, C. L. Delgado, and M. J. Blackie. Baltimore, Md.: John Hopkins Univ. Press.
293. Colson, E. 1979. "In good years and in bad: Food strategies of self-reliant societies." *Journal of Anthropological Research*. 35:18-29.
294. Commins, S. K., M. F. Lofchie, and R. Payne, eds. 1986. *Africa's agrarian crisis: The roots of famine*. Boulder, Colo.: L. Rienner.
[Available from UA: HD2117 A345 1986]
295. Commission of the European Communities, Sudan. Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning, and Sudan. Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources. 1988. *Proceedings of the National Food Security Workshop, 4-5 June 1988, Khartoum, Sudan*. Khartoum, Sudan: Commission of the European Communities; Sudan, Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning; Sudan, Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources.
296. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux (CAB). 1977. *Soils of Angola*. Annotated Bibliography, no. SG1809. Wallingford, U.K.: CAB.

297. Commonwealth Secretariat (London). 1990. *Conservation for sustainable agricultural development in the Sudano-Sahelian region of Africa*. Consultation held in Banjul (The Gambia), 27 May-2 June 1989 ed. London: Commonwealth Secretariat.
[Available from IFAD: 551.4 C731 LIB]
298. Conroy, D., et al. 1975. *Food for work and distribution*. Praia, Cape Verde: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), Bureau for Africa.
299. Constable, M. 1985. *Ethiopian highlands reclamation study: Summary (Draft)*. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO), Ministry of Agriculture, Land Use Planning and Regulatory Dept.
300. Conway, G. R. 1985. *Rapid rural appraisal and agroecosystem analysis: A case study from Northern Pakistan*. Paper presented at the International Conference on Rapid Rural Appraisal, 2-5 September 1985, Khon Kaen, Thailand.
301. ———. 1986. *Agroecosystem analysis for research and development*. Morrilton, Ark.: Winrock International.
302. Conway, G. R., and J. A. McCracken. 1988. Rapid rural appraisal and agroecosystems analysis. In *Agroecology and small farm development*, eds. M. A. Altieri, and S. B. Hecht. Boca Raton, Fla.: CRC Press.
303. Conway, G. R., J. A. McCracken, and J. N. Pretty. 1987. *Training notes for agrosystem analysis and rapid rural appraisal*. London: International Institute for Environment and Development (IIED).
304. Cook, C., and M. Grut. 1989. *Agroforestry in Sub-Saharan Africa: A farmer's perspective*. World Bank Technical Paper, no. 112. Washington, D.C.: World Bank.
305. Cooke, R., and J. Cock. 1989. "Cassava crops up again." *New Scientist*. 17(June):63-68.
306. Cooper, P. J. M., H. C. Harris, and W. Goebel. 1989. Climatic variability and food production in West Asia and North Africa. In *Climate and food security: Papers presented at the International Symposium on Climate Variability and Food Security in Developing Countries, 5-9 February 1987, New Delhi, India*. 69-83. Manila, Philippines: International Rice Research Institute.
307. Corbett, J. 1988. "Famine and household coping strategies." *World Development*. 16(9):1099-1112.
308. Cossins, N. J. 1985. "The productivity and potential of pastoral systems." *ILCA Bulletin*. 21(January):10-15.
309. Cossins, N. J., and M. Upton. 1987. "The Borana pastoral system of Southern Ethiopia." *Agricultural Systems*. 25:199-218.
310. ———. 1988. "Options for improvement of the Borana pastoral system." *Agricultural Systems*. 27(4):251-278.
311. Coughenour, C. M. (1990?). *Government, ethnic group, and farmer relationships in Sudan*. Unpublished manuscript.

312. Coughenour, C. M., and S. M. Nazhat. 1985. *Recent change in villages and rainfed agriculture in Northern Central Kordofan: Communication process and constraints: Report No. 4*. Lincoln, Neb.: Univ. of Nebraska, Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources.
313. Cox, G. W. 1978. "Famine symposium. The ecology of famine: An overview." *Ecology of Food and Nutrition*. 6:207-220.
314. Cracknell, M. 1988. *Belgian survival fund programme in Somalia: Assessment of opportunities for collaboration with NGOs*. International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD).
315. Craig, D. 1985. "Ethiopia's short rains bring mixed blessings." *World Food Programme News*. (July):3-5.
316. Craig, G. M., ed. 1991. *The agriculture of Sudan*. Oxford: Oxford Univ. Press.
317. Creevey, L. E., ed. 1986. *Women farmers in Africa: Rural developments in Mali and the Sahel*. Contemporary Issues in the Middle East. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Univ. Press.
318. Crisp, P., and D. Astley. 1985. Genetic resources in vegetables. In *Progress in plant breeding - 1*, ed. G. E. Russell. 281- 310. London: Butterworths.
319. Crissman, L. M. 1989. *Evaluation, choice and use of potato varieties in Kenya*. Working Paper Series, no. 1. [Lima], Peru: International Potato Center, Social Sciences Dept. [Available from interlibrary loan]
320. Critchley, W. 1987. *Some lessons from water harvesting in Sub-Saharan Africa*. Washington, D.C.: World Bank.
321. Croll, E. J. 1984. "Research methodologies appropriate to rapid appraisal: A Chinese experience." *IDS Bulletin*. 15(1):51-56.
322. Cromarty, A. S., R. H. Ellis, and E. H. Roberts. 1985. *Design of seed storage facilities for genetic conservation*. Rome: International Board for Plant Genetic Resources (IBPGR). [Available from ILL]
323. Cummings, R. G., et al. 1989. *Waterworks: Improving irrigation management in Mexican agriculture*. WRI Paper, no. 5. Washington, D.C.: World Resources Institute (WRI).
324. Cuny, F. C. *Recommended counter-famine strategy for Sudan, 1990-1991*. Unpublished manuscript.
325. ———. 1983. A model program for economic vulnerability reduction and recovery. *Pacific Islands Development Program for Disaster Preparedness Strategies Seminar*. Pacific Islands Development Program.
326. ———. 1989. *Assessment of aircraft requirements for the UN in Somalia with particular reference to emergency operations in the northwest*. Unpublished manuscript.
327. ———. 1989. Dilemmas of military involvement in humanitarian relief. *An international, off-the-record workshop on humanitarian emergencies and armed conflict: The possible contributions of outside military forces*. Niinisalo, Finland: International Peace Academy.

328. ———. 1989. *Spot reconstruction: The programming of reconstruction and development assistance to support peace initiatives*. Unpublished manuscript.
329. Currey, B. *In famine's wake: Relief and rural development*. Paper based on a lecture at the University of Zurich.
330. ———. 1978. "Famine symposium report: The famine syndrome: Its definition for relief and rehabilitation in Bangladesh." *Ecology of Food and Nutrition*. 7:87-98.
331. ———. 1981. "14 fallacies about famine." *Ceres*. 14(2):20-25.
332. Currey, B., M. Ali, and N. Khoman. 1981. *Famine: A first bibliography*. Honolulu, Hawaii: East West Resource Systems Institute.
333. Currey, B., and G. Hugo, eds. 1984. *Famine as a geographical phenomenon*. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Reidel.
334. Curtis, D., M. Hubbard, and A. Shepherd. 1988. *Preventing famine: Policies and prospects for Africa*. London; New York: Routledge.
[Available from UA: HC800 Z9 F326 1988]
335. Cutler, P. 1984. "Famine forecasting: Prices and peasant behavior in Northern Ethiopia." *Disasters*. 8(1):48-56.
336. ———. 1985. "Detecting food emergencies: Lessons from the 1979 Bangladesh crisis." *Food Policy*. 10:207-224.
337. ———. 1986. "The response to drought of Beja famine refugees in Sudan." *Disasters*. 10(3):181-188.
338. ———. 1987. "Early warning of famine: A red herring?" *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society*. 46:263-266.
339. D'Agostino, V. C., and J. M. Staatz. 1989. *Food security and economic growth in the Sahel: A summary of the September 1989 Cereals Workshop*. MSU International Development Papers, Working Paper, no. 34. East Lansing, Mich.: Michigan State Univ., Dept. of Agricultural Economics.
340. Dahl, W., et al. 1984. *Drought assessment and future strategies for the livestock sector of Puno, Peru: A report to USAID/Peru*. Lima, Peru: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID)/Peru.
341. Dalby, D., and R. J. H. Church. 1973. *Drought in Africa: Report of the 1973 symposium*. London: University of London, School of Oriental and African Studies, Centre for African Studies.
[Available from UA Sci: QC929 D8 S95 1973x]
342. Daly, H., and J. Cobb. 1989. *For the common good*. Boston: Beacon Press.
[Available from UA: HD75.6 D35 1989]
343. Dalzell, H., and J. Finucane. 1989. Case study: Ethiopia. In *Africa food aid study*, ed. J. Fitzpatrick. 92-106. Dublin, Ireland: World Food Programme.
344. Dancette, C. 1983. "Besoins en eau du mil Senegal: Adaptation en zone semi-arid tropicale." *L'Agronomie Tropicale*. 38(4):267- 280.

345. Dando, W. A. 1980. *The geography of famine*. London: Edward Arnold Publishers.
[Available from UA: HC79 F3 D36]
346. Danish International Development Agency (DANIDA). 1988. *Plan of action for integration of environmental considerations into Danish development assistance: A strategy for water resources management*. DANIDA. Dept. of International Development Cooperation.
347. Darrow, K., and M. Saxenian. 1986. *Appropriate technology sourcebook: A guide to practical books for village and small community technology*. Stanford, Calif.: Volunteers in Asia.
348. David, R. 1991. *Food security and the environment: A select annotated bibliography*. Development Bibliography Series, no. 4. Brighton, U.K.: Univ. of Sussex, Institute of Development Studies (IDS).
349. Davies, H. R. J., ed. 1985. *Natural resources and rural development in arid lands: Case studies from Sudan*. Tokyo: United Nations Univ.
[Available from UA Sci: S616 S73 N27 1985]
350. ———. 1987. "After the famine in the Sudan: Can Australia experience help?" *Geographical Journal*. 153(2):181-194.
351. Davies, S. 1989. *Micro-level food monitoring in the Sahel: The food information project in Mali*. Brighton, U.K.: Univ. of Sussex, Institute of Development Studies.
352. Davies, S., and M. Buchanan-Smith. 1990. *Can local communities in the Sahel use seasonal rainfall forecasts?* Brighton, U.K.: Univ. of Sussex, Institute of Development Studies (IDS).
353. Davies, S., M. Buchanan-Smith, and R. Lambert. 1991. *Early warning in the Sahel and Horn of Africa: The state of the art: A review of the literature, volume 1*. Brighton, U.K.: University of Sussex, Institute of Development Studies (IDS).
354. Davies, S., M. Leach, and R. David. 1991. *Food security and the environment: Conflicts or complementarity*. IDS Discussion Paper, no. 285. Brighton, U.K.: Univ. of Sussex, Institute of Development Studies (IDS).
355. Davis, T. J., ed. 1986. *Development of rainfed agriculture under arid and semiarid conditions: Proceedings of the 6th Agriculture Sector Symposium*. Washington, D.C.: World Bank.
[Available from UA Sci: S612.2 A37 1986]
356. Daw, M. E. 1988. "Towards a new strategy for Ethiopia." *Scottish Agricultural Economics Review*. (3):61-71.
357. Dayaratne, M. H. S., and R. Moragoda. 1991. *An assessment of the village tank rehabilitation program of the Freedom From Hunger Campaign Board in Anuradhapura district*. Colombo, Sri Lanka: International Irrigation Management Institute.
[Available from ALIC: Sri Lanka/HD1741 S72 D279 1991]
358. De Beer, P., et al. 1991. "A killing disease epidemic among displaced Sudanese population identified as visceral leishmaniasis." *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*. 44(3):283-289.

359. De Carvalho, E. C. 1974. "'Traditional' and 'modern' patterns of cattle raising in Southwestern Angola: A critical evaluation of change from pastoralism to ranching." *The Journal of Developing Areas*. 8(2):199-225.
360. De Freitas, C. R. The hazard potential of drought for the population of the Sahel. In *Population and disaster*, eds. J. I. Clarke, et al. 98-113. The Institute of British Geographers Special Publication Series, no. 22. Oxford: Blackwell in association with International Geographical Union, Commission on Population Geography.
361. De Haan, C. 1983. Towards a framework for pastoral systems research. In *Pastoral systems research in Sub-Saharan Africa. Workshop on Pastoral Systems in Sub-Saharan Africa, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 21-24 March 1983*. 25-42. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Agency for International Development (USAID).
362. De Haan, C., and S. Bekure. 1991. *Animal health services in Sub-Saharan Africa: Initial experiences with alternative approaches*. World Bank Technical Paper, no. 134. Washington, D.C.: World Bank.
363. De Lattre, A. 1989. Overcoming food and economic dependency in the West African Sahel. In *Completing the food chain: Strategies for combating hunger and malnutrition: Papers and proceedings of a colloquium organized by the Smithsonian Institution*, eds. P. M. Hirschhoff, and N. G. Kotler. 70-75. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press.
364. De los Reyes, R. P. 1985. *Sociotechnical profile: A tool for rapid rural appraisal*. Paper presented at the International Conference on Rapid Rural Appraisal, 2-5 September 1985, Khon Kaen, Thailand.
365. De Waal, A. 1987. "The perception of poverty and famines." *International Journal of Moral and Social Studies*. 2(3):251-262.
366. ———. 1988. "Famine early warning systems and the use of socioeconomic data." *Disasters*. 12(1):81-91.
367. ———. 1989. *Famine that kills*. Oxford: Clarendon Press; New York: Oxford Univ. Press. [Available from UA: HC835 Z9 F335 1989]
368. ———. 1989. "Is famine relief irrelevant to rural people?" *IDS Bulletin*. 20(2):63-67.
369. ———. 1990. *Famine survival strategies in Wollo, Tigray, and Eritrea: A review of the literature*. [Oxford]: Oxford Committee on Famine Relief (OXFAM).
370. ———. 1990. "A re-assessment of entitlement theory in the light of the recent famines in Africa." *Development and Change*. 21(3): 469-490.
371. Deaton, B. J., and M. Bezuneh. 1987. Food for work and income distribution in a semiarid region of rural Kenya: An empirical assessment. In *Agriculture and economic instability*, eds. M. Bellamy, and B. Greenshields. 99-105. I.A.A.E. Occasional Paper Series, no. 4. Brookfield, Vt.: Grover. [Available from UA: HD1405 A356 1987]
372. Debele, S., H. A. Musnad, and A. J. McGinnis. 1990. *Agricultural Research Planning (IGADD): Team report*. Intergovernmental Authority on Drought and Development (IGADD).

373. Debrah, S., and B. Anteneh. 1991. *Dairy marketing in Ethiopia: Markets of first sale and producers' marketing patterns*. ILCA Research Report, no. 19. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: International Livestock Centre for Africa (ILCA).
374. Deere, C. D. 1984. *Agrarian reform and the peasantry in the transition to socialism in the Third World*. Working Paper, no. 31. Notre Dame, Ind.: University of Notre Dame, The Kellogg Institute for International Studies.
[Available from: ILL]
375. Dejene, A. 1987. *Peasants, agrarian socialism, and rural development in Ethiopia*. Boulder, Colo.: Westview.
[Available from UA: HD2124.5 A79 1987]
376. ———. 1989. "The training and visit agricultural extension in rainfed agriculture: Lessons from Ethiopia." *World Development*. 17(10):1647-1659.
377. ———. 1990. *Environment, famine, and politics in Ethiopia*. Boulder, Colo.: L. Rienner.
[Available from UA: HD979 A65 1990]
378. Dejenu, M. 1990. Agricultural market and price policy in Northern Ethiopia. In *Rural development aspects in Eastern Africa: DAAD-seminar, Nairobi/Njoro 1989*, ed. H. U. Thim. Studien zur Integrierten Landlichen Entwicklung, no. 20. Hamburg: Verlag Weltarchiv.
379. Delahaye, P. 1983. "The introduction of weight charts in Angola." *Assignment Children*. 61/62:267-280.
380. Delgado, C. 1989. "The changing economic context of mixed farming in savanna West Africa: A conceptual framework applied to Burkina Faso." *Quarterly Journal of International Agriculture*. 28(3/4):351-364.
381. Delgado Duran, F. O. 1984. Mulching as a means of producing vegetable crops under a limited water supply. Master's thesis, Univ. of Arizona, Department of Plant Sciences, Tucson, Ariz.
[Available from UA: E9791 1984 127]
382. Dembele, D., F. Diarra, and M. Noussourou. 1991. *Le potager au Sahel. Tome 1: Generalities: Guide technique*. Bamako, Mali: RESADOC (Le Reseau Sahelien de Documentation et d'Information Scientific et Techniques) Institut du Sahel.
[Available from ALIC: SB323 D374 1991]
383. Demeke, T. 1986. "Is Ethiopia's Ensete ventricosum crop her greatest potential food?" *Agriculture International*. 38(12):362-365.
384. Demissie, A. 1991. Potentially valuable crop plants in a Vavilovian center of diversity: Ethiopia. In *Crop genetic resources of Africa: Proceedings of an international conference organized by the International Board for Plant Genetic Resources (IBPGR) and the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) in association with the International Institute of Tropical Agriculture (IITA) and the Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche (CNR) and held in Nairobi, Kenya, 26-30 September 1988*, eds. F. Attere, et al. Vol. 1, p. 89-98. Rome: IBPGR; Nairobi, Kenya: UNEP.
[Available from ILL]

385. Derman, W., and S. Whiteford, eds. 1985. *Social impact analysis and development planning in the Third World*. Social Impact Assessment Series, no. 12. Boulder, Colo.: Westview.
[Available from UA: HN980 Z9 C67 1985]
386. Desta, E. (1989?). *The make up and break up of agricultural producer cooperatives in Ethiopia*. Washington, D.C.: International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI).
387. Deull, C. B. 1987. *Working together: NGO cooperation in seven African countries*. New York: American Council for Voluntary International Action (Interaction).
388. Deutsche Gesellschaft für Technische Zusammenarbeit (GTZ). 1980. *Post harvest problems: Documentation of a OAU/GTZ seminar, Lome, March 1980*. Schriftenreihe der GTZ, no. 115. Eschborn, Federal Republic of Germany: GTZ.
[Available from UA Sci: SB129 P67 1980]
389. Development Alternatives, Inc. (DAI), and Research Triangle Institute (RTI). 1982. *Sudan: Agricultural strategy assessment: Summary report*. Washington, D.C.: DAI; Research Triangle Park, N.C.: RTI.
390. Development Economic Group, Louis Berger International Inc., and Institute for Development Anthropology. 1990. Animal resources. Chapter 5 in *Senegal Natural Resources Management Assessment under IQC:PDC-5517-1-13-7136-00: Final Report*. 104-117. Washington, D.C.: Development Economic Group; Louis Berger International.
391. Devereux, S. 1988. "Entitlements, availability, and famine: A revisionist view of Wollo." *Food Policy*. 13(3):270-282.
392. Devereux, S., and R. Hay. 1986. *Origins of famine: A review of the literature*. Oxford: Univ. of Oxford, Food Studies Group.
393. Diab, M. H. 1988. *Famine and household coping strategies in Sub-Saharan Africa*. A report submitted to IDRC [International Development Research Centre (Canada)].
394. Dias, J. R. 1981. "Famine and disease in the history of Angola c.1830-1930." *Journal of African History*. 22(3):349-378.
395. Dias, V. H. S. 1989. "Aspectos da pecuaria em Angola [=Aspects of cattle-breeding in Angola]." *Revista de Ciências Agrárias*. 12(2):59-96.
396. Dione, J. 1990. *Food security in the Sahel: Review of existing studies and agenda for future research*. Bamako, Mali: Sahel Institute, Regional Program for Strengthening Institutional Research Capacity on Food Security in the Sahel (PRISAS).
397. Dirks, R. 1980. "Social responses during severe food shortages and famine." *Current Anthropology*. 21(1):21-44.
398. ———. 1988. Famine, hunger seasons, and relief-induced agonism. In *African food systems in crisis. Part one: Microperspectives*, eds. R. Huss-Ashmore, and S. H. Katz. 295-302. New York: Gordon & Breach.

399. Dixon, J. A., D. E. James, and P. B. Sherman, eds. 1990. *Dryland management: Economic case studies*. London: Earthscan Pub.
[Available from UA: HC55 D78 1990]
400. Doggett, H. 1984. Cereal production needs and achievements. In *Advancing agricultural production in Africa: Proceedings of CAB's First Scientific Conference, Arusha, Tanzania, 12-18 Feb. 1984*, ed. D. L. Hawsworth. 51-55. Farnham Royal, Slough, U.K.: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux.
401. Dolder, M. 1989. *Mission report: A review of agricultural activities and harvest prospects among the ICRC [International Committee for the Red Cross] assisted population in Southern Sudan*. Geneva: ICRC.
402. Donald, R. 1984. Pricing policy. In *Advancing agricultural production in Africa: Proceedings of CAB's first scientific conference, Arusha, Tanzania, 12-18 February, 1984*, ed. D. L. Hawsworth. 239-242. Farnham Royal, U.K.: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux (CAB).
403. Doughty, H. 1976. *Small farmer crop protection*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), Bureau for Africa, Ethiopia.
404. Douglas, J. E. 1980. *Successful seed programs: A planning and management guide*. Boulder, Colo.: Westview.
[Available from UA Sci: SB 114 A3 S92]
405. ———. 1984. "Horizons in seed programme and industry development." *Seed Science and Technology*. 12:535-549.
406. Dowler, E. A., et al. 1982. "Nutritional status indicators: Interpretation and policy making role." *Food Policy*. 7(2):99-112.
407. Dowler, E. A., and Y. O. Seo. 1985. "Assessment of energy intake: Estimates of food supply versus measurement of food consumption." *Food Policy*. 10(3):278-288.
408. Downing, J., et al. 1987. *Drought and famine in Africa, 1981-1986: The U.S. response*. Worcester, Mass.: Clark Univ.
409. Downing, T. E. 1991. *Assessing socioeconomic vulnerability to famine: Frameworks, concepts, and applications*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID).
410. ———. 1991. *Assessing socioeconomic vulnerability to famine: Frameworks, concepts, and applications - Executive summary*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID).
411. Downing, T. E., K. Gita, and C. M. Kamau. 1989. *Coping with drought in Kenya: National and local strategies*. Food in Africa Series. Boulder, Colo.: L. Rienner.
[Available from UA Sci: QC927 D8 C665 1989]
412. Drake, W. D., R. I. Miller, and D. A. Schon. 1983. "Nutrition intervention and evaluation: A call for reflection-in-action." *Food and Nutrition Bulletin*. 5(2):2-9.
413. Dreze, J. 1991. "Famine prevention." *Disasters*. 15(3):265-270.

414. Dreze, J., and A. Sen. 1989. *Hunger and public action*. WIDER Studies in Development Economics. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
415. ———. 1990. *The political economy of hunger. Volume 1: Entitlement and well-being*. WIDER Studies in Development Economics. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
416. ———. 1990. *The political economy of hunger. Volume 2: Famine prevention*. WIDER Studies in Development Economics. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
417. ———. 1991. *The political economy of hunger. Volume 3: Endemic hunger*. WIDER Studies in Development Economics. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
418. D'Silva, B. C. 1985. *Sudan: Policy reforms and prospects for agricultural recovery after the drought*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, International Economics Division.
419. ———. 1986. *Sudan's irrigated subsector: issues for policy analysis*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, International Economics Division.
420. ———. 1991. *Overview of plans being made for the 1991/92 agricultural season*. Unpublished manuscript.
421. ———. 1991. *Summary report of the situation in Darfur based on a recent trip to the area from July 11-14, 1991*. Unpublished manuscript.
422. ———. 1992. "Civil war and food crisis in the Horn of Africa." *Agricultural Outlook*. 183:35-38.
423. D'Silva, B. C., and D. Belshaw. 1992. *The potential for famine mitigation activities in Ethiopia: Report of the survey mission*. Washington, D.C.: Office of U.S. Foreign Disaster Assistance (OFDA).
424. Du Marchie Sarvaas, C. 1991. "Planning income: About the conditions for viable horticulture." *AT Source*. 19(1):5-7.
425. Duffield, M. 1990. "Absolute distress: Structural causes of hunger in Sudan." *Middle East Report*. 20(5):4-11.
426. ———. 1990. "From emergency to social security in Sudan - part II: The donor response." *Disasters*. 14(4):323-334.
427. ———. 1990. *Sudan at the crossroads: From emergency preparedness to social security*. IDS Discussion Paper, no. 275. Brighton, U.K.: Univ. of Sussex, Institute of Development Studies (IDS).
428. ———. 1991. "Where famine is functional: Actual adjustment and the politics of relief in Sudan." *Middle East Report*. 21(5):26-30.
429. Duggan, W. 1985. *Irrigated gardens: Molepolole, Botswana*. In *Rural development and women: Lessons from the field. Vol. I: Women in production and marketing and their access to credit*. 7-20. Geneva: International Labour Office.
430. Dunbar, S. 1984. "Malnutrition and anaemia among Somali refugee children in long term camps." *Disasters*. 8(3):174-177.

431. Dupriez, H., and P. De Leener. 1983. *Agriculture tropicale en milieu paysan Africain*. Nivelles, Belgium: Terres et Vie.
[Available from UA: HD2117 D86 1983]
432. During, A. B., and H. B. Brough. 1991. *Taking stock: Animal farming and the environment*. Washington, D.C.: Worldwatch Institute.
[Available from ALIC: SF85.6 G18 D963 1991]
433. Dyer, J. A. 1989. "A Canadian approach to drought monitoring for famine relief in Africa." *Water International*. 14(4):198-205.
434. Eagleston, P. S., and R. I. Segarra. 1985. "Water limited equilibrium of savanna vegetation." *Water Resources Research*. 21(10): 1483-1493.
435. Economist Intelligence Unit (EIU). 1988. *Country profile: Angola, Sao Tome, and Principe, 1988-89*. London: EIU.
[Available from ILL]
436. Edens, T. C., C. Fridgen, and S. L. Battenfield, eds. 1985. *Sustainable agriculture & integrated farming systems: 1984 conference proceedings*. East Lansing, Mich.: Michigan State Univ. Press.
[Available from UA Sci: S441 S8 1985]
437. Edmundson, W. C., and P. V. Sukhatme. 1990. "Food and work: Poverty and hunger?" *Economic Development and Cultural Change*. 38(2):263-280.
438. Edwards, K., and T. Olsson. 1988. *Assistance to a war-stricken country: Mozambique*. Uppsala, Sweden: International Development Consultant Services.
439. Eele, G. J. 1990. "Early warning of food problems." *Appropriate Technology*. 17(1):11-13.
440. Ehrenfeld, D. 1987. "Implementing the transition to a sustainable agriculture: An opportunity of ecology." *Bulletin. Ecological Society of America*. 68:5-8.
441. Eicher, C. K. 1987. *Famine prevention in Africa: The long view*. MSU International Development Papers. East Lansing, Mich.: Michigan State Univ., Dept. of Agricultural Economics.
442. ———. 1989. *Sustainable institutions for African agricultural development*. Working Paper Series, no. 19. The Hague, Netherlands: International Service for National Agricultural Research (ISNAR).
443. El Ghonemy, M. R., ed. 1984. *Development strategies for the rural poor*. FAO Economic and Social Development Paper, no. 44. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO).
444. El Sammani, M. O. 1990. Drought and famine in Sudan: Implications for socio-economic development. In *Understanding Africa's food problems: Social policy perspectives*. African Centre for Applied Research and Training in Social Development (ACARTSOD). 173- 203. ACARTSOD Monograph Series. African Social Challenges, no. 1. London: Hans Zell.
445. El-Ashry, M. T., and D. C. Gibbons, eds. 1988. *Water and arid lands of the western United States*. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press.

446. El-Ashry, M. T., and B. J. Ram. 1987. "Sustaining Africa's natural resources." *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation*. 42(4): 224-227.
447. Eldridge, E., C. Salter, and D. Rydjeski. 1986. "Towards an early warning system in Sudan." *Disasters*. 10(3):189-196.
448. Elhanan, M. M. 1985. *Production cost and profitability of the major crops in rainfed agriculture in Sudan*. World Bank.
449. Elias, C. 1987. *Study of water-controlled rice production in The Gambia*. U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID)/ Gambia.
450. Ellis, F. 1988. *Peasant economics: Farm households and agrarian development*. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press.
[Available from ALIC: HD1542 E43 1988]
451. ———. 1990. "The rice market and its management in Indonesia." *IDS Bulletin*. 21(3):44-51.
452. Ellis, R. H., E. H. Roberts, and J. Whitehead. 1980. "A new, more economic and accurate approach to monitoring the variability of accessions during storage in seed banks." *Plant Genetic Resources Newsletter (FAO)*. 41:3-18.
453. Ellman, A. 1981. "Rapid appraisal for rural project preparation." *Agricultural Administration*. 8(6):463-471.
454. Elnur, I. 1991. The limits to extensive agriculture: The case of the Sudan. Unpublished paper presented at the Second International Sudan Studies Conference, "Sudan: Environment and people," 8-11 April 1991, Durham Castle, Univ. of Durham.
455. Embassy of the Republic of Sudan. 1990. *Statement of the food situation in Sudan*. Washington, D.C.: Embassy of the Republic of Sudan.
456. ———. 1991. *For immediate release: May 23, 1991*. Washington, D.C.: Embassy of the Republic of Sudan.
457. ———. 1991. *For immediate release: May 8, 1991*. Washington, D.C.: Embassy of the Republic of Sudan.
458. Embassy of the Republic of Sudan, and Middle East Institute. 1991. The Sudan: The new foundations for political stability and national development. *Sudan focus: A conference jointly sponsored by the Embassy of the Republic of Sudan and the Middle East Institute, International Club of Washington, June 6 & 7, 1991*. Washington, D.C.: Embassy of the Republic of Sudan.
459. Embassy of the Republic of the Sudan. 1991. *Food situation in the Sudan: An update*. Washington, D.C.: Embassy of the Republic of the Sudan.
460. Energy/Development International (E/DI). 1987. *Assessment of the Famine Early Warning System*. Washington, D.C.: E/DI.

461. Engels, J. M., and H. Mekbib. 1986. "The utilization of germplasm in Ethiopia and the role of PGRC/E [Plant Genetics Resources Centre/Ethiopia]." *PGRC/E - ILCA [International Livestock Centre for Africa] Newsletter*. (13):21-25.
[Available from CABI]
462. Erbaugh, J. M., I. Fendru, and D. Hansen. 1990. *Agricultural institutions and small farmers: The vital link for sustainable agriculture in Uganda*. Unpublished draft.
463. Eriksson, H., and M. Stern. 1987. *A soil study at Wondo Genet Forestry Resources Institute, Ethiopia: A reconnaissance soil survey*. Working Papers, no. 48. Uppsala, Sweden: Swedish Univ. of Agricultural Sciences, International Rural Development Center.
464. Eskridge, K. M. 1990. "Selection of stable cultivars using a safety-first rule." *Crop Science*. 30(2):369-374.
465. Estermann, C., and G. D. Gibson, eds. 1976. *The ethnography of Southwestern Angola. Vol. I: The non-Bantu peoples, the Ambo ethnic group*. New York: Africana Pub. Co.
[Available from UA: GN655 A5 E8213 v. 1]
466. ———, eds. 1979. *The ethnography of Southwestern Angola. Vol. II: The Nyaneka-Nkumbi ethnic group*. New York: Africana Pub. Co.
[Available from UA: GN655 A5 E8213 v. 2]
467. ———, eds. 1981. *The ethnography of Southwestern Angola. Vol. III: The Herero people*. New York: Africana Pub. Co.
[Available from UA: GN655 A5 E8213 v. 3]
468. Estes, J. E., E. J. Hajic, and L. R. Tinney. 1983. Fundamentals of image analysis: Analysis of visible and thermal infrared data. In *Manual of remote sensing*. 2nd. ed., ed. R. N. Colwell. 987-1124. Falls Church, Va.: American Society of Photogrammetry.
[Available from UA Sci: G70.4 M36 1983]
469. Ethiopia. *Rehabilitation programme for returnees of Harerge Region, Ethiopia*. Unpublished paper.
470. ———. 1989. *The national disaster prevention and preparedness strategy for Ethiopia*. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.
471. ———. 1989. *National food and nutrition strategy*. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.
472. ———. 1990. *United Nations Conference on the Least Developed Countries (Paris, 3-14 September 1990): Country presentation by the Government of the People's Democratic Republic of Ethiopia*. New York: United Nations.
473. Ethiopia. Central Statistical Authority. 1988. *Average producers' prices of agricultural commodities in rural areas by region*. Statistical Bulletin, no. 65. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: Central Statistical Authority.
474. ———. 1988. *Rural household income, consumption and expenditure survey (May 1981-April 1982): Advance report*. Statistical Bulletin, no. 61. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: Central Statistical Authority.
[Available from UA: HD 7063 R87 1988]

475. Ethiopia. Institute of Agricultural Research. 1987. *Proceedings of the First National Livestock Improvement Conference, 11-13 February 1987, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia*. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: Institute of Agricultural Research.
[Available from UA Sci: SF5 N275 1987]
476. Ethiopia. Office of the National Central Committee for Planning (ONCCP). 1986. *Proceedings of the Workshop on Food-for-Work in Ethiopia, July 25-26, 1986*. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: ONCCP.
[Available from ILL]
477. Euroconsult. 1986. *Reassessment rehabilitation programme: Kordofan and Darfur*. Euroconsult: Arnhem, Netherlands.
[Available from IDS]
478. Evaluation Technologies, Inc. 1976. *Angola: A country profile*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), Office of U.S. Foreign Disaster Assistance (OFDA).
479. ———. 1978. *Ethiopia: A country profile*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), Office of U.S. Foreign Disaster Assistance (OFDA).
480. ———. 1985. *Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual Conference: Private Voluntary Agencies and the Office of U.S. Foreign Disaster Assistance. February 20-22, 1985, Sheraton International Conference Center, Reston, Virginia*. Arlington, Va.: Evaluation Technologies.
481. Evenari, I. N. -, and D. W. Goodall, eds. 1986. *Hot deserts and arid shrublands*. Ecosystems of the World, no. 12B. Oxford: Elsevier.
[Available from UA Sci: QH541.5 D4 1985 v.2]
482. Ezekiel, H. 1988. "An approach to a food aid strategy." *World Development*. 16(11):1377-1387.
483. Faeth, P., et al. 1991. *Paying the farm bill: U.S. agricultural policy and the transition to sustainable agriculture*. Washington, D.C.: World Resources Institute.
484. Fahy, C., C. Vogel, and P. Christiansen. 1988. *Preserving food by drying: A math-science teaching manual*. Information Collection and Exchange, manual M-10. Washington, D.C.: Peace Corps (US).
485. Fairbourn, M. L., and H. R. Gardner. 1972. "Vertical mulch effects on soil water storage." *Soil Science Society of America Proceedings*. 36(5):823-827.
486. ———. 1974. "Field use of microwatersheds with vertical mulch." *Agronomy Journal*. 66(6):740-744.
487. Falkenmark, M., J. Lundqvist, and C. Widstrand. 1989. "Macro-scale water scarcity requires micro-scale approaches: Aspects of vulnerability in semi-arid development." *Natural Resources Forum*. 13(4):258-267.
488. Farah, M. H. 1987. *A brief general survey of the Sheikh Bananey Cooperative, Bay and Lower Shabelle Regions, Somalia*. IRDP Case, no. 15. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ., Graduate School of Education, International Relief/Development Project (IRDP).
489. Farnsworth, K., et al. 1992. *Southern Africa drought assessment: March 24-April 29, 1992*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), Office of Foreign Disaster Assistance (OFDA).

490. Farzin, Y. H. 1991. "Food aid: Positive or negative economic effects in Somalia." *The Journal of Developing Areas*. 25(January): 261-282.
491. Faught, W. A. 1987. *An appraisal of Ethiopia's agricultural prospects*. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID).
492. Ferguson, D. S. 1992. *Food, agriculture, and natural resources data and information services: A priority for United States programs of economic and technical cooperation with developing countries and emerging democracies*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA), Office of International Cooperation and Development (OICD).
493. Ferguson, D. S., and J. Sleeper. [1976]. *A conceptual framework for the evaluation of livestock production development projects and programs in sub-Saharan West Africa*. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Univ. of Michigan, Center for Research on Economic Development.
494. Fiedler, H. J., and G. Belay. 1988. "Forests and their importance for soil conservation in Ethiopia." *Archiv fur Naturschutz und Landschafts-forschung*. 28(3):161-175.
495. Figa-Talamanca, I. 1985. *Nutritional implications of food aid: An annotated bibliography*. FAO Food and Nutrition Paper, no. 33. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. [Available from UA Sci: TX359 F44 1985]
496. Finau, S., et al. 1986. "Food and diet after Isaac: An assessment for disaster rehabilitation." *Journal of Food and Nutrition*. 43:85-89.
497. Finkel, H., M. Finkel, and Z. Naveh. 1986. *Semiarid soil and water conservation*. Boca Raton, Fla.: CRC Press. [Available from UA Sci: S623 F48 1986]
498. Firebrace, J. 1984. *Never kneel down: Drought, development, and liberation in Eritrea*. Nottingham, U.K.: Bertrand Russell House. [Available from UA: DT397 F56 1984]
499. Fitzhugh, H. A., et al. 1978. *The role of ruminants in the support of man*. Morrilton, Ark.: Winrock International Livestock Research and Training Center.
500. Fitzpatrick, J. 1977. "The role of emergency grain reserves." *Disasters*. 1(3):217-221.
501. Floc'h, E. L., D. Lemordant, A. Lignon, et al. 1985. "Ethnobotanical practices of the Afar populations of the middle valley of the Awash (Ethiopia)." *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*. 14(2/3):283-314.
502. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO). *Fighting world hunger*. Rome: FAO.
503. ———. 1961. *Agriculture in Ethiopia*. Rome: FAO. [Available from UA Sci: S325 F6]
504. ———. 1977. *An analysis of an FAO survey of post-harvest food losses in developing countries*. Rome: FAO. [Available from ILL]

505. ———. 1978. *Somalia: Summary of the proposed Food Security Action Plan including projects requiring external assistance*. World Food Security - Country Summaries. Rome: FAO.
506. ———. 1983. *Approaches to world food security*. FAO Economic and Social Development Paper, no. 32. Rome: FAO.
507. ———. 1983. *Food and fruit-bearing forest species. Volume 1: Examples from Eastern Africa*. FAO Forestry Paper, no. 44/1. Rome: FAO.
[Available from UA Sci: SB359 F85 1983 v.1]
508. ———. 1984. *A brief description of the activities of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO) related to the problems of drought in Africa*. Rome: FAO.
[Available from UA Sci: FAO Microfiche (584) 84 WO 1322]
509. ———. 1984. "The critical animal feed situation in drought-stricken Africa." *World Animal Review (FAO)*. 51:2-11.
510. ———. 1984. *Socio-economic indicators relating to the agricultural sector and rural development*. FAO Economic and Social Development Paper, no. 40. Rome: FAO.
511. ———. 1985. *Assistance to the Primary School Garden and Nutrition Education Programme: The Sudan*. Rome: FAO.
512. ———. 1985. *Rehabilitation of agriculture in twenty countries affected by drought and other calamities: Report of the meeting, Rome, 29 March 1985*. Rome: FAO.
[Available from UA Sci: FAO Microfiche (584) 85 MO 1990]
513. ———. 1986. *FAO's activities in combating desertification*. Rome: FAO.
[Available from UA Sci: FAO Microfiche (584) 87 MO 0604]
514. ———. 1986. *Strengthening home economics services in settlements: Ethiopia*. Rome: FAO.
515. ———. 1986. *Workshop on livestock policy, range and feed utilization: Guidelines for drought-prone African countries, Khartoum, Sudan, 10-13 November 1985*. Rome: FAO.
[Available from UA Sci: FAO Microfiche (584) 86 MO 1526]
516. ———. 1986. *World list of seed sources*. Rome: FAO.
517. ———. 1987. *Ethiopia. ESN - Country Profile*. Rome: FAO.
518. ———. 1987. "Map of ARPA [Agricultural Rehabilitation Programme for Africa] projects in Africa." *Ceres*. 20(3):24.
519. ———. 1988. *Report of the Intergovernmental Authority on Drought and Development (IGADD): Food security issues and grain marketing policies in the member countries of IGADD*. Rome: FAO.
520. ———. 1988. *Traditional food plants: A resource book for promoting the exploitation and consumption of food plants in arid, semi-arid, and sub-humid lands of Eastern Africa*. FAO Food and Nutrition Paper, no. 42. Rome: FAO.
[Available from UA Sci: SB176 A354 T72 1985]

521. ———. 1988. *Watershed management field manual: Slope treatment measures and practices*. FAO Conservation Guide, no. 13/3. Rome: FAO.
522. ———. 1989. *Forestry and food security*. FAO Forestry Paper, no. 90. Rome: FAO.
523. ———. 1989. *Improved farming practices for the Ismailia Governorate: Egypt*. Rome: FAO.
524. ———. 1989. *The state of food and agriculture, 1989*. FAO Agriculture Series, no. 22. Rome: FAO. [Available from ALIC Ref.: HD9000.1 F577 1989]
525. ———. 1990. *Angola*. ESN - Nutrition Country Profile. Rome: FAO.
526. ———. 1990. *Farming systems development: Guidelines for the conduct of a training course in farming systems development*. Rome: FAO. [Available from ALIC: S531 F233]
527. ———. 1990. *Sudan*. ESN - Nutrition Country Profile. Rome: FAO.
528. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO). FAO Global Information and Early Warning System on Food and Agriculture. 1990. *Sahel weather and crop situation*. Rome: FAO.
529. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO). Human Resources, Institutions, and Agrarian Reform Division. 1983. *Delivery systems of agricultural services to small farmers in Africa: Case studies from Ethiopia, Kenya, and Nigeria*. Rome: FAO. [Available from UA Sci: FAO microfiche (#584): 84-M0-2256]
530. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO), and UN/FAO World Food Programme Special Task Force. 1984. *Food and agriculture situation in African countries affected by calamities in 1983-85*. Situation Report, no. 6. Rome: FAO, UN/FAO World Food Programme.
531. Food and Feed Grains Institute (FFGI). *Food and Feed Grains Institute*. Manhattan, Kan.: Kansas State Univ., FFGI.
532. Food for the Hungry, Inc. 1986. *Food for the Hungry International/Ethiopia: Quarterly progress report*. U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), Office of U.S. Foreign Disaster Assistance (OFDA).
533. Food for the Hungry International/Mozambique. (1990?). *February (1990?) quarterly report for USAID grant number 656-0221-G-SS- 9004-00*. Maputo, Mozambique: Food for the Hungry International.
534. Food Gardens Unlimited. *Growing food in times of drought*. Johannesburg: Foods Gardens Unlimited.
535. Food Policy. 1990. "The Bellagio Declaration: overcoming hunger in the 1990s." *Food Policy*. 15(4):352-358.
536. Foreman, M. J., ed. 1985. *Nutritional aspects of project food aid*. Rome: United Nations, Administrative Committee on Coordination, Subcommittee on Nutrition.

537. Fortmann, L., and J. W. Bruce, eds. 1988. *Whose trees? Proprietary dimensions of forestry*. Rural Studies Series. Boulder, Colo.: Westview.
[Available from UA: HD9750.5 W48 1988]
538. Foster, L. J. 1986. *Agricultural development in drought-prone Africa*. London: Overseas Development Institute in association with the Tropical Agricultural Assoc.
[Available from UA Sci: S616 S17 A37 1986]
539. Fowler, C., and P. Mooney. 1990. *Shattering: Food, politics, and loss of ethnic diversity*. Tucson, Ariz.: Univ. of Arizona Press.
[Available from UA Sci: SB175 F68 1990]
540. Franke, R. W., and B. H. Chasin. 1980. *Seeds of famine: Ecological destruction and the development dilemma in the West Africa Sahel*. Totowa, N.J.: Rowman and Allanheld.
541. Frankel, O. H., and J. G. Hawkes, eds. 1975. *Crop genetic resources for today and tomorrow*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
[Available from UA Sci: SB123 C8]
542. Frankenberger, T. R. 1990. *Production-consumption linkages and coping strategies at the household level*. Paper prepared for the Agriculture-Nutrition Linkage Workshop, Washington, D.C., February 12-13, 1990.
543. ———. 1991. Rapid food security assessment. In *Famine mitigation: Proceedings of workshops held in Tucson, Arizona, May 20-23, 1991 and Berkeley Springs, West Virginia, July 31-August 2, 1991*. University of Arizona. Office of Arid Lands Studies (OALS). 41-60. Tucson, Ariz.: Univ. of Arizona, OALS.
544. Frankenberger, T. R., and D. M. Goldstein. 1990. "Food security, coping strategies, and environmental degradation." *Arid Lands Newsletter*. 30:21-27.
545. ———. 1992. Linking household food security with environmental sustainability through an analysis of coping strategies. In *Growing our future: Food security and the environment*, eds. K. Smith, and T. Yamamori. West Hartford, Conn.: Kumarian Press.
546. Frankenberger, T. R., and J. L. Lichte. 1985. *A methodology for conducting reconnaissance surveys in Africa*. Farming Systems Support Project, Networking Paper no. 10. Unpublished manuscript.
547. ———. 1988. *Rapid rural appraisal techniques used to collect food consumption data*. Paper presented at the American Anthropological Association Meetings, 16-20 November, 1988, Phoenix, Arizona.
548. Franzel, S. 1984. *Comparing the results of an informal survey with those of a formal survey: A case study of Farming Systems Research/Extension (FSR/E) in Middle Kirinyaga, Kenya*. Paper submitted to the 1984 Farming Systems Research/Extension Symposium, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas.
549. Franzel, S., F. Colburn, and G. Degu. 1989. "Grain marketing regulations: Impact on peasant production in Ethiopia." *Food Policy*. 14(6):347-358.
550. Frazer, C. 1988. *Lifelines: For Africa is still in peril and distress*. London: Hutchinson.
[Available from UA: HC800 Z9 F72 1988]

551. Frazier, G., and L. E. Meyers. 1983. *Handbook of water harvesting*. Agriculture handbook, no. 600. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service.
[Available from UA Gov Docs: A 1.76:600]
552. Freeman, C. W. 1989. "The Angola/Namibia Accords." *Foreign Affairs*. 68(3):126-141.
553. French, K. M. 1982. *Practical poultry raising*. Information Collection and Exchange, manual M-11. Washington, D.C.: Peace Corps (US).
554. Fussell, L. K., et al. 1989. Management practices to increase yield and yield stability of pearl millet in Africa. In *Proceedings of the International Pearl Millet Workshop, 7-11 April 1986, ICRISAT Center, India*. International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics (ICRISAT). 255-267. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT.
555. Gadbois, M. 1991. *Agricultural systems and the impact of the economic policy reforms on agriculture in the Hararge region of Ethiopia*. Falls Church, Va.: The Pragua Corporation.
556. Gallagher, J. N., and P. V. Biscoe. 1978. "A physiological analysis of central yield II: Partitioning of dry matter." *Agricultural Progress*. 53:51-70.
557. Gallant, P. 1977. *Self-help construction of 1-story buildings*. Information Collection and Exchange, Manual no. 6. Washington, D.C.: Peace Corps (US).
558. Galli, R. E. 1987. "The food crisis and the socialist state in Lusophone Africa." *African Studies Review*. 30(1):19-44.
559. ———, ed. 1992. *Rethinking the Third World: Contributions toward a new conceptualization*. New York: Crane Russak.
[Available from UA: HN980 R448 1992]
560. Galt, D. L. 1985. *Farming systems research techniques: Interdisciplinary interactions and recurrent diagnoses*. Paper written for the East-West Center's workshop on FSR/E and agroecosystems research, and has been adapted from: a Supplementary Paper provided to the 2nd Annual SUAN (Southeast Asian University Agroecosystems Network) Meetings, Baguio, the Philippines, March 18-22, 1985.
561. Gamachu, D. 1977. *Aspects of climate and water budget in Ethiopia*. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: Addis Ababa Univ. Press.
562. Gamaledinn, M. 1987. State policy and famine in the Awash Valley of Ethiopia: The lessons for conservation. In *Workshop on conservation in Africa: People, policies, and practice*, Cambridge University, African Studies Center, Cambridge, England, April 1985, eds. D. Anderson, and R. Grove. 327-345. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press.
563. Gausegetwe, P., and M. B. Kirkham. (1988?). Evaluation of wild, primitive, and adapted sorghums for drought resistance. In *Challenges in dryland agriculture - a global perspective: Proceedings of the international conference on dryland farming, 15-19 August 1988, Amarillo, Texas*. 224-226. Amarillo?, Tex.: Texas Agricultural Experiment Station.
564. Garcia, R. V. 1981. *Drought and man: The 1972 case study*. Oxford: Pergamon.
[Available from UA: HC79 F3 G37 v. 1]

565. Garcia, R. V., and P. Spitz. 1981. *Drought and man: The roots of catastrophe*. Oxford: Pergamon. [Available from UA: HC79 F3 G37 v. 3]
566. Garine, I. d., and G. A. Harrison, eds. 1988. *Coping with uncertainty in food supply*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. [Available from UA: GN407 C66 1988]
567. Garnes, A., and V. Tickner. 1988. *The seed distribution system in Mozambique*. Swedish International Development Agency (SIDA).
568. Garnes, A., V. Tickner, and K. Larsson. 1988. *Report on the distribution study measures proposed for the 1988 seed distribution campaign*. Swedish International Development Agency (SIDA).
569. Gates, J. P. 1991. *Educational and training opportunities in sustainable agriculture*. Beltsville, Md.: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture.
570. Gaude, J., A. Guichaoua, B. Martens, et al. 1987. "Rural development and labour-intensive schemes: Impact studies of some pilot programmes." *International Labour Review*. 126(4):423-446.
571. Gebre, H. 1991. Crop agronomy research on vertisols in the central highlands of Ethiopia: IAR's [Institute of Agricultural Research's] experience. In *The fifth regional wheat workshop for Eastern, Central, and Southern Africa and the Indian Ocean, Antsirabe, Madagascar, October 5-10, 1987*, eds. M. Van Ginkel, and D. G. Tanner. 152-160. Mexico, D.F.: CIMMYT [Centro Internacional de Mejoramiento de Maiz y Trigo = International Maize and Wheat Improvement Center].
572. Gebrekidan, B. 1983. Breeding sorghum for stress conditions. In *More food from better technology*. Rome: FAO.
573. Gebrewold, K. *African agriculture: Crisis without end?* Paper presented at the "INADES-FORMATION Seminaire de Reflexion: Les chances de l'agriculture paysanne face a la crise agricole en Africa," 10-11 July 1986, Abidjan, Ivory Coast.
574. Gebriel, Z. W. (1983?). Experience solving approaches of the nutrition problem in Ethiopia. In *Executing food and nutritional programmes in East, Central, and Southern Africa: Experience and practice. Proceedings of a workshop held in Harare, Zimbabwe, 22 August-2 September 1983*, ed. F. Van der Haar. 51-58. NINI/ICFSN Report, no. 2. Wageningen, Netherlands: Netherlands International Nutrition Institute (NINI), International Course in Food Science and Nutrition (ICFSN).
575. Gentry, C. 1988. *Small-scale beekeeping*. Information Collection and Exchange, manual M-17. Washington, D.C.: Peace Corps (US).
576. George, S. 1986. Food strategies for tomorrow. In *The common agricultural policy and the third world, a conference sponsored by CAFOD, CIJR, SCIAF, and Trocaire, London, 23 June 1986*. London: Catholic Institute for International Relations.
577. Gerber, D. 1983. *Chad relief and rehabilitation project*. Activity Progress Report, no. 3. Washington, D.C.: Africare.
578. Gershon, J., Y. Chen, and J. Fongkuo. 1985. *The AVRDC garden program 1983-84*. Shanua, Tainan, Taiwan: AVRDC.

579. Gersony, R. 1988. *Summary of Mozambican refugee accounts of principally conflict-related experience in Mozambique*. Washington, D.C.: Dept. of State, Bureau for Refugee Programs.
580. Getahun, A. 1978. "Agricultural Systems in Ethiopia." *Agricultural Systems*. 3(4):281-293.
581. Getu, M. 1987. *Socialism, participation, and agricultural development in post-revolutionary Ethiopia: A study of constraints*. Stockholm Studies in Economic History, no. 11. Stockholm, Sweden: Almqvist & Wiksell International.
[Available from ILL]
582. Getz, W., et al. *Increasing productivity of goats in the tropics: Potential and risks, a case study from Haiti*. Unpublished paper.
583. Gibbon, D. P., and A. Pain. 1985. *Crops of the drier regions of the tropics*. Intermediate tropical agriculture series. London: Longman.
[Available from UA Sci: SB111 G53 1985]
584. Gibbs, C. J. N. 1985. *Rapid rural appraisal: An overview of concepts and applications*. Paper presented at the International Conference on Rapid Rural Appraisal, 2-5 September 1985, Khon Kaen, Thailand.
585. Gil, N. 1985. *Watershed development: With special relevance to soil and water conservation*. FAO Soils Bulletin, no. 44. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO).
586. Giles, T., and M. Stansfield. 1990. *The farmer as manager*. Wallingford, U.K.: CAB International.
587. Gilmore, R., and B. Huddleston. 1983. "The food security challenge." *Food Policy*. 8(1):31-45.
588. Giorgis, D. W. 1989. *Red tears: War, famine, and revolution in Ethiopia*. Trenton, N.J.: Red Sea Press.
[Available from UA: HC845 Z9 F334 1989]
589. Gittinger, J. P., J. Leslie, and C. Hoisington, eds. 1987. *Food Policy: Integrating supply, distribution, and consumption*. EDI Series in Economic Development. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press.
[Available from UA: HD9018 D44 F665 1987]
590. Glantz, M. H., ed. 1976. *The politics of natural disaster: The case of the Sahel drought*. New York: Praeger.
[Available from ALIC: HC591 S253 F36 1976]
591. ———, ed. 1987. *Drought and hunger in Africa: Denying famine a future*. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press.
[Available from ALIC: HC800 Z9 F33 1987]
592. ———. 1987. "Drought in Africa." *Scientific American*. 256(6):34-40.
593. Glantz, M. H., and R. W. Katz. 1985. "Drought as a constraint to development in Sub-Saharan Africa." *Ambio*. 14(6):334-339.

594. Gliessman, S. R. 1985. Economic and ecological factors in designing and managing sustainable agroecosystems. In *Sustainable agriculture & integrated farming systems: 1984 conference proceedings*, eds. T. C. Edens, C. Frigden, and S. L. Battenfield. 56-63. East Lansing, Mich.: Michigan State Univ. Press.
595. ———. 1985. Multiple cropping systems: A basis for developing an alternative agriculture. In *Innovative biological tendencies for lesser developed countries: Workshop proceedings*. United States. Congress. Office of Technology Assessment (OTA). 69-83. Washington, D.C.: OTA.
596. ———. 1988. The home garden agroecosystem: A model for developing sustainable tropical agricultural systems. In *Global perspectives in agroecology and sustainable agricultural systems*. 445-450. Santa Cruz: Univ. of California.
597. Gliessman, S. R., R. Garcia E., and M. Amador A. 1981. "The ecological basis for the application of traditional agricultural technology in the management of tropical agro-ecosystems." *Agro-Ecosystems*. 7:173-185.
598. Glimp, H. A. 1991. *Sheep and goat production systems in developing countries*. Paper presented at the workshop "Small ruminant production: systems for sustainability," sponsored by the U.S. Agency for International Development, June 20-21, 1991, at the University of Maryland, University College Conference Center, College Park, Md.
599. Goe, M. R., and A. Astatke. 1989. Development of draught animal power systems in Ethiopia. In *Draught animals in rural development: Proceedings of an international research symposium, Cipanas Indonesia, 3-7 July 1989*, eds. D. Hoffmann, J. Nari, and R. J. Petheram. 69-77. ACIAR Proceedings, no. 27. Canberra: Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research (ACIAR).
600. Goering, T. J. 1978. *Toward greater food security for the Sahel: An overview of issues and prospects*. AGREP Division Working Paper, no. 15. World Bank.
601. Goldensohn, M., D. Harrison, and J. Smith. 1987. *Donor influence and rural prosperity: The impact of policy reform on economic growth and equity in the agricultural sector in Somalia*. U.S. Agency for International Development; Robert R. Nathan Assoc.; Development Alternatives.
602. Goldstein, D. M., and T. R. Frankenberger. 1991. Cash-for-work/food-for-work programs for improving household food security during food deficits. In *Famine mitigation: Proceedings of workshops held in Tucson, Arizona, May 20-23, 1991 and Berkeley Springs, West Virginia, July 31-August 2, 1991*. University of Arizona. Office of Arid Lands Studies (OALS). 133-146. Tucson, Ariz.: Univ. of Arizona, OALS.
603. Golkin, A. T. 1987. *Famine, a heritage of hunger: A guide to issues and references*. Guides to Contemporary Issues, no. 6. Claremont, Calif.: Regina Books.
[Available from UA: HC79 F3 B63 1987]
604. Gordon, G. 1979. *Finding out about child (0-5 years) feeding practices*. Paper presented at Rapid Rural Appraisal Conference, 4- 7 December 1979, Institute of Development Studies, University of Sussex, Brighton, U.K.
605. Gorman, R. F., ed. 1984. *Private voluntary organizations as agents of development*. Boulder, Colo.: Westview.
[Available from UA: HC60 P722 1984]

606. Gormley, W., and F. Rosensweig. 1985. *Facilitator guide for conducting a team planning meeting*. WASH Technical Report, no. 32. Arlington, Va.: Water and Sanitation for Health (WASH) Project.
607. Gorse, J. E., and D. R. Steeds. 1987. *Desertification in the Sahelian and Sudanian Zones of West Africa*. World Bank Technical Paper, no. 61. Washington, D.C.: World Bank.
608. Goyder, H., and C. Goyder. 1988. Case studies of famine: Ethiopia. In *Preventing famine: Policies and prospects for Africa*. 73- 110. London: Routledge.
609. Graham, R., and J. Borton. 1992. *A preliminary review of the Combined Agencies Relief Team (CART), Juba 1986-91*. London: Overseas Development Institute (ODI).
610. Gran, G. 1986. "Beyond African famines: Whose knowledge matters?" *Alternatives*. 11:275-296.
611. Grandstaff, S. W., and T. Grandstaff. 1985. *Semi-structured interviewing*. Paper presented at the International Conference on Rapid Rural Appraisal, 2-5 September 1985, Khon Kaen, Thailand.
612. Grandstaff, T., and S. W. Grandstaff. 1985. *A conceptual basis for methodological development in rapid rural appraisal*. Paper presented at the International Conference on Rapid Rural Appraisal, 2-5 September 1985, Khon Kaen, Thailand.
613. Grant, J. P. 1985. *Famine today - hope for tomorrow: An address given on the occasion of the inauguration of the Alan Shawn Feinstein World Hunger Program of the Center for the Comparative Study of Development at Brown University, Providence R.I., February 26th, 1985*. Working Papers on Food Crises and Economic Development, no. 1. Providence R.I.: Brown Univ., Center for Comparative Study of Development.
614. Greeley, M. 1991. *Postharvest technologies: Implications for food policy analysis*. EDI [Economic Development Institute] Development Policy Case Series. Analytical Case Studies, no. 7. Washington, D.C.: World Bank.
615. Green, R. H. 1991. *Macroeconomic aspects of commodity aid and counterpart funds in Sub-Saharan Africa*. IDS Discussion Paper, no. 290. Brighton, U.K.: Univ. of Sussex, Institute of Development Studies.
616. Green, R. H., K. Kiljunen, and M. L. Kiljunen. 1981. *Namibia: The last colony*. Harlow, Essex, U.K.: Longman.
[Available from UA: DT 714 N356]
617. Griffin, K. B. 1987. The economic crisis in Ethiopia. In *Pursuing food security: Strategies and obstacles in Africa, Asia, Latin America, and the Middle East*, eds. W. L. Hollist, and F. L. Tullis. 121-136. International Political Economy Yearbook, no. 3. Boulder, Colo.: L. Rienner.
618. Griffin, K. 1987. *World hunger and the world economy, and other essays in development economics*. New York: Holmes and Meier.
[Available from UA: HC59.7 G749 1987b]
619. Grivetti, L. E. 1978. "Nutritional success in a semi-arid land: Examination of Tswana agro-pastoralists of the eastern Kalahari, Botswana." *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*. 31:1204-1220.

620. Grojean, R. 1991. *Sand encroachment control in Mauritania*. Technical Publication Series, no. 5. New York: United Nations Sudano-Sahelian Office (UNSO).
621. Groosman, T., A. Linnemann, and H. Wierema. 1988. *Technology development and changing seed supply systems: Seminar proceedings, 22-23 June 1988*. Research Report, no. 27. Tilburg, Netherlands: Development Research Institute (IVO).
622. Grosvenor Press International. 1991. *Developing world agriculture*. London: Grosvenor Press International.
623. Gryseels, G., et al. 1987. Draught power and smallholder grain production in the Ethiopian highlands. *Proceedings of the First International Livestock Improvement Conference, 11-13 Feb. 1987, Addis Abeba, Ethiopia*. 88-92. Addis Abeba, Ethiopia: Institute of Agriculture Research (IAR).
624. Gryseels, G. 1987. The role of livestock in the generation of smallholder farm income in two vertisol areas of the Central Ethiopian Highlands. *Management of vertisols in Sub-Sahara Africa: Proceedings of a conference held at ILCA, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 31 August - 4 September 1987*. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: International Livestock Centre for Africa (ILCA).
625. ———. 1988. Role of livestock on mixed smallholder farm in the Ethiopian highlands. Ph.D. diss., Agricultural Univ. of Wageningen, Netherlands.
626. Gryseels, G., and F. M. Anderson. 1983. *Research on farm and livestock productivity in the central Ethiopian highlands: Initial results, 1977-1980*. ILCA Research Report, no. 4. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: International Livestock Centre for Africa (ILCA).
627. Gunadasa, A. M. S. S. (1987?). *IIMI case study no. 2: The Kimulwana Oya Irrigation Scheme: An approach to improved system management*. Colombo, Sri Lanka: International Irrigation Management Institute (IIMI).
628. Gupta, A. K. 1986. Socio-ecology of grazing land management. In *Rangelands: A resource under siege: Proceedings of the Second International Rangeland Congress, Adelaide, S. Australia*. 288-291. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press.
[Available from UA Sci: SF84.84 I57 1984]
629. ———. 1991. *Select list of studies/publications by Prof. Anil K. Gupta, Centre for Management in Agriculture, Indian Institute of Management, Vastrapur, Ahmedabad - 380015:1979-1991*. Unpublished manuscript.
630. Gupta, A. K., and A. Kumar. 1988. *Urgent issues in drought management: Is it too late to act?* Unpublished manuscript.
631. Gupta, J. P., and G. N. Gupta. 1983. "Effect of grass mulching on growth and yield of legumes." *Agricultural Water Management*. 6(4):375-383.
632. Gutu, S. Z., R. Lambert, and S. Maxwell. 1990. *Cereal, pulse, and oilseed balance sheet: Analysis for Ethiopia 1979-1989*. Commissioned Study, no. 8. Brighton, U.K.: Univ. of Sussex, Institute for Development Studies (IDS).

633. Gutu, S. Z., and S. K. Roy. 1989. *Allocation of Ethiopian coffee among export markets*. College of Agricultural Sciences Publication, no. T-1-263. Lubbock, Tex.: Texas Tech Univ., Dept. of Agricultural Economics.
[Available from ILL]
634. Habash, M. K. 1990. Potential returns and constraints to the adoption of new technologies in the mechanized rainfed region (eastern vertisols) of the Sudan. Ph.D. diss., Purdue University, West Lafayette, Ind.
635. Hadley, M. Comparative aspects of land use and resource management in savanna environments. In *International Savanna Symposium 1984: Ecology and management of the world's savannas*, eds. J. C. Mott, and J. C. Tohill. 142-158. Canberra, Australia: Australian Academy of Science (distributed by the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux).
636. Haedrich, L., and M. S. Prehm. 1989. *An inventory of selected food and nutrition rapid appraisal methods*. Occasional Paper Series. Blacksburg, Va: Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ.
637. Haen, H. d., and A. Runge-Metzger. 1989. "Improvements in efficiency and sustainability of traditional land use systems through learning from farmers' practice." *Quarterly Journal of International Agriculture*. 28(3/4):326-350.
638. Hagman, G. 1984. *Prevention better than cure: Report on human and environmental disasters in the third world*. Stockholm, Sweden: Swedish Red Cross.
[Available from ALIC: HC 79 D45 H145 1984]
639. Hague, I., D. Beyene, and M. Sahlu. 1985. *Bibliography on soils, fertilizers, plant nutrition, and general agronomy in Ethiopia*. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: International Livestock Centre for Africa (ILCA), Highlands Programme and Library and Documentation Services.
640. Haile-Yesus, T. 1988. Animal health in Ethiopia. In *Animal health problems in selected African countries. Report of technical consultation in Lusaka, Zambia, 23-28 November 1987*. 46-61. Uppsala, Sweden: Univ. of Agricultural Sciences, International Rural Development Center.
641. Hailu, W. 1990. Agricultural systems, household activities, and family nutrition, Sidama Province, Ethiopia. In *Rural development aspects in Eastern Africa: DAAD-seminar, Nairobi/Njoro 1989*, ed. H. U. Thim. 73-105. Studien zur Integrierten Landlichen Entwicklung, no. 20. Hamburg: Verlag Weltarchiv.
642. Halderman, J. M. 1987. Development and famine risk in Kenya Maasai land. Ph.D. diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley,
643. Hall, A. E., G. H. Cannell, and H. W. Lawton, eds. 1979. *Agriculture in semi-arid environments*. Ecological Studies, no. 34. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.
[Available from UA Sci: SB110 A37]
644. Hall, A. E., K. W. Foster, and J. G. Waines. 1979. Crop adaptation to semi-arid environments. In *Agriculture in semi-arid environments*, eds. A. E. Hall, G. H. Cannell, and H. W. Lawton. 148-179. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.

645. Hall, R. E. 1991. Taking conflict into consideration: Implications for famine mitigation activities. In *Famine mitigation: Proceedings of workshops held in Tucson, Arizona, May 20-23, 1991 and Berkeley Springs, West Virginia, July 31-August 2, 1991*. University of Arizona. Office of Arid Lands Studies (OALS). 147-160. Tucson, Ariz.: Univ. of Arizona, OALS.
646. Hamad, M. M. 1970. *Report to the government of the Sudan on a school gardening and nutrition project*. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO).
647. Hammer, T. 1982. *Reforestation and community development in the Sudan*. Bergen, Norway: The Chr. Michelsen Institute, Dept. of Social Science and Development, Development Research and Action Programme (DERAP).
648. ———. 1988. Wood for fuel-energy crisis implying desertification: The case of Bara, the Sudan. In *Whose trees? Proprietary dimensions of forestry*, eds. L. Fortmann, and J. W. Bruce. 176-181. Rural Studies Series. Boulder, Colo.: Westview.
649. Hanlon, J. 1984. *SADCC: Progress, projects and prospects: The trade and investment future of the Southern African Development Coordination Conference*. EIU Special Report, no. 182. London: The Economist Intelligence Unit.
[Available from ILL]
650. Hansch, S. 1991. *The CARE model for prioritizing future food aid needs in Sub-Saharan Africa: Short version of the model and data, with discussion*. New York: CARE Food Unit.
651. ———. 1991. *Review of monetization: More bang than bucks?* Unpublished paper.
652. Hansen, A., and D. E. McMillan, eds. 1986. *Food in Sub-Saharan Africa*. Boulder, Colo.: L. Rienner.
[Available from UA: HD9017 S82 F66 1986]
653. Hansohm, D. 1986. The "success" of IMF World Bank policies in Sudan. In *World recession and the food crisis in Africa*, ed. P. Lawrence. 148-156. London: James Currey.
654. Hanson, J., J. T. Williams, and R. Freund. 1984. *Institutes conserving crop germplasm: The IBPGR global network of genebanks*. Rome: International Board for Plant Genetic Resources (IBPGR).
655. Haque, F. 1987. "Can small be bountiful? The challenge of Africa." *The FAO Review*. 29(2):16-20.
656. Harare Symposium (1984: Harare, Zimbabwe). 1984. *Challenges in African hydrology and water resources: Proceedings of the Harare Symposium, July 1984, Harare, Zimbabwe*. Wallingford, U.K.: International Association of Hydrological Sciences (IAHS).
[Available from UA Sci: GB800 H37 1984]
657. Hareide, D. 1986. *Food for work in Ethiopia: A short introduction to who is doing what where, when, how, and with whom*. Unpublished paper "For the workshop hosted by the National Committee for Central Planning 25th of July" 1986.
658. Harkness, S. 1990. *Food security and agriculture in the Sudan: A case for investment in low-growth-potential areas?* Master's thesis, Sussex Univ., Brighton, U.K.
659. Harrigan, J. 1988. "Malawi: The impact of pricing policy on smallholder agriculture, 1971-88." *Development Policy Review*. 6(4): 415-433.

660. Harris, C. M. 1986. *Qorioley refugee development program, Qorioley, Somalia*. IRDP Case, no. 13. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ., Graduate School of Education, International Relief/Development Project (IRDP).
661. Harrison, G. A., ed. 1988. *Famine*. Biosocial Society Series, no. 1. Oxford: Oxford Univ. Press. [Available from UA: HC79 F3 F353 1988]
662. Harrison, P. 1987. *The greening of Africa: Breaking through in the battle for land and food*. London: Paladin Grafton Books. [Available from UA: HD2117 H37 1987b]
663. Harrison, S. R., J. B. Dent, and P. K. Thornton. 1991. Assessment of benefits and costs of risk-related research in crop production. In *Climatic risk in crop production: Models and management for the semiarid tropics and subtropics. Proceedings of the International Symposium held at Brisbane, Australia, 2-6 July 1990*, eds. R. C. Muchow, and J. A. Bellamy. 491-510. Wallingford, U.K.: CAB International.
664. Hashi, M. 1984. Sorghum improvement in Somalia. In *Crop improvement in Eastern and Southern Africa: Research objectives and on-farm testing*, ed. R. A. Kirkby. 25-29. IDRC (Series), no. 218e. Ottawa: International Development Research Centre (Canada) (IDRC). [Available from UA Sci: S472 A1 C76 1984]
665. Hassan, A. A. 1988. Relevant agronomic practices on maize production: Agricultural strategies for small farmers. In *Agricultural strategies for small farmers: Proceedings of World Food Day Seminar held at the Ministry of Agriculture on 14 and 15 Oct. 1987, Mogadishu, Somalia*, eds. S. Dhanani, and H. M. Iman. 110-120. Mogadishu, Somalia: Government of Somalia.
666. Hassin-Brack, J. 1988. *Rapid rural appraisal annotated bibliography*. Tucson, Ariz.: Univ. of Arizona.
667. Hatcher, G. 1984. *A planning guide for small scale livestock projects*. Little Rock, Ark.: Heifer Project International.
668. Hawando, T. 1987. Soil and climatic stresses on chickpea production in Ethiopia. In *Adaptation of chickpea and pigeonpea to abiotic stresses: Proceedings of the consultants' workshop, ICRISAT Center, 19-21 December 1984*. International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics (ICRISAT). 159-165. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT.
669. Hawkes, J. G. 1983. *The diversity of crop plants*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. [Available from UA Sci: SB185.75 H38 1983]
670. Hawkins, S., and D. M. Kral. 1982. *Soil erosion and conservation in the tropics: Proceedings of a symposium*. ASA Special Publication, no. 43. Madison, Wis.: American Society of Agronomy; Soil Science Society of America. [Available from UA Sci: S1 A453 no. 43]
671. Hawksworth, D. L., ed. 1984. *Advancing agricultural production in Africa: Proceedings of CAB's First Scientific Conference, Arusha, Tanzania, 12-18 Feb. 1984*. Farnham Royal, U.K.: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux. [Available from ALIC: S472 A1 C734 1984]
672. Hay, R. W. 1986. "Food aid and relief-development strategies." *Disasters*. 10(4):273-287.

673. ———. 1988. "Famine incomes and employment: Has Botswana anything to teach Africa?" *World Development*. 16(9):1113-1125.
674. Hay, R., J. Pell, and C. Tanner. 1990. *Household food security in Northern Namibia: Main report*. Oxford: Univ. of Oxford, Queen Elizabeth House.
675. Hazell, P., C. Pomareda, and A. Valdes, eds. 1986. *Crop insurance for agricultural development: Issues and experience*. Baltimore, Md.: John Hopkins Univ. Press.
[Available from UA: HG9968 C757 1986]
676. Heathcote, R. L. 1983. *The arid lands: Their use and abuse*. New York: Longman.
[Available from ALIC: GB611 H439 1983]
677. Hebert, J. R. 1987. "The social ecology of famine in British India: Lessons for Africa in the 1980s?" *Ecology of Food and Nutrition*. 20(2):97-107.
678. Heede, B. H. 1976. *Gully development and control*. Forest Service Research Paper, RM-169. Fort Collins, Colo.: U.S. Forest Service.
679. Helin, W. H. 1990. *Refugees and forestry*. Paper prepared for the Forestry Support Program, managed jointly by the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture's Forest Service and Office of International Cooperation and Development (OICD).
680. ———. 1990. "Somalia: Trees and refugees." *Refugees*. 72(February):20-21.
681. Helland, J., and M. Norderhaug. 1985. *Desertification and development in the Sahel-Sudan-Ethiopia region: Research problems and priorities*. Report to the Norwegian Ministry of Development Cooperation.
682. Hellden, U. 1978. *Evaluation of Landstat-2 imagery for desertification studies in Northern Kordofan, Sudan*. Rapport och Notiser, no. 38. Lund, Sweden: University of Lund.
[Available from ALIC: QH541.15 R4 H476 1978]
683. ———. 1987. *An assessment of woody biomass, community forests, land use and soil erosion in Ethiopia: A feasibility study on the use of remote sensing and GIS-analysis for planning purposes in developing countries*. Land Studies in Geography, Series C, General, Mathematical and Regional Geography, no. 14. Lund, Sweden: Lund Univ. Press.
684. Henderson, M. W. 1991. *Jamba Water Supply Assessment, May 1991*. Washington, D.C.: Prepared for Office of Foreign Disaster Assistance, Department of State.
685. Henderson, P. A., and R. Singh. 1990. *NGO-government links in seed production: Case studies from the Gambia and Ethiopia*. Agricultural Administration Research and Extension Network. Network Paper, no. 14. London: Overseas Development Institute.
686. Hendricksen, B. J. 1986. "Determination of agro-ecological zones in Africa." *ILCA Bulletin*. 23(January):15-22.
687. Hendricksen, B. L., and J. W. Durkin. 1985. "Moisture availability, cropping period, and the prospects for early warning of famine in Ethiopia." *ILCA Bulletin*. 21(January):2-9.

688. ———. 1986. "Growing period and drought early warning in Africa using satellite data." *International Journal of Remote Sensing*. 7:1583-1608.
689. Hermele, K. 1988. *Country report Mozambique: War and stabilization, a mid-term review of Mozambique's economic rehabilitation programme with implications for Swedish development practices*. Stockholm, Sweden: Swedish International Development Agency (SIDA), Planning Secretariat.
690. ———. 1988. *Land struggles and social differentiation in Southern Mozambique: A case study of Chokwe, Limpopo 1950-1987*. Uppsala, Sweden: Scandanavian Institute of African Studies. [Available from UA: DT1 N64 No. 82]
691. Herndon, L. P., and D. L. Schertz. (1988?). Water conservation effects of alternative cropping systems in dryland farming regions. In *Challenges in dryland agriculture - a global perspective: Proceedings of the international conference on dryland farming, 15-19 August 1988, Amarillo, Texas*. 154-156. Amarillo?, Tex.: Texas Agricultural Experiment Station.
692. Hervio, G. 1987. *Appraisal of the early warning systems in the Sahel*. Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD); Permanent Interstate Committee for Drought Control in the Sahel (CILSS); Club du Sahel.
693. Heywood, L. M. 1987. "The growth and decline of African agriculture in Central Angola, 1890-1950." *Journal of Southern African Studies*. 13(3):355-371.
694. ———. 1989. "Unita and ethnic nationalism in Angola." *The Journal of Modern African Studies*. 27(1):47-66.
695. Hielkema, J. U., et al. 1986. The FAO/NASA/NLR Artemis System: An integrated concept for environmental monitoring by satellite in support of food/feed security and desert locust surveillance. In *Proceedings of the Twentieth International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 4-10 December, 1986*. 147-160. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Environmental Research Institute of Michigan.
696. Hildebrand, P. E. 1981. "Combining disciplines in rapid appraisal: The sondeo approach." *Agricultural Administration*. 8(6):423- 432.
697. Hill, G. A. 1978. *Project evaluation summary for "Food for Work - Community Development..a PL-480, Title II Program Implemented by CARE"*. Guatemala City, Guatemala: U.S. Agency for International Development, Bureau for Latin America.
698. Hill, I. D. 1982. "Natural resource surveys in agricultural development planning: A quick and clean method." *Agricultural Administration*. 10(3):181-188.
699. Hill, L. G. 1976. Hababin village economy. In *Some aspects of pastoral nomadism in the Sudan*, ed. A. G. M. Ahmed. 95-113. Khartoum, Sudan: Khartoum Univ. Press.
700. Hill, M. J. 1981. "Seed technology programme development." *Seed Science and Technology*. 9:481-488.
701. Hinchey, M. T., ed. 1979. *Proceedings of the Symposium on Drought in Botswana. National Museum, Gaborone, Botswana, June 5th to 8th, 1978*. Gaborone, Botswana: The Botswana Society in collaboration with Clark Univ. Press.

702. Hirschhoff, P. M., and N. G. Kotler, eds. 1989. *Completing the food chain: Strategies for combating hunger and malnutrition: Papers and proceedings of a colloquium organized by the Smithsonian Institution*. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press.
[Available from UA: HD9000.5 C627 1989]
703. Hirvonin, M. 1989. "The right camel might be an ox." *World Food Programme Journal*. 10:8-9.
704. Hitchings, J. *The FAO approach to rapid nutrition assessment for project design with examples from the Philippines*. Outline of a presentation. Unpublished manuscript.
705. Hock, J. C. *Investment analysis of agricultural projects in Sudan*. Unpublished manuscript.
706. Hoffman, R. 1988. "Food problems in Ethiopia." *Economic Quarterly*. 23(4):21-33.
707. Hofkes, E. H., and J. T. Visscher. 1986. *Renewable energy sources for rural water supply*. The Hague, Netherlands: International Reference Centre for Community Water Supply and Sanitation.
708. Hogblom, G. 1977. *Angola*. Ru-develop Documentation Series. Uppsala, Sweden: Swedish University of Agriculture, Forestry, and Veterinary Medicine, International Rural Development Division.
[Available from ILL]
709. Hohenboken, W. D. 1991. *Small ruminant production systems for sustainability: The contribution of animal breeding and genetics*. Paper presented at the workshop "Small ruminant production: systems for sustainability," sponsored by the U.S. Agency for International Development, June 20-21, 1991, at the University of Maryland, University College Conference Center, College Park, Md.
710. Holcombe, A. 1987. "Reaching beyond famine relief: Planning a strategy for rehabilitation and development in Darfur region, Western Sudan." *Geojournal*. 14(1):11-18.
711. Hollist, W. L., and F. L. Tullis, eds. 1987. *Pursuing food security: Strategies and obstacles in Africa, Asia, Latin America, and the Middle East*. Boulder, Colo.: L. Rienner.
[Available from UA: HD9018 P44 P87]
712. Holm, J. D. 1985. "Coping with drought in Botswana: An African success." *The Journal of Modern African Studies*. 23(3):463-482.
713. Holmgren, P. 1987. *A comparison between air photo and satellite imagery interpretation for land use planning, Ethiopia*. Working Papers, no. 51. Uppsala, Sweden: Swedish Univ. of Agricultural Sciences, International Development Center.
[Available from ILL]
714. Holt, J. F. J. 1983. "Ethiopia: Food for work or food for relief." *Food Policy*. 8(3):187-201.
715. Holt, J., and P. Cutler. 1984. *Review of the early warning system of The Relief and Rehabilitation Commission*. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: The Relief and Rehabilitation Commission of Ethiopia; United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF).
716. Holtzman, J. S. 1986. *Rapid reconnaissance guidelines for agricultural marketing and food systems research in developing countries*. Michigan State University International Papers. Department of Agricultural Economics Working Paper, no. 30. East Lansing, Mich.: Michigan State Univ., Dept. of Agricultural Economics.

717. Holy, L. 1980. "Drought and change in a tribal economy: The Berti of Northern Darfur." *Disasters*. 4(1):65-71.
718. ———. 1988. Cultivation as a long-term strategy of survival: The Berti of Darfur. In *The ecology of survival: Case studies from Northeast African history*, eds. D. H. Johnson, and D. M. Anderson. 135-154. Boulder, Colo.: Westview.
719. Honadle, G. 1982. "Rapid reconnaissance for development administration: Mapping and moulding organizational landscapes." *World Development*. 10(8):633-649.
720. ———. 1982. "Supervising agricultural extension: Practices and procedures for improving field performance." *Agricultural Administration*. 9(1):29-45.
721. Hopf, H. S., G. E. J. Morley, and J. R. O. Humphries, eds. 1976. *Rodent damage to growing crops and to farm and village storage in tropical and subtropical regions: Results of a postal survey 1972-73*. London: Centre for Overseas Pest Research; Tropical Products Institute. [Available from UA Sci: SB994 R6 R62]
722. Hormann, D. M., and H. Showel. 1986. *The domestic market for fresh and processed fruits and vegetables and its supply in important urban centres of Ethiopia*. Eschborn, Federal Republic of Germany: Deutsche Gesellschaft für Technische Zusammenarbeit (GTZ). [Available from ILL]
723. Horowitz, M. M., and P. D. Little. 1987. African pastoralism and poverty: Some implications for drought and famine. In *Drought and hunger in Africa: Denying famine a future*, ed. M. H. Glantz. 59-82. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press.
724. Horowitz, M. M., and M. Salem-Murdock. 1987. The political economy of desertification in White Nile Province, Sudan. In *Lands at risk in the Third World: Local-level perspectives*, eds. P. D. Little, and M. M. Horowitz. 95-114. Monographs in Development Anthropology. Boulder, Colo.: Westview.
725. Hossain, S. M. M., et al. 1990. *Generation and dissemination of homestead vegetable garden technology in Bangladesh*. Paper presented in the "10th Annual Symposium of the Association for Farming Systems Research Extension," Michigan State University, Oct. 14-17, 1990.
726. House, L. R., and David D. Rohrbach. 1991. The experiences of SADCC/ICRISAT [Southern African Development Coordination Conference/International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics] in setting priorities for sorghum and millet research for household food security. In *Market reforms, research policies and SADCC food security: Proceedings of the sixth conference of food security research in Southern Africa, 12-14 November 1990*, eds. M. Rukuni, and J. B. Wyckoff. Harare, Zimbabwe: Univ. of Zimbabwe, Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Extension, UZ/MSU [Michigan State University] Food Security Research in Southern Africa Project.
727. Howe, J., and G. Hathway, eds. 1983. *Earth roads: A practical guide to earth road construction and maintenance*. London: Intermediate Technology Publications.
728. Howes, M. 1981. "Confessions of a field worker: How I stratified a rural population." *IDS Bulletin*. 12(4):40-46.
729. Huddleston, B. 1982. "World food security and alternatives to a new international wheat agreement." *New International Realities*. 6(2):1-10.

730. Hudson, N. 1981. *Soil conservation*. London: Batsford Academic and Educational. [Available from UA Sci: S623 H78 1981b]
731. Hudson, N. W. 1991. *A study of the reasons for success or failure of soil conservation projects*. FAO Soils Bulletin, no. 64. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO), 1991.
732. Huete, A. R., and R. D. Jackson. 1987. "Suitability of spectral indices for evaluating vegetation characteristics on arid rangelands." *Remote Sensing of Environment*. 23(2):213-232.
733. Hughes-Leonard, E., G. Bowers, and U. Nadolny. 1983. *P.L. 480 Title II OCF and FFW programs, Morocco*. Rabat, Morocco: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), Bureau for the Near East.
734. Hulme, M. 1986. "The adaptability of a rural water supply system to extreme rainfall anomalies in Central Sudan." *Applied Geography*. 6:89-105.
735. Hunt, S. 1991. *The situation analysis of children and women in Angola*. Oxford, U.K.: Univ. of Oxford, International Development Center, Food Studies Group.
736. Hunt, S., W. Bender, and S. Devereux. 1991. *The Luanda household budget and nutrition survey: Six policy working papers*. Oxford, U.K.: University of Oxford, International Development Centre, Food Studies Group.
737. Huating Technical Services Limited, under assignment by the Ministry of Overseas Development. 1980. *South Kordofan Central Districts Indicative Development Plan*. Khartoum, Sudan: Sudan, Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry, and Natural Resources.
738. Hurni, H., prep. 1986. *Guidelines for development agents on soil conservation in Ethiopia*. Ethiopia: Ethiopia, Ministry of Agriculture, Community Forests and Soil Conservation Development Dept.
739. ———. 1988. "Degradation and conservation of the resources in the Ethiopian highlands." *Mountain Research and Development*. 8(2/ 3):123-130.
740. ———. 1988. Options for conservation of steep lands in subsistence agricultural systems. In *Conservation farming on steep lands*, eds. W. C. Moldenhauer, and N. Hudson. 33-44. Ankeny, Iowa: Soil and Water Conservation Society; World Association of Soil and Water Conservation. [Available from UA Sci: S622.2 C66 1988]
741. ———. 1989. Applied soil conservation research in Ethiopia. In *Soil and water conservation in Kenya: Proceedings of the Third National Workshop, Kabete, Nairobi, 16-19 September 1986*, ed. D. B. Thomas. Nairobi, Kenya: Univ. of Nairobi, Dept. of Agricultural Engineering; Swedish International Development Authority (SIDA).
742. Huss-Ashmore, R., and S. H. Katz, eds. 1989. *African food systems in crisis. Part 1: Micro-perspectives*. New York: Gordon & Breach. [Available from UA: HD9017 A2 A39 1989 v.1]
743. Hutchinson, C. F. 1987. *Early warning systems for determining drought conditions in Sub-Saharan Africa*. Tucson, Ariz.: Univ. of Arizona, Arizona Remote Sensing Center.

744. ———. 1989. "Will climate change complicate African famine." *Resources*. (Spring):5-7.
745. ———. 1991. Short FEWS: Action-oriented early warning. In *Famine mitigation: Proceedings of workshops held in Tucson, Arizona, May 20-23, 1991 and Berkeley Springs, West Virginia, July 31-August 2, 1991*. University of Arizona. Office of Arid Lands Studies (OALS). 27-39. Tucson, Ariz.: Univ. of Arizona, OALS.
746. ———. 1991. "Uses of satellite data for famine early warning in Sub-Saharan Africa." *International Journal of Remote Sensing*. 12(6):1405-1421.
747. Hutchinson, S. 1991. "War, famine, and flight in Sudan - IV: War through the eyes of the dispossessed: Three stories of survival." *Disasters*. 15(2):166-171.
748. Ibrahim, F. N. 1987. "Combating famine by grain storage in Western Sudan." *Geojournal*. 14(1):29-35.
749. ———. 1987. Ecology and land use changes in the semiarid zone of the Sudan. In *Lands at risk in the Third World: Local-level perspectives*, eds. P. D. Little, and M. M. Horowitz. 213-229. Monographs in Development Anthropology. Boulder, Colo.: Westview.
750. ———. 1988. "Water harvesting und water spreading fur flutanbau in der sahelzone des Sudan." *Die Erde*. 119(3):179-184.
751. Ibrahim, M. B. 1980. Man's response to drought hazard in the Sudan: A case study of Western Kordofan. Master's thesis, Univ. of Khartoum, Dept. of Geography, Khartoum, Sudan.
752. Immink, M. D. C., D. Sanjur, and M. Colon. 1981. "Home gardens and the energy and nutrient intakes of women and preschoolers in rural Puerto Rico." *Ecology of Food and Nutrition*. 11(3):191-199.
753. Independent Commission on International Humanitarian Issues. 1985. *Famine - A man-made disaster? A report for the Independent Commission on International Humanitarian Issues*. London: Pan Books.
[Available from UA: HC845 Z9 F34 1985]
754. Intergovernmental Authority on Drought and Development (IGADD). 1987. *Donors' conference*. Djibouti: IGADD.
[Available from FAO: 341.2(676) In8 LIB]
755. ———. 1990. *Food security strategy study. Vol. 1: Final report*. Brighton, U.K.: Univ. of Sussex, Institute of Development Studies (IDS); Birmingham, U.K.: Univ. of Birmingham, Development Administration Group; Oxford: Univ. of Oxford, Food Studies Group.
756. ———. 1990. *Food security strategy study. Vol. 3: Country reports*. Brighton, U.K.: Univ. of Sussex, Institute of Development Studies (IDS); Birmingham, U.K.: Univ. of Birmingham, Development Administration Group; Oxford: Univ. of Oxford, Food Studies Group.
757. International Board for Plant Genetic Resources (IBPGR). Advisory Committee on Seed Storage. 1985. *Cost-effective long-term seed stores: A report on the meeting of a sub-committee of the IBPGR Advisory Committee on Seed Storage, held at Reading, U.K., 1-3 April 1985*. Rome: IBPGR.

758. International Committee for the Red Cross (ICRC). 1991. *Update no. 1 on ICRC activities in Angola*. Geneva: ICRC.
759. International Council of Voluntary Agencies (ICVA). 1988. *Non-governmental organizations active or interested in relief and development programmes in Angola*. Geneva: ICVA.
[Available from IDS: Reference]
760. International Crops Research Institute for Semi-Arid Tropics (ICRISAT). 1987. *Adaptation of chickpea and pigeonpea to abiotic stresses. Proceedings of the consultants' workshop, ICRISAT Center, India, 19-21 December 1984*. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT.
[Available from UA Sci: SB205 C53 A32]
761. ———. 1989. *Chickpea in the nineties - Proceedings of the 2nd International Workshop on Chickpea Improvement, ICRISAT Center, India, 4-8 December 1989*. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT.
[Available from ALIC: SB351 C45 I61 1989]
762. ———. 1989. *Management of vertisols for improved agricultural production - Proceedings of an IBSRAM inaugural workshop (International Board for Soil Research and Management), 18-22 Feb. 1985*. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT.
[Available from ALIC: S592.17 V47 M36 1989]
763. ———. 1990. *ICRISAT annual report 1989*. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: ICRISAT.
[Available from ALIC: SB111 I62]
764. International Development Association. 1985. *Report and recommendations of the President of the International Development Association to the Board of Directors on a proposed development credit in the amount of SDR 20.2 million to the Democratic Republic of the Sudan for the Drought Recovery Plan*. Washington, D.C.: World Bank.
765. International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI). 1990. *Preliminary survey of Seasonality in Food Security and Agriculture Project in Ethiopia*. IFPRI.
766. International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD) by the World Bank. 1987. *Ethiopia: Special Country Program*. IFAD.
767. International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD), World Health Organization (WHO), and United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF). 1983. Ethiopia. In *The survival fund: A proposal for action*. 55-64. IFAD; WHO; UNICEF.
768. ———. 1983. Somalia. In *The survival fund: A proposal for action*. 47-54. IFAD; WHO; UNICEF.
769. International Institute for Environment and Development (IIED). *Annual report 1988-89*.
770. International Labour Office (ILO). 1986. *After the famine: A programme of action to strengthen the survival strategies of affected populations*. Geneva: ILO.
771. International Livestock Centre for Africa (ILCA). 1981. *Low-level survey techniques*. ILCA Monograph, no. 4. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: ILCA.

772. International Potato Center (CIP). *Annual report 1990: Worldwide potato and sweet potato improvement*. Lima, Peru: CIP.
[Available from ALIC: SB211 P8 I57 1990]
773. International Service for National Agricultural Research (ISNAR). 1987. *Review of research program management and manpower planning at the Institute of Agricultural Research in Ethiopia*. ISNAR.
774. International Union for Conservation of Nature (IUCN). 1986. *Ethiopia: Land use planning and natural resources conservation: Mission report*. Gland, Switzerland: IUCN.
775. Irvine, F. R. 1970. *West African crops*. 3rd ed. London: Oxford Univ. Press.
[Available from UA Sci: SB192 A35 I7 v.2]
776. Isenalumàe, A. E. 1986. "Modified adult meals: A plausible alternative to orthodox weaning foods in a Nigerian community." *Hygie*. 5(4):14-19.
777. Isenman, P. J., and H. W. Singer. 1977. "Food aid: Disincentive effects and their policy implications." *Economic Development and Cultural Change*. 25(2):205-237.
778. Jahnke, H. E. 1982. *Livestock production systems and livestock development in tropical Africa*. Verlagvank, Germany: Kieler Wissenschafts.
[Available from UA: HD9427 A1 J34 1982]
779. Jamal, A. 1991. "Funding fundamentalism: The political economy of an Islamist state." *Middle East Report*. 21(5):14-17.
780. Jamal, V. 1988. "Somalia: Survival in a doomed economy." *International Labour Review*. 127(6):783-812.
781. James, J., et al. 1989. *Relief infrastructure study of Ethiopia (Draft)*. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: United Nations Development Programme; EPPG; World Food Programme.
782. Jamieson, N. 1985. *The paradigmatic significance of rapid rural appraisal*. Paper presented at the International Conference on Rapid Rural Appraisal, 2-5 September 1985, Khon Kaen, Thailand.
783. Jamtgaard, K. 1991. *Urban provisioning and peasant strategies for small ruminants*. Paper presented at the workshop "Small ruminant production: systems for sustainability," sponsored by the U.S. Agency for International Development, June 20-21, 1991, at the University of Maryland, University College Conference Center, College Park, Md.
784. Jansson, K., M. Harris, and A. Penrose. 1987. *The Ethiopian famine*. London: Zed.
[Available from UA: HC845 Z9 F347 1987]
785. Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA). Aid Study Group on Poverty. 1990. *Study for development assistance: Poverty*. Tokyo: JICA.
786. Jayne, T. S., and M. Chisvo. 1991. "Unravelling Zimbabwe's food insecurity paradox: Implications for grain market reform in Southern Africa." *Food Policy*. 19(2).
787. Jazairy, I. 1989. "Combating rural poverty and hunger." *Courier*. 115:3-6.

788. Jelliffe, D. B., and E. F. P. Jelliffe. 1977. "Breastfeeding: A key measure in large-scale disaster relief." *Disasters*. 1(3): 199-203.
789. Jenness, J. 1985. *A strategy for settlement of refugees*. Mogadishu, Somalia: United Nations Development Programme (UNDP/OPE).
790. Jiggins, J. 1986. "Women and seasonality: Coping with crisis and calamity." *IDS Bulletin*. 17(3):9-18.
791. Jodha, N. S. 1990. *Drought management: The farmers' strategies and their policy implications*. Issues Paper, no. 21. London: International Institute for Environment and Development (IIED), Dryland Networks Programme.
792. Johnson, D. H., and D. M. Anderson. 1988. *The ecology of survival: Case studies from Northeast African history*. Boulder, Colo.: Westview.
[Available from UA: GF720 E26 1988]
793. Johnson, D. L. 1973. *The response of pastoral nomads to drought in the absence of outside intervention*. New York: United Nations, Special Sahelian Office.
794. Johnson, L. R. W. *Management and health aspects of South American Camelids*. Unpublished paper.
795. Joss, P. J., P. W. Lynch, and O. B. Williams. 1986. *Rangelands: A resource under siege: Proceedings of the Second International Rangeland Congress*. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press.
[Available from UA Sci: SF84.84 I57 1984]
796. Jouve, P. 1991. "Secheresse au Sahel et strategies paysannes." *Secheresse*. 2(1):61-69.
797. Julen, G., and B. Nilsson. 1988. *Plant breeding and related agricultural research in Mozambique*. Svalov, Sweden.
798. Justice, C. O. 1986. "Monitoring the grasslands of semi-arid Africa using NOAA-AVHRR data." *International Journal of Remote Sensing, Special Issue*. 7(11).
799. Jutzi, S., et al. 1987. Intermediate technology for increased food and feed production from deep black clay soils in the Ethiopian Highlands. In *Improving crop production on small farms in Africa. FAO/SIDA seminar held in Harare, Zimbabwe, 2-17 March 1987*. 373-383. Rome: FAO.
800. Jutzi, S., I. Haque, and A. Tedla. 1987. The production of animal feed in the Ethiopian Highlands: Potentials and limitations. In *Proceedings of the First National Livestock Improvement Conference, 11-13 Feb. 1987, Addis Abeba, Ethiopia*. National Livestock Improvement Conference (1st: 1987: Addis Abeba, Ethiopia). 141-142. IAR proceedings. Addis Abeba, Ethiopia: Institute of Agriculture Research (IAR).
801. Kabaija, E. 1989. "Non-conventional indigenous mineral supplements used for cattle feedings in the pastoral rangelands of Ethiopia." *Tropical Animal Health and Production*. 21(4):256-262.
802. Kaikati, J. G. 1980. "The economy of Sudan: A potential breadbasket of the Arab world?" *International Journal of Middle Eastern Studies*. 11:99-123.

803. Kalensky, Z. D., J. A. Howard, G. Colella, et al. 1985. *Agricultural drought monitoring by Meteosat in Africa*. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO), Remote Sensing Centre.
804. Kalshoven, F. 1989. *Assisting the victims of armed conflict and other disasters*. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Martinus Nijhoff Publishers; Norwell, Mass. U.S.A.: Distributed in the U.S.A. and Canada by Kluwer Academic Publishers.
[Available from UA Sci: UH535 A77 1989]
805. Kasperson, J. X., and R. W. Kates. 1990. "Overcoming hunger: Promising programmes and policies." *Food Policy*. 15(4):286-298.
806. Kassam, A. H. 1976. *Crops of West African semi-arid tropics*. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics (ICRISAT).
[Available from UA Sci: SB111 K37 1976]
807. Kassam, A. H., G. M. Higgins, and H. T. van Velthuis. 1984. Environmental constraints to rainfed cereals production in Africa: A country assessment. In *Advancing agricultural production in Africa: Proceedings of CAB's First Scientific Conference, Arusha, Tanzania, 12-18 February 1984*, ed. D. L. Hawksworth. Farnham Royal, Slough, U.K.: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux.
808. Kassogue, A., J. Dolo, and T. Ponsioen. 1990. *Traditional soil and water conservation on the Dogon Plateau, Mali*. Issues Paper, no. 23. London: International Institute for Environment and Development, Dryland Networks Programme.
809. Kat, J., and A. Drop. 1985. *Manual on the establishment, operation, and management of cereal banks*. FAO Agricultural Services Bulletin, no. 64. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO).
810. Kates, R. W., J. H. Ausubel, and M. Berberian, eds. 1985. *Climate impact assessment: Studies of the interaction of climate and society*. SCOPE Report, no. 27. New York: Published on behalf of the Scientific Committee on Problems of the Environment of the International Council of Scientific Unions by Wiley.
[Available from UA Sci: QC981.45 C45 1985]
811. Keating, B. A., D. C. Godwin, and J. M. Watiki. 1991. Optimising nitrogen inputs in response to climatic risk. In *Climatic risk in crop production: Models and management for the semiarid tropics and subtropics. Proceedings of the International Symposium held at Brisbane, Australia, 2-6 July, 1990*, eds. R. C. Muchow, and J. A. Bellamy. 329-358. Wallingford, U.K.: CAB International.
812. Kebede, G., and M. J. Jacob. 1988. "Drought, famine, and the political economy of environmental degradation in Ethiopia." *Geography*. 73(318):65-70.
813. Kebede, Y., K. Gunjal, and G. Coffin. 1990. "Adoption of new technologies in Ethiopian agriculture: the case of Tegulet-Bulga District, Shoa Province." *Agricultural Economics*. 4(1):27-43.
814. Kebede, Z., and S. G. Mariam. 1987. Livestock market survey results of animal resources marketing department. In *Proceedings of the First National Livestock Improvement Conference, 11-13 Feb. 1987, Addis Abeba, Ethiopia*. National Livestock Improvement Conference (1st: 1987: Addis Abeba, Ethiopia). 141-142. IAR proceedings. Addis Abeba, Ethiopia: Institute of Agriculture Research (IAR).

815. Keen, D. 1991. "War, famine, and flight in Sudan - III: A disaster for whom? Local interests and international donors during famine among the Dinka of Sudan." *Disasters*. 15(2):150-165.
816. Keller, W. R. 1988. *Development of enterprise: Small scale technical workshops; guidelines for project leaders. Objectives, planning, organization, implementation*. Zurich, Gallen, Switzerland: Swiss Foundation for Technical Cooperation (Swisscontact); St. Gallen, Switzerland: Swiss Centre for Appropriate Technology (SKAT).
817. Kena, K. 1988. Distribution and characteristics of red soils of Ethiopia. In *The red soils of East and Southern Africa: Proceedings of an international symposium, Harare, Zimbabwe, 24-27 February 1986*, eds. K. Nyamapfene, J. Hussein, and K. Asumadu. 119-121. IDRC Manuscript Report, no. IDRC-MR170e. International Development Research Centre (IDRC).
818. Kennedy, E., et al. 1992. *Food and nutrition monitoring project*. Washington, D.C.: International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI).
819. Kennedy, E. 1992. "The impact of drought on production, consumption, and nutrition in southwestern Kenya." *Disasters*. 16(1):9- 18.
820. Kent, R. C. 1987. *Anatomy of disaster relief*. London: Pinter Publishers.
[Available from UA: HV553 K44 1987]
821. Kerr, R. A. 1985. "Fifteen years of African drought." *Science*. 227(4693):1453-1454.
822. Kerven, C. 1987. "The role of milk in a pastoral diet and economy: The case of South Darfur, Sudan." *ILCA Bulletin*. 27(April): 18-27.
823. Kettering, M. 1988. *Making technical assistance teams more effective: Team planning meeting (TPM) advantage*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture (USDA), Office of International Cooperation and Development (OICD), Technical Assistance Division (TAD), Development Project Management Center (DPMC).
824. Kettering, M., Y. Andualem, and P. Isman. 1984. *Team Planning Meeting (TPM) reference handbook*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture (USDA), Office of International Cooperation and Development (OICD), Technical Assistance Division (TAD), Development Project Management Center (DPMC).
825. King, D. J. 1987. *Mozambique: A country profile*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), Office of Foreign Disaster Assistance (OFDA).
826. King, P. T. 1986. *An African Winter*. Harmondworth, U.K.: Penguin.
[Available from UA: HC840 Z9 F34]
827. Kirkpatrick, C., and D. Diakosavvas. 1985. "Food insecurity and foreign-exchange constraints in Sub-Saharan Africa." *Journal of Modern African Studies*. 23(2):239-250.
828. Kiros, F. G., ed. 1985. *Challenging rural poverty: Experiences in institution-building and popular participation for rural development in Eastern Africa*. Trenton, N.J.: Africa World Press.
[Available from interlibrary loan]

829. Kiyoka, M. 1990. "World development cooperation and participation in Sub-Saharan Africa." *Technology and Development*. 3(January):47-57.
830. Kloos, H. 1982. "Development, drought, and famine in the Awash Valley of Ethiopia." *African Studies Review*. 25(4):21-48.
831. ———. 1990. "Social and Ecological aspects of resettlement and villagization among the Konso of Southwestern Ethiopia." *Disasters*. 14(4):309-321.
832. Knipscheer, H. C. 1982. "Rapid labour data collection for secondary crops: Cocoyan and soybean farming systems in Nigeria." *Public Administration and Development*. 2(3):265-272.
833. Knutson, L. V., and A. K. Stoner, eds. 1989. *Biotic diversity and germplasm preservation, global imperatives: Invited papers presented at a symposium held May 9-11, 1988, at the Beltsville Agricultural Research Center, Beltsville, Maryland*. Beltsville Symposia in Agricultural Research. A Series of Annual Symposia held at the Beltsville Agricultural Research Center, no. 13. Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
[Available from UA Sci: QH75 A1 B57 1989]
834. Koehn, P. 1986. "Agricultural policy and environmental destruction in Ethiopia and Nigeria." *Rural Africana*. 25/26:25-53.
835. Koenig, D. 1988. "National organizations and famine early warning: The case of Mali." *Disasters*. 12(2):157-168.
836. Koeste, U. 1986. *Regional cooperation to improve food security in Southern and Eastern African countries*. Washington D.C.: International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI).
[Available from UA: HD9017 A26 K64 1986]
837. Kohlin, G. 1987. *Disaster prevention in Wollo: The effects of food-for-work*. Unpublished manuscript.
838. Kotschi, J., R. Adelhelm, and Deutsche Gesellschaft für Technische Zusammenarbeit (GTZ). 1986. *Towards control of desertification in African drylands*. Sonderpublikation der GTZ, no. 168. Brussels, Belgium: Commission of the European Communities (CEC).
[Available from UA: GB618.82 T6 1986]
839. Kramer, R. A., and A. L. Florey. 1985. *Use of natural hazard information in the economic analysis of agricultural sector projects*. Prepared for the Natural Hazards Project, Department of Regional Development, Organization of American States, Washington, D.C.
840. Krenz, M. E. 1985. "Drought and hunger in Africa: Denying famine a future." *Africa Today*. (4th Quarter):55-61.
841. Krishna, J. H., et al. 1986. *Modeling furrow dike effects on runoff and crop yields*. St. Joseph, Mich.: American Society of Agricultural Engineers. For presentation at the "1986 summer meeting," American Society of Agricultural Engineers, San Luis Obispo, Calif., June 29-July 2, 1986.
842. Krynauw, J. D., R. J. Fincham, and J. P. Kotze. 1983. "An anthropometric survey of the nutritional status of Black preschool children in the Dias Divisional Council area, May 1981." *South African Medical Journal*. 64:1095-1098.

843. Kulshreshtha, S. N., and K. K. Klein. 1989. "Agricultural drought impact evaluation model: A systems approach." *Agricultural Systems*. 30:81-96.
844. Kumar, G. 1985. *The Ethiopian famine and relief measures: An analysis and evaluation*. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF).
845. ———. 1987. *Ethiopian famines 1973-1985: A case study*. Helsinki, Finland: World Institute for Development Economics Research.
846. Kumar, K. 1986. *Conducting key informant interviews in developing countries*. A.I.D. Program Design and Evaluation Methodology Report, no. 13. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID).
847. ———. 1987. *Conducting group interviews in developing countries*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), Center for Development Information and Evaluation (CDIE).
848. ———. 1987. *Rapid, low-cost data collection methods for A.I.D.* A.I.D. Program Design and Evaluation Methodology Report, no. 10. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID).
849. ———. 1989. *Indicators for measuring changes in income, food availability and consumption, and the natural resource base*. A.I.D. Program Design and Evaluation Methodology Report, no. 12. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID).
850. Kumar, S. K. 1978. *Role of the household economy in child nutrition at low incomes: A case study in Kerala*. Occasional Papers, no. 95. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ., Department of Agricultural Economics.
[Available from UA: CAT 007-7340]
851. Kumar, S. K., and P. Pinstруп-Anderson. 1988. Food consumption and nutrition effects of consumer-oriented food subsidies. In *Food subsidies in developing countries: Costs, benefits, and policy options*, ed. P. Pinstруп-Anderson. 36-48. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press.
852. Kuru, A. 1986. Soil erosion and strategic state policy: The case of Ethiopia. Ph.D. diss., University of Helsinki, Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Helsinki, Finland.
[Available from UA Sci: S625 E8 K8 1986]
853. Kusterer, K. 1989. *Small-farmer attitudes and aspirations*. A.I.D. Program Evaluation Discussion Paper, no. 26. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID).
854. Kyle, S. 1991. "Economic reform and armed conflict in Mozambique." *World Development*. 19(6):637-649.
855. Labat-Anderson, Inc. 1991. *Disaster history: Significant data on major disasters worldwide, 1900-present*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), Office of U.S. Foreign Disaster Assistance (OFDA).
856. Ladejinsky, W. 1977. Bihar field trip [Green revolution in Bihar: The Kosi Area]. In *The selected papers of Wolf Ladejinsky: Agrarian reform as unfinished business*, ed. L. J. Walinsky. 442-462. Oxford: Oxford Univ. Press.

857. ———. 1977. Punjab field trip [Green revolution in Punjab: A field trip]. In *The selected papers of Wolf Ladejinsky: Agrarian reform as unfinished business*, ed. L. J. Walinsky. 432-442. Oxford: Oxford Univ. Press.
858. Lagemann, J. 1977. *Traditional African farming systems in Eastern Nigeria: An analysis of reaction to increasing population pressure*. Afrika-Studien, no. 98. Munchen: Weltforum-Verlag. [Available from UA: S473 N52 E24]
859. Lai, B. 1989. "The watering of an African community." *International Agricultural Development (UK)*. 9(3):9-11.
860. Laing, D. R., and A. D. H. Brown. 1975. "Adaptation of semidwarf wheat cultivars to rainfed conditions." *Euphytica*. 26(1):129-139.
861. Lake, A. 1990. *After the wars: Reconstruction in Afghanistan, Indochina, Central America, Southern Africa, and the Horn of Africa*. U.S.-Third World Perspectives, no. 16. New Brunswick, N.J.: Transaction Publishers.
862. Lal, R. *Soil research for agricultural sustainability in the tropics*. Unpublished manuscript.
863. ———. 1987. "Managing the soils of Sub-Saharan Africa." *Science*. 236(29 May):1069-1076.
864. ———. 1990. "Low-resource agriculture alternatives in Sub-Saharan Africa." *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation*. (July- August):437-445.
865. Lamb, P. J. 1982. "Persistence of Subsaharan drought." *Nature*. 299:46-48.
866. Lambert, R., et al. 1991. *Famine early warning and food information systems in the Sahel and Horn of Africa: Volume 3, an annotated bibliography*. Development Bibliography Series, no. 6. Brighton, U.K.: Univ. of Sussex, Institute of Development Studies (IDS).
867. Lambourne, L. J., and D. A. Little. 1987. Improvement of livestock production systems through better use of available resources. In *Proceedings of the First National Livestock Improvement Conference, 11-13 February 1987, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia*. National Livestock Improvement Conference (1st: 1987: Addis Ababa, Ethiopia). 46-57. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: Institute of Agricultural Research.
868. Lamprey, H. F. 1988. "Report on the desert encroachment reconnaissance in Northern Sudan: 10 October to 10 November 1975." *Desertification Control Bulletin*. 17:1-7.
869. Larson, B. A., and D. W. Bromley. 1991. "Natural resource prices, export policies, and deforestation: The case of Sudan." *World Development*. 19(10):1239-1297.
870. Latham, M. C. 1979. *Human nutrition in tropical Africa*. 2nd ed. FAO Food and Nutrition Series, no. 11. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO). [Available from UA Sci: TX360 A3 L3]
871. ———. 1984. "Strategies for the control of malnutrition and the influence of the nutritional sciences." *Food and Nutrition*. 10(1):5-31.

872. Latham, M. C., et al., eds. 1988. *Hunger and Society*. Cornell International Nutrition Monograph Series, no. 17. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ., Program in International Nutrition.
[Available from UA Sci: TX353 H86 1988 v. 1-3]
873. Lawrence, P., ed. 1986. *World recession and the food crisis in Africa*. London: James Currey.
[Available from UA: HD9017 A2 W67 1986b]
874. Le Compte, D. M. 1989. "Using AVHRR for early warning of famine in Africa." *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing*. 55(2):168-169.
875. Le Compte, D. M., F. N. Kogan, C. A. Steinborn, et al. 1988. *Assessment of crop conditions in Africa*. NOAA Technical Memorandum, NESDIS AISC 13. Washington, D.C.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA).
876. Le Gal, P. Y. 1987. "L'agriculture Sahelo-Soudanienne face a la secheresse: L'exemple de la region de Maradi (Niger)." *Les Cahiers de la Recherche Developpement*. 16:42-50.
877. Le Houerou, H. N. 1980. "The rangelands of the Sahel." *Journal of Range Management*. 33(1):41-46.
878. ———. 1985. Pastoralism. In *Climate impact assessment: Studies of the interaction of climate and society*, eds. R. W. Kates, J. H. Ausubel, and M. Berberian. 155-185. SCOPE Report, no. 27. New York: Published on behalf of the Scientific Committee on Problems of the Environment of the International Council of Scientific Unions by Wiley.
879. ———. 1987. Interannual variability of rainfall and its ecological and managerial consequences on natural vegetation, crops and livestock. In *Ecological Studies*. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.
880. ———. 1989. *The grazing land ecosystems of the African Sahel*. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.
[Available from UA Sci: SF85.4 S15 L4 1989]
881. Le Mare, P. H. 1984. Limitations imposed by nutrient supply in tropical African soils. In *Advancing agricultural production in Africa: Proceedings of CAB's First Scientific Conference, Arusha, Tanzania, 12-18 Feb. 1984*, ed. D. L. Hawksworth. 357-361. Farnham Royal, Slough, U.K.: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux.
882. Leader, N., and M. Dahir. 1990. *Security, health, and health care in the SNM (Somali National Movement) controlled territories of Northern Somalia*. London: Somali Relief Association (SOMRA).
883. League of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies, Angola Red Cross, Care International, et al. 1991. *Huila joint nutritional needs assessment survey*. Monrovia, Calif.: World Vision International.
884. Lederach, J. P. 1991. *Conflict transformations: The case for peace advocacy*. Working paper for a Horn of Africa Project consultation in December 1989 at Conrad Grebel College.
885. LeMay, B. W. J., ed. 1988. *Science, ethics, and food: Papers and proceedings of a colloquium organized by the Smithsonian Institution*. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press.
[Available from UA: HD9000.5 S377 1988]
886. Lemley, J. W. 1972. *An evaluation of INDECA's (National Institute of Agricultural Commercialization) role in the loan paper compliance and organizational efforts of the Guatemala Rural Development Program*. Prepared for the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID).

887. Lemma, A., and P. Malaska. 1989. *Africa beyond famine: A report to the Club of Rome*. London: Tycooly.
[Available from UA: HC800 Z9 F319 1989]
888. Leonard, D. 1986. *Soils, crops, and fertilizer use: A field manual for development workers*. Information Collection and Exchange, reprint R0008. Washington, D.C.: Peace Corps (US).
889. ———. 1986. *Traditional field crops*. Information Collection and Exchange, manual M0013. Washington, D.C.: Peace Corps (US).
890. Levi, J., and M. Havinden. 1982. *Economics of African agriculture*. Harlow, Essex, U.K.: Longman.
[Available from UA: HD2117 L48 1982]
891. Leyva, D. 1983. "Algunas consideraciones acerca de la citricultura en la Republica Popular de Angola." *Ciencia y Technica en la Agricultura, Cárnicos y Otros Frutales*. 8(1):99-116.
892. Library of Congress, Federal Research Division. 1991. *Angola, a country study*. 3rd ed. Area Handbook Series. Washington, D.C.: Federal Research Division.
[Available from UA Gov Docs: D 101.22:550-59/990]
893. Liesegang, G. J. 1982. Famines, epidemics, plagues, and long periods of warfare: Their effects in Mozambique 1700-1975. In *Conference on Zimbabwean history: Progress and development, University of Zimbabwe, 23-27 August 1982*.
894. Lightfoot, C. 1990. "Integration of aquaculture and agriculture: A route to sustainable farming systems." *Naga, the ICLARM Quarterly*. January:9-12.
895. Lightfoot, C., and D. R. Minnick. 1990. *Farmer-first qualitative methods: Farmers' diagrams for improving methods of experimental design in integrated farming systems*. Paper to be presented at the 10th Annual AFSRE Symposium "The role of Farmers in FSRE and Sustainable Agriculture." October 14-17, 1990. Michigan State University, Michigan USA.
896. Limpinuntana, V. 1985. *Conceptual tools for RRA in agrarian society*. Paper presented at the International Conference on Rapid Rural Appraisal, 2-5 September 1985, Khon Kaen, Thailand.
897. Lindblad, C., and L. Druben. 1976. *Small farm grain storage. Vol. 1: Preparing grain for storage*. ACTION/Peace Corps Program and Training Journal Manual Series, no. 2. (Mt. Rainer, Md.): Volunteers in Technical Assistance.
[Available from ILL]
898. ———. 1976. *Small farm grain storage. Vol. 2: Enemies of stored grain*. ACTION/Peace Corps Program and Training Journal Manual Series, no. 2. (Mt. Rainer, Md.): Volunteers in Technical Assistance.
[Available from ILL]
899. ———. 1976. *Small farm grain storage. Vol. 3: Storage methods*. ACTION/Peace Corps Program and Training Journal Manual Series, no. 2. (Mt. Rainer, Md.): Volunteers in Technical Assistance.
[Available from ILL]

900. Lipton, M. (1989). *New strategies and successful examples for sustainable development in the third world*. IFPRI Reprint, no. 170. Testimony presented at a hearing on "Sustainable Development and Economic Growth in the Third World" held by the Joint Economic Committee of the U.S. Congress, Subcommittee on Technology and National Security, June 20, 1989.
901. ———. 1991. *Progress and poverty*. IDS Discussion Paper, no. 293. Brighton, U.K.: Univ. of Sussex, Institute of Development Studies.
902. Lipton, M., and R. Longhurst. 1985. *Modern varieties, international agricultural research, and the poor*. Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research (CGIAR) Study Paper, no. 2. Washington, D.C.: World Bank.
[Available from ALIC]
903. Lirenso, A. 1986. *The use of food aid and its impact on Ethiopian agriculture*. Research Report, no. 26. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: Addis Ababa Univ., Institute of Development Research.
[Available from UA: HD2124.5 A78 1986]
904. Little, P. D., M. M. Horowitz, and A. E. Nyerges, eds. 1987. *Lands at risk in the third world: Local-level perspectives*. Monographs in Development Anthropology. Boulder, Colo.: Westview.
[Available from UA: HD1131 L37 1987]
905. Longhurst, R. 1981. "Research methodology and rural economy in northern Nigeria." *IDS Bulletin*. 12(4):23-31.
906. ———. 1983. "Agricultural production and food consumption: Some neglected linkages." *Food and Nutrition*. 9(2):2-6.
907. ———. 1986. "Household food strategies in response to seasonality and famine." *IDS Bulletin*. 17:27-35.
908. ———. 1987. "Famines, food, and nutrition: Issues and opportunities for policy and research." *Food and Nutrition Bulletin*. 9(1): 30-38.
909. ———. 1987. "Rapid rural appraisal: An improved means of information-gathering for rural development and nutrition projects." *Food and Nutrition*. 13(1):44-47.
910. Longhurst, R., and M. Lipton. 1989. The role of agricultural research and secondary food crops in reducing seasonal food insecurity. In *Seasonal variability in third world agriculture: The consequences of food security*, ed. D. E. Sahn. 285-297. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press.
911. Lutheran World Relief. (1989?). *Sudan: Emergency water proposal*. New York: Lutheran World Relief.
912. ———. 1989. *Agreement between Lutheran World Relief and M.E.D.I.C. [Comite International Medical por l'Urgence et le Developpement]*. New York: Lutheran World Relief.
913. ———. 1989. *Program performance report: Southern Sudan Water Project*. New York: Lutheran World Relief.
914. ———. 1990. *Proposal for a second phase to the Southern Sudan Water Project*. New York: Lutheran World Relief.

915. ———. 1990. *Southern Sudan Water Project proposal for phase III*. New York: Lutheran World Relief.
916. Ly, H. M. 1987. *Cereal banks in Senegal (English summary)*. IRDP Case, no. 19. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ., Graduate School of Education, International Relief/Development Project (IRDP).
917. Mabbs-Zeno, C. C. 1987. *Long-term impacts of famine: Enduring disasters and opportunities for progress*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture.
918. Mabbs-Zeno, C. C., and B. C. D'Silva. *The causes of famine in the Horn of Africa*. Unpublished manuscript.
919. MacDonald, A. S. 1989. *Nowhere to go but down? Peasant farming and the international development game*. London: Unwin Hyman.
[Available from UA: HD1417 M32 1989]
920. MacKenzie, D. 1987. "Can Ethiopia be saved?" *New Scientist*. 15(1579):54-58.
921. Mackenzie, D. 1987. "Ethiopia plunges toward another famine." *New Scientist*. 115(1573):26.
922. ———. 1987. "Ethiopia's grains of hope." *New Scientist*. 115(1574):20-21.
923. Mackintosh, M. 1985. "Economic tactics: Commercial policy and the socialization of African agriculture." *World Development*. 13(1):77-96.
924. MacLean, J. T. 1991. *IPM and biological control of plant pests: Field crops*. Quick Bibliography Series, no. 91-144. Beltsville, Md.: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture.
925. Maeda, E. E., and D. K. Salunkhe. 1981. "Retention of ascorbic acid and total carotene in solar dried vegetables." *Journal of Food Science*. 46(4):1288-1290.
926. Maltby, E. 1986. *Waterlogged wealth: Why waste the world's wet places?* Washington, D.C.: Earthscan.
927. Manarolla, J. A. 1989. *Memorandum: Methodology for ranking countries according to food insecurity*. Unpublished manuscript.
928. Manger, L. O. 1988. Traders, farmers, and pastoralists: Economic adaptations and environmental problems in the Southern Nuba Mountains of the Sudan. In *The ecology of survival: Case studies from Northeast African history*, eds. D. H. Johnson, and D. M. Anderson. 155-172. Boulder, Colo.: Westview.
929. Manig, W. 1973. *Marketing of selected agricultural commodities in the Baco Area, Ethiopia*. Occasional Paper, no. 66. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID); Cornell Univ., Dept. of Agricultural Economics, Employment and Income Distribution Project.
930. Marchal, J. I. 1986. "Vingt ans de lutte antierosive au nord du Burkina Faso." *Cahier ORSTOM, ser. Pedol.* 22(2):173-180.
931. Marek, T., T. Brun, and J. Reynaud. 1990. "Do home garden projects improve income and nutritional status? A case study in Senegal." *Food and Nutrition Bulletin*. 12(1):20-25.

932. Margoluis, R., and M. O. Mukhier. 1989. *Community-based information systems for food security monitoring: The role of the Sudanese Red Crescent Drought Monitoring Program in Northern Darfur, Sudan*. Unpublished paper.
933. Markakis, J. 1987. *National and class conflict in the Horn of Africa*. New York: Cambridge Univ. Press.
[Available from UA: DT367.75 M37 1987]
934. Marples, S. 1986. Production and investment in marginal areas. *Development of rainfed agriculture under arid and semiarid conditions: Proceedings of the 6th Agriculture Sector Symposium*, ed. T. J. Davis. 80-94. Washington, D.C.: World Bank.
935. Marshall, D. R., and A. D. H. Brown. 1975. Optimum sampling strategies in genetic conservation. In *Crop genetic resources for today and tomorrow*, eds. O. H. Frankel, and J. G. Hawkes. 53-80. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press.
936. Martin, G. B., and M. W. Adams. 1987. "Landraces of *Phaseolus vulgaris* (Fabaceae) in Northern Malawi. I: Regional variation." *Economic Botany*. 41(2):190-203.
937. ———. 1987. "Landraces of *Phaseolus vulgaris* (Fabaceae) in Northern Malawi. II: Generation and maintenance of variability." *Economic Botany*. 41(2):204-215.
938. Masfield, G. B. 1967. *Food and nutrition procedures in times of disaster*. FAO Nutritional Studies, no. 21. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO).
939. Maskrey, A. 1989. *Disaster mitigation: A community based approach*. Development Guidelines, no. 3. Oxford: OXFAM.
940. Mason, J. B. 1982. *Minimum data needs for assessing the nutritional effects of agricultural and rural development projects*. Cornell Nutritional Surveillance Program. Paper prepared for FAO, as contribution to ACC-SCN Working Group on Nutrition in Agriculture and Rural Development.
941. Mason, J. B., et al. 1984. *Nutritional surveillance*. Geneva: World Health Organization (WHO).
[Available from UA Med: QU146.1 N976 1981]
942. Mason, J. B. 1984. "Proposed guidelines for designing evaluation for nutrition and health programmes." *Food and Nutrition Bulletin*. 6(4):11-23.
943. Mason, J. B., et al. 1984. Timely warning and intervention programmes. *Nutritional surveillance*. Geneva: World Health Organization (WHO).
944. ———. 1987. "Using agricultural data for timely warning to prevent the effects of drought on child nutrition in Botswana." *Ecology of Food and Nutrition*. 19:169-184.
945. Mason, L., and R. Brown. 1983. *Rice, rivalry, and politics: Managing Cambodian relief*. Notre Dame, Indiana: Univ. of Notre Dame Press.
[Available from UA: HV640.5 K3 M37 1983]
946. Massey, G. 1987. *Subsistence and change: Lessons of agropastoralism in Somalia*. Boulder, Colo.: Westview.
[Available from UA: DT402.4 R35 M37 1987]

947. ———. 1989. "Agropastoralism and agropastoral society in South-Central Somalia." *Journal of Developing Societies*. 5(2):157-174.
948. Massow, V. H. v. 1985. "Dairy imports into Sub-Saharan Africa and their policy implications." *ILCA Bulletin*. 21:16-27.
949. Mather, J. R. 1985. *Drought: indices for water managers*. Elmer, N.J.: C.W. Thornthwaite Associates, Laboratory of Climatology.
950. Matlock, W. G., and G. R. Dutt. 1986. *A primer on water harvesting and runoff farming*. Tucson, Ariz.: Univ. of Arizona, Agricultural Engineering Dept. [Available from ALIC: S619 W5 M433 1986]
951. Matlon, P. J., and P. M. Kristjanson. (1988?). Farmer's strategies to manage crop risk in the West African semiarid tropics. In *Challenges in dryland agriculture - a global perspective: Proceedings of the international conference on dryland farming, 15-19 August 1988, Amarillo, Texas*. 604-606. Amarillo?, Tex.: Texas Agricultural Experiment Station.
952. Matlon, P. J., and D. S. Spencer. 1984. "Increasing food production in Sub-Saharan Africa: Environmental problems and inadequate technological solutions." *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*. 66(5):671-676.
953. Matter, H. E., and A. Westphal, eds. 1987. *20 Jahre agrarforschung des tropeninstituts in Athiopien [=20 years of agricultural research by the Tropical Institutes in Ethiopia]*. Giessener Beitrage zur Entwicklungsforschung, Reihe 1, Symposien; Band 14. Giessen: Tropeninstitut Giessen. [Available from UA Sci: S473 E8 A13 1987]
954. Mawson, A. N. M. 1991. "War, famine, and flight in Sudan - II: Murahaleen raids on the Dinka, 1985-1989." *Disasters*. 15(2):137-149.
955. Maxwell, S. 1986. *Food aid to Ethiopia: Disincentive effects and commercial displacement*. Brighton, U.K.: Univ. of Sussex, Institute of Development Studies (IDS).
956. ———. 1986. "The role of case studies in farming systems research." *Agricultural Administration*. 21(3):147-180.
957. ———. 1989. *The disincentive effect of food aid: A pragmatic approach*. [Brighton, U.K.: Univ. of Sussex, Institute of Development Studies (IDS)]. Unpublished paper.
958. ———. 1989. Rapid food security assessment: A pilot exercise in Sudan. In *RRA Notes: Number 5*. International Institute for Environment and Development (IIED). Sustainable Agriculture Programme. 15-21. IIED.
959. ———. 1990. "Food security in developing countries: Issues and options for the 1990s." *IDS Bulletin*. 21(3):2-13.
960. ———. 1990. *Food security in Ethiopia: Where are we now?* [Brighton, U.K.: Univ. of Sussex, Institute of Development Studies (IDS)]. Unpublished paper.
961. ———. 1990. *Food security in the Sudan: What next?* [Brighton, U.K.: Univ. of Sussex, Institute of Development Studies (IDS)]. Unpublished paper.

962. ———. 1990. *State or market? Options for a rural safety net in Ethiopia*. Paper presented at Rupag Seminar, 18 January 1990.
963. Maxwell, S., and D. Belshaw. 1990. *Food for development: New roles for food aid in Ethiopia*. Rome: World Food Programme.
964. Maxwell, S., D. Belshaw, A. Lirensio, et al. 1990. *The disincentive effect of food-for-work on labour supply and agricultural innovation in North Omo, Ethiopia*. Paper prepared for World Food Programme, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.
965. Maxwell, S., and T. Owens. 1991. *Commodity aid and counterpart funds in Africa*. IDS Discussion Paper, no. 291. Brighton, U.K.: Univ. of Sussex, Institute of Development Studies.
966. ———. 1991. *The development uses of counterpart funds*. IDS Discussion Paper, no. 289. Brighton, U.K.: Univ. of Sussex, Institute of Development Studies.
967. Maxwell, S., and H. W. Singer. 1979. "Food aid to developing countries: A survey." *World Development*. 7:225-246.
968. Maxwell, S., J. Swift, and M. Buchanan-Smith. 1989. "Is food security targeting possible in sub-Saharan Africa? Evidence from North Sudan." *IDS Bulletin*. 21(3):52-61.
969. May, J. M., and D. L. McLellan. 1970. *The ecology of malnutrition in Eastern Africa and four countries of Western Africa*. Studies in Medical Geography, no. 9. New York: Hafner Pub. Co. [Available from UA Sci: TX360 A3 M32]
970. ———. 1970. The empire of Ethiopia. In *The ecology of malnutrition in Eastern Africa and four countries of Western Africa*. 477- 530. Studies in Medical Geography, no. 9. New York: Hafner Pub. Co.
971. ———. 1970. The Republic of the Sudan. In *The ecology of malnutrition in Eastern Africa and four countries of Western Africa*. 601-648. Studies in Medical Geography, no. 9. New York: Hafner.
972. Mbogoh, S. G. 1984. "Dairy development and dairy marketing in sub-Saharan Africa: Some preliminary indicators of policy impacts." *ILCA Bulletin*. 19:8-16.
973. McAlpin, M. B. 1985. *Famine relief policy in India: Six lessons for Africa*. Working Papers on Food Crises and Economic Development, no. 2. Providence R.I.: Brown Univ., Center for Comparative Study of Development.
974. McCalla, A. F. *Agricultural and food policy issues analysis: Some thoughts from an international perspective*. Washington, D.C.: International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI).
975. McCann, J. 1987. *From poverty to famine in Northeastern Ethiopia: A rural history 1900-1935*. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press. [Available from UA: DT390 W34 M33 1987]
976. ———. 1987. *The social impact of drought in Ethiopia: Oxen, households, and some implications for rehabilitation*. In *Drought and hunger in Africa: Denying famine a future*, ed. M. H. Glantz. 245-267. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press.

977. ———. 1988. History, drought and reproduction: Dynamics of society and ecology in northeast Ethiopia. In *The ecology of survival: Case studies from Northeast African history*, eds. D. H. Johnson, and D. M. Anderson. 283-303. Boulder, Colo.: Westview.
978. McCorkle, C. M. 1987. "Foodgrain disposals as early warning famine signals: A case study from Burkina Faso." *Disasters*. 11(4): 273-281.
979. McCormick, S. 1991. *Angola: The road to peace*. Washington, D.C.: Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS).
980. McCown, R. L., et al. 1991. Assessing the value of a seasonal rainfall predictor to agronomic decisions: The case of response farming in Kenya. In *Climatic risk in crop production: Models and management for the semiarid tropics and subtropics. Proceedings of the International Symposium held at Brisbane, Australia, 2-6 July 1990*, eds. R. C. Muchow, and J. A. Bellamy. 383-409. Wallingford, U.K.: CAB International.
981. McCracken, J. A. 1989. *An introduction to rapid rural appraisal for agricultural development*. London: International Institute for Environment and Development (IIED).
982. ———. 1988. "A working framework for rapid rural appraisal: Lessons from a Fiji experience." *Agricultural Administration and Extension*. 29(3):163-184.
983. McCracken, J. A., and G. R. Conway. 1988. *Training notes for agroecosystem analysis for development: Ethiopia*. London: International Institute for Environment and Development (IIED), Sustainable Agriculture Programme.
984. McDowell, J. (1976?). *Village technology in Eastern Africa: A report of a UNICEF sponsored regional seminar on "Simple Technology for the Rural Family," held in Nairobi 14-19 June 1976*. Nairobi, Kenya: United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), Eastern Africa Regional Office.
985. McDowell, R. E. 1980. *The need to know about animals*. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ., New York State College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Dept. of Animal Science.
986. ———. 1985. *Crop/livestock interactions as livestock production determinants*. 13-25. Cornell International Agriculture Mimeograph Series, no. 107. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ., Program in International Agriculture.
987. ———. 1988. "Delicious, nutritious straw: Breeding plants for higher feed value." *ICLA Newsletter*. 7(1):1+.
988. ———. 1989. *Choice of animal species for warm climates*. Unpublished paper.
989. ———. 1989. Livestock and drought migration. In *Report: Drought disaster migration workshop*, comps. R. W. Mutch, and L. Penrod. 60-65. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Disaster Assistance Support Program.
990. McDowell, R. E., D. G. Sisler, E. C. Schermerhorn, et al. 1983. *Game or cattle for meat production on Kenya rangelands?* Cornell International Agriculture Mimeograph Series, no. 101. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ., Program in International Agriculture.

991. McGranahan, G. 1991. "Fuelwood, subsistence foraging, and the decline of common property." *World Development*. 19(10):1275-1287.
992. McIntire, J. 1983. "International farm prices and the social cost of cheap food policies: Comment." *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*. 65(4):823-826.
993. McLean, M. 1985. *Pastoral rehabilitation and development in the Kordofan region*. Khartoum, Sudan: Oxford Committee for Famine Relief (OXFAM).
[Available from ILL]
994. McNabb, M. 1988. *Food needs assessment: Angola*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID).
995. McPherson, P. *Lessons learned from the African drought*. Paper presented to the Committee on Food Aid, Rome, May 26, 1986.
996. Mekuria, M., and S. C. Franzel. 1987. "Farming systems research in the Institute of Agriculture, Ethiopia: Evolution, impact, issues." *FSSP [Farming Systems Support Project] Newsletter*. 5(3):16-20.
997. Mellor, J. W. 1980. "Food aid and nutrition." *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*. 62(5):979-983.
998. ———. 1984. "Food aid: Reflections on a decade of action." *Food and Nutrition*. 10(1):91-104.
999. ———. 1986. "Prediction and prevention of famine." *Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology* 45(10):2427-2431.
1000. ———. 1987. Food aid for food security and economic development. In *Poverty, development, and food*, eds. E. Clay, and J. Shaw. Macmillan Press, Ltd.
1001. ———. 1988. "Food policy, food aid, and structural adjustment programmes: The context of agricultural development." *Food Policy*. 13(1):10-16.
1002. ———. 1988. "Global food balances and food security." *World Development*. 16(9):997-1011.
1003. ———. 1989. "Food demand in developing countries and the transition of world agriculture." *European Review of Agricultural Economics*. 15:419-436.
1004. Mellor, J. W., C. L. Delgado, and M. J. Blackie, eds. 1987. *Accelerating food production in Sub-Saharan Africa*. Papers and commentaries from a conference sponsored by the Dept. of Land Management of the University of Zimbabwe and the International Food Policy Research Institute, held at Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe in Aug. 1983. Baltimore, Md.: John Hopkins Univ. Press.
[Available from UA: HD2117 A33 1987]
1005. Mellor, J. W., and S. Gavian. 1987. "Famine: Causes, prevention, and relief." *Science*. 235(Jan. 30):539-544.
1006. Mengisteab, K. 1989. "The nature of the state and agricultural crisis in post-1975 Ethiopia." *Studies in Comparative International Development*. 24(1):20-38.

1007. Messer, E. 1989. Seasonality in food systems: An anthropological perspective on household food security. In *Seasonal variability in third world agriculture*, ed. D. E. Sahn. 151-175. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press.
1008. Metcalf, N., et al. 1989. *Evaluation of the 1988 Ethiopian drought assistance program*. Bethesda, Md.: Devres, Inc.
1009. Mietton, M. 1986. "Methodes et efficacite de la lutte contre l'erosion hydrique au Burkina Faso." *Cahier ORSTOM, ser Pedol.* 22(2):181-196.
1010. Milkias, P. 1989. *Ethiopia: A comprehensive bibliography*. Boston: G.K. Hall. [Available from UA: DT373 M54 1989]
1011. Miller, D. C., M. Nichaman, and M. Lane. 1977. "Simplified field assessment of nutritional status in early childhood: Practical suggestion for developing countries." *Bulletin of the World Health Organization.* 55:79-86.
1012. Miller, J. 1977. *A framework for U.S. assistance in Southern Africa: Country resource paper, Angola*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development, Bureau for Africa, Office of Eastern and Southern Africa Affairs.
1013. Minear, L. 1988. *Helping people in an age of conflict: Toward a new professionalism in U.S. voluntary humanitarian assistance*. Washington, D.C.: American Council for Voluntary International Action (InterAction).
1014. ———. 1990. Civil strife and humanitarian aid: A brusing decade. In *World refugee survey - 1989 review*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Committee for Refugees (USCR).
1015. ———. 1991. *Background paper: Expert consultation on humanitarian access in situations of armed conflict*. Unpublished paper.
1016. ———. 1991. *Humanitarian access in situations of armed conflict: Report of an expert consultation*. Unpublished paper.
1017. ———. 1991. *Humanitarianism under siege: A critical review of Operation Lifeline Sudan*. Trenton, N.J.: Red Sea Press. [Available from UA: HV555 S73 M664 1991]
1018. Minear, L., and T. G. Weiss. 1991. *Report on Sudan case study debriefings*. Draft copy.
1019. Ministere de la Cooperation (MC). 1980. *Memento de l'agronome*. Paris: MC.
1020. Minter, W. 1991. "The U.S. and the war in Angola." *Review of the African Political Economy.* 50:135-144.
1021. Mirrado, J. H. 1989. "Algumas consideracoes sobre a agricultura em Angola." *Revista de Ciencias Agrarias.* 12(2):37-58.

1022. Mitchell, A. J. B. 1984. Human carrying capacity in existing farming systems. In *Advancing agricultural production in Africa: Proceedings of CAB's First Scientific Conference, Arusha, Tanzania, 12-18 Feb. 1984*, ed. D. L. Hawksworth. 361-366. Farnham Royal, Slough, U.K.: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux.
1023. Mitchell, J., and H. Slim. 1991. "Listening to rural people in Africa: The semi-structured interview in rapid rural appraisal." *Disasters*. 15(1):68-72.
1024. Mogga, W. 1986. The livestock and poultry farm system in Southern Sudan. In *The agricultural sector of Sudan: policy and systems studies*, eds. A. B. Zahlan, and W. Y. Magar. 240-263. Middle East Science Policy Studies, no. 6. London: Ithaca Press.
1025. Mohammed, J. 1991. Increasing wheat production in Ethiopia by introducing double cropping under irrigation. In *The fifth regional wheat workshop for Eastern, Central, and Southern Africa and the Indian Ocean, Antsirabe, Madagascar, October 5-10, 1987*, eds. M. Van Ginkel, and D. G. Tanner. 161-165. Mexico, D.F.: CIMMYT [Centro Internacional de Mejoramiento de Maiz y Trigo = International Maize and Wheat Improvement Center].
1026. Moles, J. A. 1989. "Agricultural sustainability and traditional agriculture: Learning from the past and its relevance to Sri Lanka." *Human Organization*. 48(1):70-78.
1027. Mollett, J. A. 1988. "The impact of agricultural price policy in developing countries." *Intereconomics*. 23(1):19-24.
1028. Molnar, A. 1991. Rapid rural appraisal methodology applied to project planning and implementation in natural resource management. In *Soundings: Rapid and reliable research methods for practicing anthropologists*, eds. J. Van Willigen, and T. L. Finan. 11-23. NAPA [National Association for the Practice of Anthropology] Bulletin, no. 10. Washington, D.C.: American Anthropological Association.
1029. Mondal, R. C. 1974. "Farming with a pitcher: A technique of water conservation." *World Crops*. 26(2):94-97.
1030. Monimart, M. 1989. *Women in the fight against desertification*. Issues Paper, no. 12. London: International Institute for Environment and Development (IIED), Dryland Networks Programme.
1031. Moore, M. 1981. "Beyond the tarmac road: A guide for rural poverty watchers." *IDS Bulletin*. 12(4):47-49.
1032. Morales, C. 1979. *A review of weather systems connected with dust storms in the Sudan and surrounding areas*. Rapporteur och Notiser, no. 41. Lund, Sweden: University of Lund. [Available from ALIC: QC958 M828 1979]
1033. Morgan, P. 1990. *Rural water supplies and sanitation*. London: Macmillan Education Ltd.
1034. Morgan, R. 1985. "The development and applications of a drought early warning system in Botswana." *Disasters*. 9(1):44-50.
1035. Morgan, W. T. W. 1974. "The South Turkana expedition: Scientific papers X. Sorghum gardens in South Turkana: Cultivation among a nomadic pastoral people." *The Geographic Journal*. 140(1):80-93.

1036. Moris, J. 1988. "Failing to cope with drought: The plight of Africa's ex-pastoralists." *Development Policy Review*. 6:269-294.
1037. Moris, J. R. 1989. Indigenous versus introduced solutions to food stress in Africa. In *Seasonal variability in third world agriculture: The consequences of food security*, ed. D. E. Sahn. 209-234. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press.
1038. Morrison, J. S. 1991. *The long road home: Angola's post-war inheritance*. Issue Paper. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Committee for Refugees (USCR).
1039. Morrison, S., and J. Clark. 1991. *Ethiopia, Eritrea, and democracy: Significant opportunities amidst a fragile transition*. An unpublished report to the National Endowment for Democracy.
1040. Morrison, S. 1990. *Famine in Angola*. Unpublished manuscript.
1041. Mortimer, M. 1989. *Adapting to drought: Farmers, famines, and desertification in West Africa*. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press.
[Available from UA: HC1055 Z7 N6755 1989]
1042. Moseanko, R. 1991. *Report on nutritional and logistics assessment conducted in Cuando Cubano and Moxico Provinces, Southeast Angola by World Vision International, 30 January - 11 February 1991*. Monrovia, Calif.: World Vision International.
1043. Mosha, A. C. 1988. SADCC's Food Security Programme: Food processing and preservation. In *Southern Africa: Food security options. Proceedings of the Third Annual Conference on Food Security Research in Southern Africa, 1-5 November 1987*, eds. M. Rukuni, and R. H. Bersten. 31-36. Harare, Zimbabwe: Univ. of Zimbabwe, Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Extension.
1044. Motha, R. P., and T. R. Heddinghaus. 1986. "The Joint Agricultural Weather Facility's Operational Assessment Program." *American Meteorological Society*. 67(9):1114-1122.
1045. Mozambique. 1989. *Strategy and program for economic rehabilitation, 1989-1992*. Maputo, Mozambique. Report prepared by the Government of Mozambique for the meeting of the Consultative Group for Mozambique, Paris, November 16, 1989.
1046. ———. 1990. *Second United Nations Conference on the Least Developed Countries (Paris, 3-14 September 1990): Country presentation by the Government of Mozambique*. New York: United Nations (UN).
1047. ———. 1990. *Strategy for sustained economic and social developments 1991-1993*. Maputo, Mozambique. Prepared by the Government of Mozambique for the meeting of the Consultative Group for Mozambique, Paris, 10-12 Dec. 1990.
1048. Mozambique. Comissao Executiva Nacional de Emergencia (CENE). 1988. *Rising to the challenge: Dealing with the emergency in Mozambique, an inside view*. Maputo, Mozambique: CENE.
1049. Mozambique, in collaboration with the United Nations. 1990. *The emergency situation in Mozambique: Priority requirements for the period 1990-1991*. New York: United Nations (UN).

1050. Mozambique. Instituto Nacional de Investigacao Agronomica (INIA). 1988. *Project proposal for assistance to INIA's plant breeding and related agricultural research in the production and maintenance of suitable cultivars of major crops in Mozambique*. INIA.
1051. Mozambique. Ministry of Agriculture, Michigan State University, and University of Arizona. 1991. *A pilot agricultural market information and analysis system in Mozambique: Concepts and methods*. Working Paper Series, no. 2. Mozambique, Ministry of Agriculture; Michigan State University; University of Arizona.
1052. Muchow, R. C., and J. A. Bellamy, eds. 1991. *Climatic risk in crop production: Models and management for the semiarid tropics and subtropics. Proceedings of the International Symposium held at Brisbane, Australia, 2-6 July 1990*. Wallingford, U.K.: CAB International.
[Available from ILL]
1053. Mukasa-Mugerwa, E., E. Bekele, and T. Tessema. 1989. "Type and productivity of indigenous cattle in central Ethiopia." *Tropical Animal Health and Production*. 21(2):120.
1054. Mukhier, M. O. 1991. *The role of indigenous non-governmental organizations in early warning systems and response: The case of the Sudanese Red Crescent Society's drought monitoring programme in Darfur*. Study Seminar 128: Food Security in Africa: Policy, Planning, and Intervention. Paper presented at the "Conference on The Future of Food Security," Institute of Development Studies, July 15th-17th, 1991.
1055. Mukwewa, A. D. 1991. *Food for work procedures and structure and criteria for use in the screening of drought relief applicants*. Causeway, Zimbabwe: Zimbabwe, Office of the Director of Social Welfare.
1056. Muleba, N., M. Mwanke, and I. Drabo. 1991. "Use of successful sowing in evaluating cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*) adaptation to drought in the Sudan savannah zone. 2: Response of reproductive traits." *Journal of Agricultural Science*. 116(1):83-93.
1057. Mullins, L. A. 1990. *Disaster response: When good intentions are not enough*. New York: American Council for Voluntary International Action (InterAction).
1058. Multon, J. L., ed. 1988. *Preservation and storage of grains, seeds, and their by-products: Cereals, oilseeds, pulses, and animal feed*. New York: Lavoisier Pub.
[Available from UA Sci: SB189.7 C6513 1988]
1059. Mundschenk, C. A., and P. Sapathy. 1987. *Nutrition survey of the departments of Kankossa and Boumdeid Assaba Region*. Vision Mondiale Internationale, Mauritanie. Unpublished manuscript.
1060. Munslow, B., et al. 1988. *The fuelwood trap: A study of the SADCC [Southern African Development Coordination Conference] Region*. London: Earthscan.
[Available from UA Sci: SD536.6 A356 M8 1988]
1061. Murphy, J., D. J. Casley, and J. J. Curry. 1991. *Farmers' estimations as a source of production data: Methodological guidelines for cereals in Africa*. World Bank Technical Paper, no. 132. Africa Technical Department Series. Washington, D.C.: World Bank.
1062. Murphy, J., and L. H. Sprey. 1986. *Introduction to farm surveys*. ILRI Publication, no. 33. Wageningen, Netherlands: International Institute for Land Reclamation and Improvement (ILRI).

1063. Mutch, R. W., and L. Penrod, comp. 1990. *Report: Drought disaster mitigation workshop, 30 April-2 May 1990, Emmitsburg, Md.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Disaster Assistance Support Program.
1064. Nakata, S. 1990. "Consolidation of irrigation for small-scale farming in semi-arid lands: With reference to the technical development of windmills, water mills, simplified deep wells." *Technology and Development*. 3(January):77-90.
1065. Narayana, V. V. D., and P. Cooper. 1984. Management of terrain, soil, and water in seasonally arid regions. In *Advancing agricultural production in Africa: Proceedings of CAB's First Scientific Conference, Arusha, Tanzania, 12-18 Feb. 1984*, ed. D. L. Hawksworth. 352-357. Farnham Royal, Slough, U.K.: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux.
1066. Narvaez, I., M. Quinones, and J. A. Valencia. 1989. The Sasakawa - Global 2000 Agricultural Project in Sudan. In *Proceedings, Workshop 1989. Feeding the future: Agricultural development strategies for Africa. CASIN [Centre for Applied Studies in International Negotiations]/Sasakawa Africa Association (SAA)/Global 2000. 1-3 August 1989 in Accra, Ghana*, ed. C. R. Dowsell. 56- 67. Atlanta, Ga.: Global 2000.
1067. Natarajan, M. Low-cost and low-risk improved agronomic practices to increase yields of field food crops. Improving food crop production on small farms in Africa. In *FAO/SIDA seminar on increased food production through low-cost food technology, Harare, 2-17 March 1987*. 367-372.
1068. National Academy of Sciences (US). 1974. *More water for arid lands: Promising technologies and research opportunities*. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press.
1069. ———. 1978. *Postharvest food losses in developing countries*. Washington, D.C.: National Academy of Sciences.
[Available from ILL]
1070. National Research Council (US). 1991. *A safer future: Reducing the impacts of natural disasters*. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press.
1071. National Research Council (US). Board on Science and Technology for International Development. 1987. *Final Report: Panel on the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration climate impact assessment program for Africa*. Washington, D.C.: NRC, Board on Science and Technology for International Development.
1072. Negeri, A. 1988. Role and effectiveness of extension and advisory services in Ethiopia in assisting small farm communities. In *Animal health problems in selected African countries. Report of technical consultation in Lusaka, Zambia, 23-28 November 1987*. 115- 119. Uppsala, Sweden: Univ. of Agricultural Sciences, International Rural Development Center.
1073. Nelson, D. P., D. Stanfield, and H. Bratcher. 1983. *Evaluation of CRS [Catholic Relief Services] food and development program in Ecuador: Final report*. Quito, Ecuador: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), Bureau for Latin America and the Caribbean.
1074. Nelson, H. D., ed. 1981. *Ethiopia, a country study*. 3rd ed. Area Handbook Series, DA pam 550-28. Washington, D.C.: GPO.

1075. ———, ed. 1982. *Somalia, a country study*. 3rd ed. Area Handbook Series, DA pam 550-86. Washington, D.C.: GPO.
1076. ———, ed. 1982. *Sudan, a country study*. 3rd ed. Area Handbook Series, DA pam 550-27. Washington, D.C.: GPO.
1077. ———, ed. 1985. *Mozambique, a country study*. 3rd ed. Area Handbook Series, DA pam 550-64. Washington, D.C.: GPO.
1078. Neumann, C., et al. 1989. "Household responses to the impact of the drought in Kenya." *Food and Nutrition Bulletin*. 11(2):21- 33.
1079. Newman, L. F. 1990. *Hunger in history: Food shortage, poverty, and deprivation*. Cambridge, Mass.: Blackwell.
[Available from UA: HC79 F3 H86 1990]
1080. Ngur, N. 1987. *Maximizing the potentials of rural women in agriculture in Benue State*. Unpublished paper.
1081. ———. 1987. *Profile of pastoral women in development: A case study in Gongola State in Nigeria*. Paper presented to the "Conference on Pastoralism," in Nigeria, Congo Conference Hotel, Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria, Nigeria, 26-29 June 1988.
1082. Ngur, N., and J. F. Alamu. *Marketing horticultural crops in Zaria: A case study of onion, okra, pepper and carrots*. Unpublished paper.
1083. ———. 1989. *Problems of sadama farming in Zaria: A case study of selected vegetable crops in Zaria*. Unpublished paper.
1084. Nicholson, S. E. *Drought in Sub-Saharan Africa*. Tallahassee, Fla.: Florida State Univ., Dept. of Meteorology.
1085. ———. 1980. "The nature of rainfall fluctuations in subtropical West Africa." *Monthly Weather Review*. 108:473-487.
1086. Nicholson, S. E., J. Kim, and J. Hoopingardner. 1988. *Atlas of African rainfall and its interannual variability*. Tallahassee, Fla.: The Florida State Univ., Dept. of Meteorology.
1087. Niggli, P. 1986. *Doubtful methods in the struggle against famine: Ethiopia: Deportations and forced labour camps*. Berliner Missionswerk.
1088. Ninez, V. 1987. "Household gardens: Theoretical and policy considerations." *Agricultural Systems*. 23(3):167-186.
1089. Njoku, J. E. E. 1986. *Malthusianism: An African dilemma. Hunger, drought, and starvation in Africa*. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press.
[Available from UA: HC800 N58 1986]
1090. Nkamany, K., et al. 1980. "Consequences of the drought in Bas-Zaire, 1978." *Disasters*. 4(1):35-64.

1091. Nkaonja, R. S. W. 1984. Plantations for timber production in the agricultural system. In *Advancing agricultural production in Africa: Proceedings of CAB's First Scientific Conference, Arusha, Tanzania, 12-18 Feb. 1984*, ed. D. L. Hawksworth. 381-384. Farnham Royal, Slough, U.K.: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux.
1092. Norton, M., and S. P. Benoiel. 1987. *Guidelines for data collection, monitoring, and evaluation plans for A.I.D.-assisted projects*. A.I.D. Program Design and Evaluation Methodology Report, no. 9. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID).
1093. Nourai, A. H. 1986. Chickpea and pigeonpea production in Sudan. In *Research on grain legumes in Eastern and Central Africa: Summary proceedings of the Consultative Group Meeting for Eastern and Central African Regional Research on Grain Legumes (Groundnut, Chickpea, and Pigeonpea), 8-10 December 1986, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia*. 59-64. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: International Livestock Centre for Africa (ILCA); Patancheru, India: ICRISAT.
1094. Nout, M. J. R. 1991. "Ecology of accelerated natural lactic acid fermentation of sorghum-based infant food formulas." *International Journal of Food Microbiology*. 12(2/3):217-224.
1095. Ntare, B. R., and L. K. Fussell. (1988?). Strategies for intensifying dryland cowpea production in semiarid West Africa. In *Challenges in dryland agriculture - a global perspective: Proceedings of the international conference on dryland farming, 15-19 August 1988, Amarillo, Texas*. 797-799. Amarillo, Tex.: Texas Agricultural Experiment Station.
1096. Obilana, A. T. 1988. *Report of tour to Angola, 12th to 19th January, 1988*. Bulawayo, Zimbabwe: SADCC/ICRISAT [Southern African Development Coordination Conference/International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics].
1097. O'Brian, J. 1989. "Sudan's killing fields." *Middle East Report*. 19(6):32-35.
1098. O'Brian, J. J. 1980. Agricultural labor and development in Sudan. Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn. Chapters 18-23.
1099. O'Brien, J. 1986. Sowing the seeds of famine: The political economy of food deficits in Sudan. In *World recession and the food crisis in Africa*, ed. P. Lawrence. 193-200. London: James Currey.
1100. O'Brien-Place, P. 1988. *Preliminary results: A dry season food consumption indicator survey along the Senegal River in Mauritania: Brakna, Gorgol, and Guidimaka regions*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture (USDA), Nutrition Economics Group (NEG); U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), Bureau of Science and Technology, Office of Nutrition.
1101. Ofuya, T. I. 1986. "Use of wood ash, dry chilli pepper fruits, and onion scale leaves for reducing *Callosobruchus maculatus* (Fabricius) damage in cow-pea seeds during storage." *Journal of Agricultural Science*. 107:467-468.
1102. Ohio State University. The Center for African Studies. 1990. *Abstracts. Sustainable agriculture in Africa: Socio-cultural, political, and economic considerations. A symposium sponsored by The Center for African Studies, The Ohio State University, May 25- 26, 1990*. Columbus, Ohio: Ohio State Univ.
1103. Ohm, H. W., and J. G. Nagy, eds. 1985. *Appropriate technologies for farmers in semi-arid West Africa*. West Lafayette, Ind.: Purdue Univ.
[Available from ALIC: HD2140 A6 1985]

1104. O'Keefe, P., and B. Munslow. 1984. *Energy and development in Southern Africa: SADCC [Southern African Development Coordination Conference] country studies, parts I and II*. Energy, Environment, and Development in Africa, nos. 3 and 4. Stockholm, Sweden: The Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, Beijer Institute; Uppsala, Sweden: The Scandinavian Institute of African Studies.
1105. Okigbo, B. N. 1983. Plants and agroforestry in land use systems of West Africa. In *Consultative meeting on plant research and agroforestry, Nairobi, Kenya, April 8-15, 1981*, ed. P. A. Huxley. 25-42. Nairobi, Kenya: International Council for Research in Agroforestry.
1106. ———. 1984. Potentials and constraints in the management of vegetation for development in agriculture and rural areas. In *Advancing agricultural production in Africa: Proceedings of CAB's First Scientific Conference, Arusha, Tanzania, 12-18 Feb. 1984*, ed. D. L. Hawksworth. 367-372. Farnham Royal, Slough, U.K.: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux.
1107. ———. 1987. Roots and tubers in the African food crisis. In *Tropical root crops: Root crops and the African food crisis. Proceedings of the Third Triennial Symposium of the International Society for Tropical Root Crops - Africa Branch held in Owerri, Nigeria, 17-23 August 1986*, eds. E. R. Terry, M. O. Akoroda, and O. B. Arene. 9-20. Ottawa, Ontario: International Development Research Centre.
1108. Onwueme, I. C. 1978. *The tropical tuber crops: Yams, cassava, sweet potato, and cocoyams*. New York: Wiley.
[Available from UA Sci: SB210 T76 O58]
1109. Organization of African Unity (OAU), and Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO). 1982. *Famine in Africa: Situation, cause, prevention, control*. Rome: FAO.
1110. Organization of American States (OAS). Executive Secretariat for Economic and Social Affairs. Department of Regional Development and Environment. 1990. *Disaster, planning, and development: Managing natural hazards to reduce loss*. Washington, D.C.: OAS.
1111. Orlander, G. 1986. Growth of some forest trees in Ethiopia and suggestions for species selection in different climatic zones. Research Note, no. 2. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: Forestry Research Center.
1112. Orskov, E. R. 1987. "The role of livestock in Africa: Are livestock occasionally contributing to famine." *The Proceedings of the Nutrition Society*. 46(2):301-308.
1113. Otto, J. *A report to the U.S. PVO community regional encounter on local level natural resource management in the Sahel in Segou, Mali, 22-27 May 1989*. Unpublished manuscript.
1114. Ouangraoua, H. 1988. "Protecting the garden." *IDRC Reports*. 17(4):18-19.
1115. Overseas Development Administration (ODA). Eastern African Department. *The size, location, infrastructure, and management of a food security reserve to assist famine relief in Ethiopia*. London: ODA.
1116. Owens, W. G. 1989. *A design manual for water wheels: With details for applications to pumping water for village use and driving small machinery*. Arlington, Va.: Volunteers in Technical Assistance (VITA).
1117. Owubah, C. E. 1991. *Food aid and development: A selected annotation with emphasis on forestry projects*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture.

1118. Oyebande, L. 1990. "Drought policy and drought planning in Africa." *International Journal of Water Resources Development*. 6(4):260-270.
1119. Pacey, A. 1978. *Gardening for better nutrition*. London: Intermediate Technology.
[Available from ALIC: SB450.97 P115 1978]
1120. ———. 1982. "Taking soundings for development and health." *World Health Forum*. 3(1):38-47.
1121. Pacey, A., and A. Cullis. 1986. *Rainwater harvesting: The collection of rainfall and run-off in rural areas*. London: Intermediate Technology Publications.
[Available from UA: TD418 P23 1986]
1122. Pageau, D. 1989. *Les famines et leurs representations: Le cas de l'Ethiopie*. Serie Memoires et Theses - Centre Sahel (Canada), no. 1. Quebec City, Canada.: Laval Univ., Centre Sahel.
[Available from FAO: 361 P14 NBL]
1123. Painter, T. M. 1987. Bringing land back in: Changing strategies to improve agricultural production in the West African Sahel. In *Lands at risk in the third world: Local-level perspectives*, eds. P. D. Little, M. M. Horowitz, and A. E. Nyerges. 144-163. Boulder, Colo.: Westview.
1124. Palmer, I. 1981. "Women's issues and project appraisal." *IDS Bulletin*. 12(4):32-39.
1125. Parker, R. S. 1987. *Relief following volcanic eruption and mudslides, Armero, Colombia*. IRDP Case, no. 21. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ., Graduate School of Education, International Relief/Development Project (IRDP).
1126. ———. 1987. *The relief of sequential disasters: Earthquake, tidal wave, and flood, Tumaco, Colombia*. IRDP Case, no. 22. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ., Graduate School of Education, International Relief/Development Project (IRDP).
1127. Parry, M. L., T. R. Carter, and N. T. Konijn. 1988. *The impact of climatic variations on agriculture. Vol. 2: Assessments in semi-arid regions*. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
[Available from UA Sci: S600.7 C54 I46 1988]
1128. Pateman, R. 1990. *Eritrea, even the stones are burning*. Trenton, N.J.: Red Sea Press.
[Available from UA: DT395.5 P371 1990]
1129. Pauling, S. 1990. *Beyond famine: Peace and development in the Horn of Africa*. BFW Background Paper, no. 118. Washington, D.C.: Bread for the World (BFW).
1130. ———. 1991. *Ending war and famine in the Horn of Africa through grassroots initiatives*. BFW Background Paper, no. 119. Washington, D.C.: Bread for the World (BFW).
1131. Pausewang, S., et al., eds. 1990. *Ethiopia: Options for rural development*. London: Zed.
[Available from IFAD: 338(63) P28 LIB]
1132. Payne, P. R. 1979. *Assessment of nutrition problems: Who do we look at and what do we measure?* Paper presented at Rapid Rural Appraisal Conference, 4-7 December 1979, Institute of Development Studies (IDS), University of Sussex, Brighton, U.K.

1133. Peace Corps (US). 1982. *Grazing and rangeland development for livestock production: A handbook for volunteers*. Information Collection and Exchange, reprint R-47. Washington, D.C.: Peace Corps (US).
1134. Peace Corps (US). Information Collection and Exchange. Office of Training and Program Support. 1985. *New crop production handbook*. Information Collection and Exchange, reprint R0006. Washington, D.C.: Peace Corps (US).
1135. Peace Corps (US). Information Collection and Exchange, and Volunteers in Technical Assistance. Vita Publications. 1976. *Small farm grain storage*. Information Collection and Exchange, manual M0002. Washington, D.C.: Peace Corps (US).
1136. Pearce, R. 1990. "Traditional food crops in Sub-Saharan Africa: Potentials and constraints." *Food Policy*. 15(5):374-382.
1137. Peel, S. 1977. "Coping with disaster: Practical relief and preventative methods. Selective feeding procedures." *Disasters*. 1(3):179-197.
1138. Pelant, R. K. 1991. *Health care programs for small ruminants*. Paper presented at the workshop "Small ruminant production: Systems for sustainability," sponsored by the U.S. Agency for International Development, June 20-21, 1991, at the University of Maryland, University College Conference Center, College Park, Md.
1139. Pelto, G., and P. Pelto. 1984. Anthropological methodologies for assessing household organization and structure. In *Methods for the evaluation of the impact of food and nutrition programmes: Report of a workshop on the evaluation of food and nutrition programmes sponsored by the United Nations University on behalf of the United Nations ACC Sub-committee on Nutrition, held at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge Massachusetts, USA, in September 1981*, eds. D. E. Sahn, R. Lockwood, and N. S. Scrimshaw. 204-225. Food and Nutrition Bulletin. Supplement, no. 8. Tokyo: United Nations Univ.
1140. Penrose, A., ed. 1988. *Beyond the famine: An examination of the issues behind the famine in Ethiopia*. Geneva: Food for the Hungry Institute (FHI).
1141. Permanent Interstate Committee for Drought Control in the Sahel (CILSS), Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), and Club du Sahel. 1981. *Village hydraulics and rural development in the Sahel: Summary*. Boad, Lome, (Togo): CILSS; OECD; Club du Sahel.
1142. Permanent Interstate Committee for Drought Control in the Sahel (CILSS), and Club du Sahel. 1989. *Food aid charter for the countries of the Sahel*. Montpellier, France: CILSS; Club du Sahel.
1143. Philippi, T., and C. Mango. 1981. *East Africa: A regional profile*. Washington, D.C.: Prepared for the Office of U.S. Foreign Disaster Assistance, Bureau for Private and Development Cooperation, Agency for International Development, Department of State.
1144. Phillips, S. M. 1989. "The genus *Poa* (Graminae) in Ethiopia." *KEW Bulletin*. 44(1):127-137.
1145. Pickett, J. 1991. *Economic development in Ethiopia: Agriculture, the market, and the state*. Development Centre Studies. Paris: Development Centre of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD).
[Available from ILL]

1146. Pierce, L. 1987. *Inland fish culture extension*. Dakar, Senegal: Catholic Relief Services.
1147. Pines, J. A. 1990. *Monetization comes of age: A review of J.S. government, PVOs, and cooperatives experience*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID).
1148. Pinstrup-Anderson, P. (1983?). *Export crop production and malnutrition*. Washington, D.C.: International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI). Reprinted with permission from The Institute of Nutrition, The Univ. of North Carolina, Occasional Paper Series, vol. 11, no. 10, February 1983.
1149. ———. 1981. "Energy cropping." *Mazingira*. 5(1):60-69.
1150. ———, ed. 1988. *Food subsidies in developing countries: Costs, benefits, and policy options*. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press.
[Available from UA: HD9018 D44 F666 1988]
1151. Plancquaert, P., and R. Hagggar, eds. 1989. *Legumes in farming systems. Proceedings of a workshop on "Legumes in Farming Systems", held in Boigenville (France), May 25-27, 1988, organized by the Directorate-General for Agriculture of the Commission of the European Communities*. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
[Available from UA Sci: SB203 L44 1989]
1152. Pletcher, J. R. 1986. "The political uses of agricultural markets in Zambia." *Journal of Modern African Studies*. 24(4):603- 617.
1153. Plucknett, D. L., et al. 1987. *Gene banks and the world's food*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press.
[Available from UA Sci: SB123.3 G46 1987]
1154. Plusquellec, H. 1990. *The Gezira irrigation scheme in Sudan: Objectives, design, and performance*. World Bank Technical Paper, no. 120. Washington, D.C.: World Bank.
1155. Pohjonen, V., and T. Pukkala. 1990. "Eucalyptus globulus in Ethiopian forestry." *Forest Ecology and Management*. 36(1):19-31.
1156. Pons, R. 1988. *Satellite remote sensing and the Sahel*. Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD); Permanent Interstate Committee for Drought Control in the Sahel (CILSS); Club du Sahel.
1157. Poostchi, I. 1986. *Rural development and the developing countries: An interdisciplinary introductory approach*. Oshawa, Ontario: Alger Press.
[Available from UA: HN980 P66 1986]
1158. Pope, A. L. 1990. Mitigating the effects of drought on livestock production. In *Report: Drought Disaster Mitigation Workshop, 30 April-2 May 1990, Emmitsburg, Md.*, comps. R. W. Mutch, and L. Penrod. 66-71. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Disaster Assistance Support Program.
1159. Potter, C. S., ed. 1990. *Planning for sustainable watershed management: Environmental and institutional assessments. Proceedings of an interdisciplinary workshop, June 26-27 1990, State Department Building, Washington, D.C.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development, Bureau for Science and Technology, Office of Agriculture.

1160. Poulsen, E. 1990. The changing patterns of pastoral production in Somali Society. In *From water to world-making: African models and arid lands*, ed. G. Palsson. 135-149. Uppsala, Sweden: Scandinavian Institute of African Studies.
1161. Gray, C. E., and B. Ramaswami. 1991. *Framework for seed policy analysis in developing countries*. Washington, D.C.: International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI).
1162. Preble, R. E., and J. Hodgkin. 1988. *Drought, rural water supply, and emergency needs in Botswana*. WASH Field Report, no. 229. Washington, D.C.; Arlington, Va.: Water and Sanitation for Health Project (WASH).
1163. Prehin, M. S. 1987. *Rapid food consumption/nutrition assessment: Report of technical consultancy to the Bicol Region Farming System Research and Development Project, Philippines*. Report submitted to the U.S. Agency for International Development and Winrock International.
1164. Prendergast, J. 1991. "The political economy of famine in Sudan and the Horn of Africa." *Issue*. 19(2):49-55.
1165. Pulschen, L., and W. Koch. 1990. "The significance of soil burning ("guie") in Ethiopia with special regard to its effects on agrestal weed flora." *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science*. 164(4):254-261.
1166. Purseglove, J. W., E. G. Brown, C. L. Green, et al. 1981. *Spices*. Tropical Agriculture Series. New York: Longman.
[Available from UA Sci: SB305 S67]
1167. Qualman, A. K. (1985?). *Jalalaqsi reforestation project, Jalalaqsi, Somalia*. IRDP Case, no. 12. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ., Graduate School of Education, International Relief/Development Project (IRDP).
1168. ———. 1987. *Kordofan supplementary feeding program, Kordofan Region, Sudan*. IRDP Case, no. 18. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ., Graduate School of Education, International Relief/Development Project (IRDP).
1169. ———. 1987. *Ogaden returning refugee program, Hararghe Region, Ethiopia*. IRDP Case, no. 16. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ., Graduate School of Education, International Relief/Development Project (IRDP).
1170. ———. 1990. Wollo rehabilitation and disaster prevention projects: Wollo, Ethiopia. In *Rising from the ashes: Development strategies in times of disaster*. M. B. Anderson, and P. J. Woodrow. 111-133. Boulder, Colo.: Westview.
1171. Quartey-Papafio, H. K. (1986?). *Broadening the food base with traditional food plants*. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO).
1172. Rahaman, M. M. 1978. "Causes and effects of famine in the rural population: A report from Bangladesh." *Ecology of Food and Nutrition*. 7:99-102.
1173. Rahmato, D. 1987. *Famine and survival strategies: A case study from Northeast Ethiopia (First Draft)*. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: Institute of Development Studies (IDS).
1174. ———. 1988. "Peasant survival strategies in Ethiopia." *Disasters*. 12(4):326-344.

1175. Raikes, P. L. 1988. *Modernizing hunger: Famine, food surplus, and farm policy in the EFC and Africa*. London: Catholic Institute for International Relations.
[Available from UA: HD9000.5 R35 1988]
1176. Rajasekaran, B., and D. M. Warren. 1990. The role of indigineous knowledge in drought relief activities in third world countries. *Drought Mitigation Workshop*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), Office of U.S. Foreign Disaster Assistance (OFDA).
1177. Rama Mohan Rao, M. S., V. Ranga Rao, M. Ramachandram, et al. 1977. "Effect of vertical mulch on moisture conservation and yield of sorghum in vertisols." *Agricultural Water Management*. 1(4):333-342.
1178. Ranger, T. 1985. *Peasant consciousness and guerilla war in Zimbabwe*. London: James Currey.
[Available from UA: DT962.75 R36 1985]
1179. Rankins, J., S. Hopkins, and M. Diop. 1989. "Palatability and nutritional significance of solar dried mangces for Senegal." *Ecology of Food and Nutrition*. 23(2):131-140.
1180. Rao, P. U., and Y. G. Doothale. 1982. "Tannin content of pulses: Varietal differences and effects of germination and cooking." *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*. 33(10):1013-1016.
1181. Rasmusson, E. M. 1985. *Statement of Eugene M. Rasmusson before the Subcommittee on Natural Resources, Agriculture Research and Environment, Committee on Science and Technology, House of Representatives*.
1182. Rattien, S. 1990. "The role of the media in hazard mitigation and disaster management." *Disasters*. 14(1):36-45.
1183. Rau, B. 1991. *From feast to famine: Official cures and grassroots remedies to Africa's food crisis*. London: Zed.
[Available from ALIC: HC800 R38 1991]
1184. Ravallion, M. 1987. *Markets and famines*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
[Available from UA: HC79 F3 R38 1987]
1185. ———. 1991. *On hunger and public action*. Working Papers Series, no. 680. World Bank, Agriculture and Rural Development Dept.
1186. Reardon, T. 1988. *Implications of IFPRI project results in Burkina Faso for policy issues in the "Beyond Mindelo" seminar*. Washington, D.C.: International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI).
1187. Reardon, T., and N. Islam. Issues of sustainability in agricultural research in Africa. *Proceedings of the Symposium on Sustainability of Agricultural Production Systems in Sub-Saharan Africa, Norwegian Centre for International Development, Occasional Papers Series C*. IFPRI Reprint, no. 180. Washington, D.C.: International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI).
1188. Reardon, T., and P. Matlon. 1989. Seasonal food insecurity and vulnerability in drought-affected regions of Burkina Faso. In *Seasonal variability in third world agriculture*, ed. D. A. Sahn. 113-136. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press.

1189. Reardon, T., P. Matlon, and C. Delgado. 1988. "Coping with household-level food insecurity in drought affected areas of Burkina Faso." *World Development*. 16(9):1065-1074.
1190. Reddy, V. 1986. Vitamin A deficiency control in India. In *Vitamin A deficiency and its control*, ed. C. J. Bauernfeind. Orlando, Fla.: Academic Press.
1191. Reed, J. D. 1987. "Phenolics, fiber, and fiber digestibility in bird resistant and non bird resistant sorghum grain." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*. 35:461-464.
1192. Reed, J. D., M. Njie, E. M. Touray, et al. 1991. *Nutritive value and use of locally available feed resources for sheep*. Paper presented at the workshop "Small ruminant production: Systems for sustainability," sponsored by the U.S. Agency for International Development, June 20-21, 1991, at the University of Maryland, University College Conference Center, College Park, Md.
1193. Reeves, E. B. 1986. Getting marketing into farming systems research: A case study from Western Sudan. In *Social Sciences and farming systems research*, eds. J. Jones, and B. Wallace. Boulder, Colo.: Westview.
1194. ———. 1989. Market places, market channels, market strategies: Levels for analysis of a regional system. In *Human systems ecology: Studies in the integration of political economy, adaptation, and socionatural regions*, eds. S. Smith, and E. Reeves. 58-80. Westview Special Studies in Applied Anthropology. Boulder, Colo.: Westview.
1195. Reeves, E. B., and T. Frankenberger. 1981. *Farming systems research in North Kordofan, Sudan: Report no. 1*. Lexington, Ky.: Univ. of Kentucky, College of Agriculture, Dept. of Sociology.
1196. ———. 1982. *Farming systems research in North Kordofan, Sudan: Report no. 2*. Lincoln, Neb.: Univ. of Nebraska, Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources.
1197. Regional Centre for Services in Surveying Mapping and Remote Sensing (Nairobi, Kenya). 1987. *1986/87 Sudan: crop estimation assisted by remote sensing techniques*. Nairobi, Kenya: Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Agricultural Statistics Division.
1198. ———. 1987. *Sudan emergency and recovery information and surveillance system (SERISS): Remote sensing project, final report*. Nairobi, Kenya: Regional Centre for Services in Surveying Mapping and Remote Sensing.
1199. Reij, C. 1983. *L'évolution de la lutte anti-érosive en Haute-Volta depuis l'indépendance - vers une plus grande participation de la population*. Amsterdam: Free Univ., Institute for Environmental Studies.
1200. ———. 1989. *Trends in drought and desertification control strategies of major agencies in the West African Sahel*. Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD); Permanent Interstate Committee for Drought Control in the Sahel (CILSS); Club du Sahel.
1201. Reij, C., P. Mulder, and L. Begemann. 1988. *Water harvesting for plant production*. Technical Paper Series, no. 91. Washington, D.C.: World Bank.
1202. Reining, P. comp. 1978. *Handbook on desertification indicators*. Washington, D.C.: American Association for the Advancement of Science.
[Available from ALIC: JB613 R372h 1978]

1203. Relief and Rehabilitation Commission, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia (RRC). 1984. *Review of the current drought situation in Ethiopia*. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: RRC.
[Available from FAO: 361 R27 LIB]
1204. Remanandan, P., D. V. S. S. R. Sastry, and M. H. Mengesha. 1988. *ICRISAT pigeonpea germplasm catalog: Evaluation and analysis*. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics (ICRISAT).
[Available from ALIC: SB205 P5 R384a]
1205. ———. 1988. *ICRISAT pigeonpea germplasm catalog: Passport information*. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics (ICRISAT).
[Available from ALIC: SB205 P5 R384b]
1206. Repetto, R. 1986. *Skimming the water: Rent-seeking and the performance of public irrigation systems*. Research Report, no. 4. Washington, D.C.: World Resources Institute.
1207. RESADOC [Le Réseau Sahélien de Documentation et d'Information Scientifique et Techniques] Institut du Sahel. 1991. *How to plant mango-trees in an orchard: A technical guide*. Bamako, Mali: RESADOC Institut du Sahel.
[Available from ALIC: SB379 M2 H847 1987]
1208. Reutlinger, S., et al. 1985. *Ensuring food security in the developing world: Issues and options*. Washington, D.C.: World Bank, Agriculture and Rural Development Department.
1209. Rey, L. 1982. "Provençao dos riscos para a saude decorrentes dos empreendimentos hidraulicos [=Prevention of health risks related to water resources development projects]." *Revista Medica de Mocambique*. 1(2):55-62.
1210. Rhoades, R. E., and R. H. Booth. 1982. "Farmer-back-to-farmer: A model for generating acceptable agricultural technology." *Agricultural Administration*. 11(2):127-137.
1211. ———. 1985. *The art of the informal agricultural interview*. Paper presented at the International Conference on Rapid Rural Appraisal, 2-5 September 1985, Khon Kaen, Thailand.
1212. ———. 1985. "Informal survey methods for farming systems research." *Human Organization*. 44(3):215-218.
1213. Rhodes, S. L. 1991. "Rethinking desertification: What do we know and what have we learned?" *World Development*. 19(9):1137-1143.
1214. Richards, P. 1981. "Appraising appraisal: Towards improved dialogue in rural planning." *IDS Bulletin*. 12(4):8-11.
1215. ———. 1985. *Indigenous agricultural revolution: Ecology and food production in West Africa*. Boulder, Colo.: Westview.
[Available from UA Sci: S4945 I5 R52 1985]
1216. ———. 1986. *Coping with hunger: Hazard and experiment in an African rice-farming system*. The London Research Series in Geography, no. 11. London: Allen & Unwin.
[Available from UA Sci: SB191 R5 R536 1986]

1217. ———. 1990. "Local strategies for coping with hunger: Central Sierra Leone and Northern Nigeria compared." *African Affairs*. 89(355):265-275.
1218. Riddell, J. C. 1989. Rural development and the cadastre: Issues and examples from Somalia. In *Land reform: Land settlement and cooperatives*. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO). 79-96. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO).
1219. Riely, F. Z. *Information needs for early warning systems: A summary of conclusions*. Unpublished manuscript.
1220. ———. 1990. *Socioeconomic impact of drought in Kordofan: Prospects for 1990*. Unpublished manuscript.
1221. ———. 1991. *Drought responses of the Kababish pastoralists in Northern Kordofan, Sudan: Implications for famine early warning*. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO). Draft Final Report.
1222. ———. 1991. *Household responses to recurrent drought: A case study of the Kababish pastoralists in Northern Kordofan, Sudan*. Famine and Food Policy Discussion Papers, no. 6. Washington, D.C.: International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI).
1223. Rinaldi, A. 1985. *Irrigation in Southern Africa: An annotated bibliography*. MSU International Development Papers, Working Paper no. 19. East Lansing Mich.: Michigan State Univ., Dept. of Agricultural Economics.
[Available from ILL]
1224. Robertson, V. 1988. Environment and development in Sudan and Ethiopia. In *Environmental issues in African development planning*. 59-70. Cambridge African Monographs, no. 9. University of Cambridge, African Studies Centre.
1225. Robinson, I. 1989. "Development and support mechanisms in the non-governmental areas of the Horn of Africa." *Entwicklung + Landlicker Raum*. 23(2):22-25.
1226. Robinson, R. K. 1983. *The vanishing harvest: A study of food and its conservation*. Oxford: Oxford Univ. Press.
[Available from UA Sci: TP371.2 R63 1983]
1227. Rocha, A., P. Starkey, and A. C. Dionisio. 1991. "Cattle production and utilization in smallholder farming systems in Southern Mozambique." *Agricultural Systems*. 37(1):55-75.
1228. Rochette, R. M., ed. 1989. *Le Sahel en lutte contre la desertification: Lecons d'experience*. Weikersheim, Federal Republic of Germany: Margraf.
[Available from ALIC: GB614 S1 R677 1989]
1229. Rodale, R., and M. McGrath. 1991. *Save three lives: A plan for famine prevention*. San Francisco: Sierra Club Books.
1230. Rodriguez, G. J., and F. W. Anderson. 1988. "A case study of risk-return tradeoffs in a mixed farming system in highland Ethiopia." *Agricultural Systems*. 27(3):161-177.

1231. Roose, E. 1986. "Terrosses de diversion ou microbarrages permeables? Analyse de leur efficacite en milieu paysan ouest-africain pour la conservation de l'eau et des sols dans la zone soudano-sahelienne." *Cahier ORSTOM, ser Pedol.* 22(2):197-208.
1232. Rosen, S. 1988. Angola. In *Global review of agricultural policies*. 248-249. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, Agriculture and Trade Analysis Division.
1233. Rosielle, A. A., and J. Hamblin. 1981. "Theoretical aspects of selection for yield in stress and non-stress environments." *Crop Science*. 21(1):93-98.
1234. Ruano, S. A., and S. P. Calderon. 1982. *Technicas basicas de entrevista al realizar investigacion sobre sistemas de cultivos*. Folleto Technico, no. 8. Guatemala: Instituto de Ciencia y Tecnologia Agricolas (ICTA).
1235. Rudebeck, L. 1992. Conditions of people's development in postcolonial Africa. In *Rethinking the Third World: Contributions toward a new conceptualization*, ed. R. E. Galli. 29-87. New York: Crane Russak.
1236. Ruiz, H. A. 1989. *Peace or terror: A crossroads for Southern Africa's uprooted*. Issue Paper Series. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Committee for Refugees (USCR).
1237. Ruppert, H. 1988. "Die rolle des trinkwassers fur die migration von bevölkerungs-gruppen in der Sahelzone der Republik Sudan [=The significance of drinking water for mitigation in the Sahel zone of the Sudan]." *Die Erde*. 119(3):171-177.
1238. Russell, J. S. 1991. Prospects for incorporation of long-term weather forecasting into crop decision support systems. In *Climatic risk in crop production: Models and management for the semiarid tropics and subtropics. Proceedings of the International Symposium held at Brisbane, Australia, 2-6 July 1990*, eds. R. C. Muchow, and J. A. Bellamy. 467-487. Wallingford, U.K.: CAB International.
1239. Russo, S. L. 1991. *Interfacing small ruminant production systems with cropping and forage systems: More than tin cans*. Paper presented at the workshop "Small ruminant production: systems for sustainability," sponsored by the U.S. Agency for International Development, June 20-21, 1991, at the University of Maryland, University College Conference Center, College Park, Md.
1240. Saad, A. M. 1986. Livestock farming systems. In *The agricultural sector of Sudan: Policy and systems studies*. A. B. Zahlan, and W. Y. Magar. 215-238. Middle East Science Policy Studies, no. 6. London: Ithaca Press.
[Available from UA: HD2123.5 Z8 A37 1986]
1241. Sabah, M. A. A., and N. A. Patrick. 1984. *The sedentary production system in the Nuba Mountains area*. WSARP Publication, no. 30. Khartoum, Sudan: Western Sudan Agricultural Research Project (WSARP).
1242. Sabo, L. E., and J. S. Kibirige. 1989. "Political violence and Eritrean health care." *Social Sciences and Medicine*. 28(7):677- 684.
1243. Saeed, M. H. 1980. Economic effects of agricultural mechanization in rural Sudan: The case of Habila, Southern Kordofan. In *Problems of savanna development: The Sudan case*, ed. G. Haaland. 167-187. Occasional Paper, no. 19. Bergen, Norway: Univ. of Bergen, Dept. of Social Anthropology.

1244. Sahn, D. E., ed. 1989. *Seasonal variability in third world agriculture: The consequences for food security*. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press.
[Available from UA: HD9018 D44 S43 1989]
1245. Sahn, D. E., and H. Alderman. 1988. "The effect of human capital on wages, and the determinants of labor supply in a developing country." *Journal of Development Economics*. 29(2):157-183.
1246. Sahn, D. E., R. Lockwood, and N. S. Scrimshaw, eds. 1984. *Methods for the evaluation of the impact of food and nutrition programmes: Report of a workshop on the evaluation of food and nutrition programmes sponsored by the United Nations University on behalf of the United Nations ACC Sub-committee on Nutrition, held at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge Massachusetts, USA, in September 1981*. Food and Nutrition Bulletin. Supplement, no. 8. Tokyo: United Nations Univ.
[Available from UA: HV696 F6 W67 1981]
1247. Sahn, D. E., and J. Von Braun. 1987. "The relationship between food production and consumption variability: Policy implications for developing countries." *Journal of Agricultural Economics*. 38(2):315-327.
1248. Salem-Murdock, M. 1987. Rehabilitation efforts and household production strategies: The New Halfa Agricultural Scheme in Eastern Sudan. In *Lands at risk in the Third World: Local-level perspectives*, eds. P. D. Little, and M. M. Horowitz. 337-351. Monographs in Development Anthropology. Boulder, Colo.: Westview.
1249. Salih, F. A. 1985. "The effect of plant population and plant orientation on faba bean yield at Shambat Area of the Sudan." *FABIS Newsletter*. 13:28-29.
1250. Salikini, A. B., and A. M. Taha. 1981. A farm survey of faba beans production in Al Zeidab and Al Aliab Schemes: 1980/1981. In *ICARDA/IFAD [International Center for Agricultural Research in the Dry Areas/International Fund for Agricultural Development] Valley Project on Faba Beans: Second Annual Coordination Meeting 1980/1981, Khartoum, Sudan, 20-25 September 1981*. 52-63. Aleppo, Syria: ICARDA.
1251. Salumbo, A. M. O., and A. M. Teixeira. 1989. Applied research on soil and water management in Angola. In *Objectives, strategies, and techniques in applied research [sic] on soil and water management: Proceedings from a workshop jointly held by the SADCC SWCLU [Soil and Water Conservation and Land Utilization] Sector Coordination Unit and the Land and Water Management Research Programme of SACCAR [Southern African Center for Cooperation in Agricultural Research], Gaborone, Botswana, 26-29 September 1988*, eds. J. Akerman, and A. Pain. 143-149. Maseru, Lesotho: Southern African Development Coordination Conference (SADCC).
1252. Samantar, M. S. 1989. *A study on drought induced migration and its impact on land tenure and production in the Inter-Riverine Region of Somalia*. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO).
1253. Samart, M. 1985. *Rapid rural appraisal: Experience at Khon Kaen University*. Paper presented at the International Conference on Rapid Rural Appraisal, 2-5 September 1985, Khon Kaen, Thailand.

1254. Sandford, S. 1983. *Management of pastoral development in the third world*. Wiley Series on Public Administration in Developing Countries. Chichester, [West Sussex], U.K.: Wiley. Published in association with the Overseas Development Institute, London.
[Available from UA: SF85.43 S26 1983]
1255. Santos Oliveira, J. F., J. Passos de Carvalho, R. F. X. Bruno de Sousa, et al. 1976. "The nutritional value of four species of insects consumed in Angola." *Ecology of food and Nutrition*. 5(2):91-97.
1256. Sarrantonio, M. 1991. *Methodologies for screening soil-improving legumes*. Kurtztown, Pa.: Rodale Institute Research Center.
1257. Save the Children Federation USA (SCF). 1988. *Relief and rehabilitation program for Mozambique*. Westport, Conn.: SCF.
1258. Save the Children Fund U.K. 1991. *An end to isolation: The report of the Ogaden needs assessment study 1991*. London: Save the Children U.K.
1259. Schiller, E. J. 1990. "International water resources development. Training and research: A Canadian perspective." *Water International*. 15(1):49-55.
1260. Schleehauf, D., and M. Y. Abdillahi. 1990. *Northern Somalia: A feasibility study*. Troisdorf, West Germany: German Committee Emergency Doctors.
1261. Schneider, B., ed. 1988. *Africa facing its priorities. Based on the papers and proceedings of the Lusaka (Zambia) preliminary workshop and the Club of Rome meeting held at Yaounde (Cameroon) in December 1986*. London: Cassell Tycooly.
[Available from UA: HC800 A58513 1988]
1262. Schneidman, W. W. 1991. *Conflict resolution in Mozambique: A status report*. Washington, D.C.: Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS).
1263. Schubert, B. 1987. "Cash transfers to the poorest: New instruments for a poverty-oriented development aid approach." *Food Policy*. 12(1):2-4.
1264. Schwartz, N. B., J. J. Molnar, and L. L. Lovshin. 1988. "Cooperatively managed projects and rapid assessment: Suggestions from a Panamanian case." *Human Organization*. 47(1):1-14.
1265. Scoones, I. C., and J. A. McCracken. 1989. *Participatory rapid rural appraisal in Wollo: Peasant association planning for natural resources management*. London: International Institution for Environment and Development (IIED), Sustainable Agriculture Program.
[Available from ILL]
1266. Scott, C. V. 1988. "Socialism and the 'soft state' in Africa: An analysis of Angola and Mozambique." *The Journal of Modern African Studies*. 26(1):23-36.
1267. Scrimshaw, S. C. M., and E. Hurtado. 1987. *Rapid assessment procedures for nutrition and primary health care: Anthropological approaches to improving programme effectiveness*. Tokyo: United Nations Univ.
1268. ———. 1988. "Anthropological involvement in the Central American Diarrheal Disease Control Project." *Social Science and Medicine*. 27(1):97-105.

1269. Seaman, J., and J. Holt. 1980. "Markets and famines in the third world." *Disasters*. 4(3):283-297.
1270. Seavoy, R. E. 1986. *Famine in peasant societies*. New York: Greenwood Press.
[Available from UA: HC79 F3 S43 1986]
1271. ———. 1989. *Famine in East Africa: Food production and food politics*. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press.
[Available from UA: HD9017 A23 S43 1989]
1272. Seeley, J. A., comp. 1986. *Famine in Africa: A guide to bibliographies and resource centres*. Cambridge African Occasional Papers, no. 1. Cambridge: Univ. of Cambridge, African Studies Centre.
1273. ———, comp. 1986. *Famine in Sub-Saharan Africa: A select bibliography (excluding the Sahel) from 1978*. Cambridge African Occasional Papers, no. 3. Cambridge: Univ. of Cambridge, African Studies Centre.
1274. Seller, P. J. 1985. "Canopy reflectance, photosynthesis, and transpiration." *International Journal of Remote Sensing*. 6(8): 1335-1372.
1275. Sen, A. 1980. *Levels of poverty: Policy and change*. World Bank Staff Working Paper, no. 401. Washington, D.C.: The World Bank.
1276. ———. 1981. *Poverty and famines: An essay on entitlement and deprivation*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
1277. Senauer, B. 1987. *Rapid appraisal: The survey instrument*. Follow-up report to the Nutrition Economic Group (NEG), Office of International Cooperation and Development (OICD), U.S. Dept. of Agriculture (USDA) Workshop on Rapid Appraisal held in Washington, D.C. on April 10, 1987.
1278. Serrano, M. B. L., and R. C. Carter. 1991. "Small scale irrigation in Angola: Potential and promise." *Outlook on Agriculture*. 20(3):175-181.
1279. Seyoum, E., and J. McIntire. 1987. "Literature review and economic analysis of crop response to phosphate rocks in eastern Africa." *ICLA Bulletin*. 29:12-19.
1280. Shaikh, A., et al. 1988. *Opportunities for sustained development: Successful natural resources management in the Sahel. Vols. 1-4*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID).
[Available from ALIC: S494.5 S86 S526 1984]
1281. Shaner, W. W. 1984. "Stratification: An approach to cost-effectiveness for farming systems research and development." *Agricultural Systems*. 15(2):101-123.
1282. Sharp, K., and W. Foord. 1989. *Food policy in Sudan: An annotated bibliography*. Development Bibliography Series, no. 3. Brighton, U.K.: Univ. of Sussex, Institute of Development Studies (IDS).
1283. Shawcross, W. 1984. *Quality of mercy: Cambodia, holocaust, and modern conscience*. New York: Simon & Schuster.
[Available from UA: DS554.8 S54 1984]
1284. Shears, P. 1980. "Disaster technology: Drought relief and agricultural rehabilitation." *Disasters*. 4(4):469-473.

1285. Shepherd, A. 1983. "Capitalist agriculture in the Sudan's Dura prairies." *Development and Change*. 14(2):297-321.
1286. ———. 1988. Case studies of famine: Sudan. In *Preventing famine: Policies and prospects for Africa*, ed. Donald Curtis. 28-72. London: Routledge.
1287. Shepherd, A. W., and A. M. El-Neima. 1983. *Popular participation in decentralized water supply planning: A case study in the Western District of Northern Kordofan Province, Sudan*. Development Administration Group Occasional Paper, No. 17. Univ. of Birmingham, Institute of Local Government Studies.
[Available from ILL]
1288. Shepherd, A., M. Norris, and J. R. Watson. 1987. *Water planning in arid Sudan*. London: Ithaca Press for the Development Administration Group, Institute of Local Government Studies, Univ. of Birmingham.
[Available from U\A Sci: TD319 S74 S54 1987]
1289. Shepherd, J. 1989. Food aid as an instrument of U.S. foreign policy: The case of Ethiopia, 1982-1984 (Volume I of II). Ph.D. diss., Boston Univ., Boston, Mass.
1290. Shigeta, M. 1990. "Folk in-situ conservation of *Ensete (Ensete ventricosum (welw) E.E. Cheesman)*: Towards the interpretation of indigenous agricultural science of the Ari, Southwestern Ethiopia." *African Studies Monographs (Japan)*. 10(3):93-107.
1291. Shoham, J. 1985. "Report on a visit to Sudan, November 1984-1985." *Disasters*. 9(1):12-14.
1292. ———. 1987. "Does nutritional surveillance have a role to play in early warning of food crisis and in the management of relief operations?" *Disasters*. 11(4):282-285.
1293. Shoham, J., and J. Borton. 1989. *Targeting emergency food aid: Methods used by NGOs during the response to the African food crisis of 1983-86*. London: Relief and Development Institute (RDI).
1294. Shrimpton, R. 1989. "Vitamin A deficiency in Brazil: Perspectives for food production oriented interventions." *Ecology of Food and Nutrition*. 23(4):261-271.
1295. Shugeiry, S. A. 1990. *Wheat subsidies in Sudan: Policy implications and fiscal costs*. Washington, D.C.: International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI), Food Consumption and Nutrition Division.
1296. Shukla, J. 1985. *Statement before the Subcommittee on Natural Resources, Agriculture Research and Environment, Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, on drought in Sub-Saharan Africa*.
1297. Shuval, H. I., C. G. Gunnerson, and D. S. Julius. 1981. *Night-soil composting*. Appropriate Technology for Water Supply and Sanitation, no. 10. Washington, D.C.: World Bank.
1298. Siegl, S., et al. 1986. *The U.S. response to the African famine, 1984-1986. Vol. II: An analysis of policy formation and program management*. A.I.D. Program Evaluation Report, no. 17. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID).
1299. Siegle, J. 1990. *Botswana's approach to drought: New disaster relief can be developmental*. East Lansing, Mich.: Michigan State Univ., Dept. of Agricultural Economics.

1300. Sigaut, F. 1988. Historical evolution of storage techniques and policies. In *Preservation and storage of grains, seeds, and their by-products: Cereals, oilseeds, pulses, and animal feed*, ed. J. L. Multon. New York: Lavoisier Pub.
1301. Simkin, P. L. 1990. Regional experience in food supplies for refugees and drought situations. In *Food security policies in the SADCC [Southern African Development Coordination Conference] region: Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Conference on Food Security Research in Southern Africa, October 16-18, 1989*, eds. M. Rukuni, G. Mudimu, and T. S. Jayne. Mount Pleasant, Harare, Zimbabwe: Univ. of Zimbabwe, UZ/MSU [Michigan State Univ.] Food Security Research in Southern Africa Project.
1302. Simmonds, S. P., and H. Brown. 1979. "Angola: Meeting health and health-related needs with refugees." *Disasters*. 3(4):403-411.
1303. Simmons, E. 1981. *Budget, expenditures and consumption surveys in developing countries: What, why, and how*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture (USDA), Office of International Cooperation and Development (OICD), Nutrition Economic Groups (NEG).
1304. Simon, L. *Famine mitigation activity PVO country roster: Development organizations in Angola*. Unpublished manuscript.
1305. ———. *Famine mitigation activity PVO country roster: Development organizations in Ethiopia*. Unpublished manuscript.
1306. ———. *Famine mitigation activity PVO country roster: Development organizations in Northern Sudan*. Unpublished manuscript.
1307. Simpson, J. R., and P. Evangelou, eds. 1984. *Livestock development in Sub-Saharan Africa: Constraints, prospects, policy*. A Westview replica edition. Boulder, Colo.: Westview.
[Available from UA Sci: SF55 A38 L58 1984]
1308. Sinclair, A. 1984. *A guide to appropriate technology institutions*. London: Intermediate Technology Development Group.
1309. Sinclair, T. R. 1988. Interpretive summary of Part 2: Selecting crops and cropping systems for water-limited environments. In *Drought research priorities for the dryland tropics*, eds. F. R. Bidinger, and C. Johansen. 97-94. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics (ICRISAT).
1310. Singer, H. W. 1989. "The African food crisis and the role of food aid." *Food Policy*. 14(3):196-206.
1311. Singer, H. W., J. Wood, and T. Jennings. 1987. *Food aid: The challenge and the opportunity*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
[Available from ALIC: HV696 F6 S55 1987]
1312. Singh, J. 1987. Cropping systems suited to socio-economic conditions of small farmers under dry tropics and sub-tropical conditions. In *Improving food crop production on small farms in Africa*, ed. J. C. Holmes. 349-357. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO).

1313. Singh, R. P., and G. S. Reddy. 1988. Identifying crops and cropping systems with greater production stability in water-deficit environments. In *Drought research priorities for the dryland tropics*, eds. F. R. Bidinger, and C. Johansen. 77-83. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics (ICRISAT).
1314. Sivakumar, M. V. K. 1989. Some strategies to cope with drought in the Sahelian zone. In *Climate and food security: Papers presented at the International Symposium on Climate Variability and Food Security in Developing Countries, 5-9 February 1987, New Delhi, India*. 541-555. Manila, Philippines: International Rice Research Institute.
1315. Smale, M. 1980. *Women in Mauritania: The effects of drought and migration on their economic status and implications for development problems*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), Office of Women in Development.
[Available from ALIC: HQ1233 S635 1980]
1316. Smith, B. H. 1990. *More than altruism: The politics of private foreign aid*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press.
[Available from UA: HC60 S548 1990]
1317. Smith, C. L. 1991. *Transport of relief supplies into Southern Angola*. Unpublished manuscript.
1318. Smith, D., et al. 1986. *Community water systems development*. Port-au-Prince, Haiti: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), Bureau for Latin America and the Caribbean.
1319. Smith, G. 1989. *Internal food purchase*. Unpublished paper.
1320. Smith, K., and T. Yamamori, eds. 1992. *Growing our future: Food security and the environment*. West Hartford, Conn.: Kumarian Press.
[Available from ILL]
1321. Smith, M. F. 1986. "The impact of changing agricultural systems on the nutritional status of farm households in developing countries." *Food and Nutrition Bulletin*. 8(3):25-29.
1322. Smith, S. E., A. Al-Doss, and M. Warburton. 1991. "Morphological variation in North African and Arabian alfalfas." *Crop Science*. 31(5):1159-1163.
1323. Smith, S., and E. Reeves, eds. 1989. *Human systems ecology: Studies in the integration of political economy, adaptation, and socionatural regions*. Westview Special Studies in Applied Anthropology. Boulder, Colo.: Westview.
[Available from UA: GN448 H86 1989]
1324. Smucker, G. R., et al. 1979. *Food aid and the problem of labor intensive rural development*. Port-au-Prince, Haiti: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), Bureau for Latin America and the Caribbean.
1325. Soares, H. S. 1989. "The AGRHYMET programme in the Sahel." *The Courier*. 113:74-75.
1326. Society for International Development. North-South Roundtable. 1985. *The crisis in Africa - mobilizing a food, health, and nutritional response: Report of the North-South Food Roundtable meeting in New York, 3-4 March 1985*. Society for International Development, North-South Roundtable.

1327. Soleri, D. 1986. Food gardens and some characteristics distinguishing gardening and non-gardening home-owning households in a low-income census tract of Tucson, Arizona. Master's thesis, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.
1328. Soleri, D., and D. A. Cleveland. (1989?). Hopi crop diversity and change: A report on a preliminary survey of Hopi genetic resources. *Project report of sources of seed in a native American farming tradition: Hopi crops after a half century of cultural change*. Tucson, Ariz.: Native Seeds/SEARCH.
1329. ———. 1991. Gardens as a famine mitigation strategy. In *Famine mitigation: Proceedings of workshops held in Tucson, Arizona, May 20-23, 1991 and Berkeley Springs, West Virginia, July 31-August 2, 1991*. University of Arizona. Office of Arid Lands Studies (OALS). 79-90. Tucson, Ariz.: Univ. of Arizona, OALS.
1330. Soleri, D., D. A. Cleveland, and T. R. Frankenberger. 1991. *Gardens and vitamin A: A review of the recent literature*. Report, no. IN-2. Arlington, Va.: International Science and Technology Institute, Vitamin A Field Support Project.
1331. Soleri, D., D. A. Cleveland, and S. E. Smith. 1991. Seedbanking as a famine mitigation strategy. In *Famine mitigation: Proceedings of workshops held in Tucson, Arizona, May 20-23, 1991 and Berkeley Springs, West Virginia, July 31-August 2, 1991*. University of Arizona. Office of Arid Lands Studies (OALS). 93-103. Tucson, Ariz.: Univ. of Arizona, OALS.
1332. Sollod, A. E. 1990. "Rainfall, biomass, and the pastoral economy of Niger: Assessing the impact of drought." *Journal of Arid Environments*. 18:97-107.
1333. Sollod, A. E., and C. Stem. 1991. "Appropriate animal health information systems for nomadic and transhumant livestock populations in Africa." *Revue Scientifique et Technique (Office International des Epizooties)*. 10(1):89-101.
1334. Solon, F., et al. 1979. "An evaluation of strategies to control vitamin A deficiency in the Philippines." *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*. 32(7):1445-1453.
1335. Somali Relief Association (SOMRA). *Integrated community health care: Doqoshay, Northern Somalia*. London: SOMRA.
1336. Somalia. 1990. *Second United Nations Conference on the Least Developed Countries (Paris, 3-14 September 1990): Country presentation by the Government of Somalia*. New York: United Nations.
1337. Somerville, C. M. 1986. *Drought and aid in the Sahel: A decade of development-operation*. Boulder, Colo.: Westview.
[Available from UA: HC1002 S65 1986]
1338. Sommer, A., et al. 1986. "Impact of vitamin A supplementation on childhood mortality: A randomized controlled community trial." *The Lancet*. I for 1986(8491):1169-1173.
1339. Sommer, A., I. Tarwotjo, G. Hussaini, et al. 1983. "Increased mortality in children with mild vitamin A deficiency." *The Lancet*. II for 1983(8350):585-588.
1340. Sommer, A., I. Tarwotjo, and J. Katz. 1987. "Increased risk of xerophthalmia." *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*. 45(5):977-980.

1341. Sommers, P. 1984. *Dry season gardening for improving child nutrition*. [New York]: United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF).
[Available from ALIC: SB450.97 S697 1984]
1342. ———. 1985. *Gardening for food in the semi-arid tropics: A handbook for programme planners*. [New York]: United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF).
[Available from ALIC: SB450.97 G2 1985]
1343. Sorenson, J. 1991. "Discourses on Eritrean nationalism and identity." *Journal of Modern African Studies*. 29(2):301-317.
1344. Soule, M. J., G. C. Nelson, and J. Due. 1991. "Is there an alternative to famine relief: An example from the Sahel." *Food Policy*. 16(3):235-244.
1345. Southgate, D., J. Sanders, and S. Ehui. 1990. "Resource degradation in Africa and Latin America: Population pressure, policies, and property arrangements." *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*. 72(4):1259-1263.
1346. Special Emergency Programme for the Horn of Africa (SEPHA). 1991. *Situation report no. 1*. New York: SEPHA.
1347. ———. 1991. *Situation report no. 2*. New York: SEPHA.
1348. Speck, M. 1992. "Poised for a new beginning." *World Development*. 5(1):4-9.
1349. Spencer, B. G., and I. Winkowsha. 1988. *Mortality in rural Africa: A multivariate analysis of deaths in Ethiopia*. QSEP Research Report, no. 217. Hamilton, Ontario: McMaster Univ., Faculty of Social Sciences, Program for Quantitative Studies in Economics and Population (QSEP).
1350. Sperling, L. 1987. "Food acquisition during the African drought of 1983-1984: A study of Kenyan herders." *Disasters*. 11(4): 263-272.
1351. Srivastava, J. P., and L. T. Simarski. 1986. *Seed production technology*. Aleppo, Syria: International Center for Agricultural Research in the Dry Areas (ICARDA).
1352. Stahl, M. 1989. Environmental degradation and political constraints in Ethiopia. In *Ecology and politics: Environmental stress and security in Africa*. 181-196. Uppsala, Sweden: Scandanavian Institute of African Studies.
1353. ———. 1990. *Constraints to environmental rehabilitation through people's participation in northern Ethiopian highlands*. Need Discussion Paper, no. 13. Geneva: United Nations Research Institute for Social Development.
1354. Starr, M. A. 1987. "Risk, environmental variability, and drought-induced impoverishment: The pastoral economy of Central Niger." *Africa*. 57(1):29-40.
1355. Steele, D. 1991. "Spotting famine from space." *Nature*. 350(18 April):545.
1356. Steele, P. J. B. 1974. "The pattern of agriculture in Angola." *World Crops*. 26(1):30-33.

1357. Steiner, H. H. 1974. *Angola's agricultural economy in brief*. USDA Foreign Agricultural Economic Report, no. 139. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA), Economic Research Service.
[Available from UA Gov Docs: A 93.27:139]
1358. Stephens, L. H., and S. J. Green, eds. 1979. *Disaster assistance: Appraisal, reform, and new approaches*. New York: New York Univ. Press.
[Available from UA: HV553 D55]
1359. Stephenson, R. 1992. *Access to food assistance: Strategies for improvement*. Working Paper. Washington, D.C.: Refugee Policy Group (RPG).
1360. Stern, P. H. 1979. *Small-scale irrigation: A manual of low-cost water technology*. London: Intermediate Technology Publications.
1361. ———. 1988. *Operation and maintenance of small irrigation schemes*. London: Intermediate Technology Publications.
1362. Stevens, C. 1979. *Food aid and the developing world: Four African case studies*. New York: St. Martin's Press.
[Available from UA: HC59.7 S82 1979]
1363. Stewart, B. A., R. Lal, and S. A. El-Swaify. 1989. *Sustaining the resource base for an expanding world agriculture*. For presentation in Edmonton, Canada, at the Soil Management Workshop and to be published in the proceedings: Mechanisms for a Productive and Sustainable Soil Resource Base, July 29-30, 1989.
1364. Stewart, J. I. 1988. Development of management strategies for minimizing the impact of seasonal rainfall variation. In *Drought research priorities for the dryland tropics*, eds. F. R. Bidinger, and C. Johansen. 131-150. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics (ICRISAT).
1365. ———. 1988. *Response farming in rainfed agriculture*. Davis, Calif.: Wharf Foundation Press.
1366. ———. 1991. *Asmara, Ethiopia: Developing guidelines for early warning and response farming based on agriculturally relevant analyses of historical daily rainfall data*. Handout prepared for participants of the USDA/OICD-USAID/FDA Famine Mitigation Planning Workshop, Tucson, Arizona, May 21-23, 1991.
1367. ———. 1991. Principles and performance of response farming. In *Climatic risk in crop production: Models and management for the semiarid tropics and subtropics. Proceedings of the International Symposium held at Brisbane, Australia, 2-6 July 1990*, eds. R. C. Muchow, and J. A. Bellamy. 361-382. Wallingford, U.K.: CAB International.
1368. Stiles, D., V. M. Pohjonen, and F. Weber. 1991. *Reforestation: The Ethiopian experience, 1984-1989*. Technical Publication Series, no. 4. New York: United Nations Sudano-Sahelian Office (UNSO).
1369. Stocking, M. 1983. "Extremely rapid soil survey: An evaluation from Tanzania." *Soil Survey and Sand Evaluation*. 3(2):31-36.

1370. Stocking, M., and N. Abel. 1981. "Ecological and environmental indicators for the rapid appraisal of natural resources." *Agricultural Administration*. 8(6):473-484.
1371. Stockton, G. 1987. *The case for the development of the private livestock export infrastructure: Somalia*. Washington, D.C.: RONCO Consulting Corp.
1372. Stone, L., and J. G. Campbell. 1984. "The use and misuse of surveys in international development: An experiment from Nepal." *Human Organization*. 43(1):27-37.
1373. Stone, M. P., T. R. Frankenberger, and M. Jaghana. 1986. *A rainy season food consumption survey in Guidimaka, Gorgol and Brakna regions*. Mauritania Agricultural Research Project II. Tucson, Ariz.: Univ. of Arizona, College of Agriculture.
1374. Stone, M. P., B. Gaye, and T. R. Frankenberger. 1986. *Food consumption in the Senegal River Valley: A rainy season farming systems reconnaissance survey in the middle valley between Podor and Matam, Senegal*. Senegal Agricultural Research Project II. Tucson, Ariz.: Univ. of Arizona, College of Agriculture.
1375. Storck, H., K. Banjaw, and T. Ayalew. 1989. "Cost analysis of cattle transport in Southern Ethiopia." *Quarterly Journal of International Agriculture*. 28(2):212-222.
1376. Strommen, N. D. 1989. *A global perspective on weather trends -- The most unpredictable and least controllable nature resource*. Paper presented at the World Food Production Symposium, 6 Nov. 1989, in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
1377. Stulz, R., and K. Mukerji. 1988. *Appropriate building materials: A catalog of potential solutions*. Rev. and enl. ed. St. Gallen, Switzerland: Swiss Centre for Appropriate Technology (SKAT).
1378. Sudan. 1990. *The Encouragement of Investment Act, 1990*. Sudan.
1379. ———. 1990. *The National Dialogue Conference on the Political System (August 6 - October 21, 1990). Salvation Programme: The National Dialogue Conferences, features and horizons*. Sudan.
1380. ———. 1990. *Second United Nations Conference on the Least Developed Countries (Paris, 3-14 September 1990): Country presentation by the Government of Sudan*. New York: United Nations.
1381. ———. 1991. *Remedial policies and measures adopted by Sudan Government*. Sudan.
1382. Sudan. Ministry of Economic and National Planning, Department of Statistics, and Institute for Resource Development/Macro International, Inc. 1991. *Sudan demographic and health survey 1989/1990*. Khartoum, Sudan: Dept. of Statistics.
1383. Sudan. Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning. 1988. *Food security study: Phase 1*. Brighton, U.K.: Univ. of Sussex, Institute of Development Studies (IDS).
1384. ———. 1990. *The national economic salvation programme 1990-1993*. Khartoum, Sudan: Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning.

1385. Sudan. Ministry of Finance and Economy. Department of Planning and Economy. 1985. *The strategy of Kordofan regional government to combat desertification and alleviate the effects of drought*. El Obeid, Sudan: Dept. of Planning and Economy.
[Available from FAO: PAM551 fM661 LIB]
1386. Sudan. Ministry of Finance and Economy. Department of Planning and Economy, and Sudan. Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources. Project Preparation Unit. 1985. *The experience of Kordofan region with desertification and drought*.
[Available from FAO: 551 fM66 LIB]
1387. Sudan. Ministry of Health. 1976. *Primary health care program: Eastern, Northern, Central, and Western Regions of the Sudan, 1977/78-1983/84*. Khartoum, Sudan: Khartoum Univ. Press.
1388. Sudan. The Steering Committee for National Dialogue on Peace Issues. 1989. *The Government's Peace Programme for Negotiations with the SPLA/SPLM: Final report and recommendations*. The Steering Committee for National Dialogue on Peace Issues.
1389. Sulieman, A. H., A. R. Sayers, and R. T. Wilson. 1990. *Evaluation of Shugor, Dubasi and Watish subtypes of Sudan desert sheep at the El-Huda National Sheep Research Station, Gezira Province, Sudan*. Addis Abeba, Ethiopia: International Livestock Center for Africa (ILCA).
1390. Swartzenruber, D. 1991. *Windhoek emergency and disaster relief: Status report no. 1*. Windhoek, Namibia: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), Office of U.S. Foreign Disaster Assistance (OFDA).
1391. ———. 1991. *Windhoek emergency and disaster relief: Status report no. 2*. Windhoek, Namibia: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), Office of U.S. Foreign Disaster Assistance (OFDA).
1392. ———. 1991. *Windhoek emergency and disaster relief: Status report no. 3*. Windhoek, Namibia: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), Office of U.S. Foreign Disaster Assistance (OFDA).
1393. Swift, J. 1981. "Rapid appraisal and cost-effective participatory research in dry pastoral areas of West Africa." *Agricultural Administration*. 8(6):485-492.
1394. ———. 1989. "Why are rural people vulnerable to famine." *IDS Bulletin*. 20(2):8-16.
1395. Swift, J., and J. Gray. 1989. *Report on Darfur Region food security policy and planning*. Darfur, Sudan: Darfur Regional Government.
1396. Swinton, S. M. 1988. "Drought survival tactics of subsistence farmers in Niger." *Human Ecology*. 16(2):123-144.
1397. Swinton, S. M., and R. R. Deuson. (1988?). The rationality of intercropping in Sahelian Africa: Evidence from Niger. In *Challenges in dryland agriculture - a global perspective: Proceedings of the international conference on dryland farming, 15-19 August 1988, Amarillo, Texas*. 601-603. Amarillo?, Tex.: Texas Agricultural Experiment Station.

1398. Swinton, S. M., and L. A. Samba. 1986. Defining agricultural recommendation domains in South-Central Niger. In *Farming systems research and extension: Implementation and monitoring. Farming Systems Research Symposium, October 7-10, 1984*, eds. C. B. Flora, and M. Tomecek. 318-331. Farming Systems Research Paper Series, no. 9. Manhattan, Kans.: Kansas State Univ.
1399. Tabor, J. A. 1986. *Soils and soil management for agriculture, forestry, and range in Niger*. Niamey, Niger: Niger, Ministere de L'Hydraulique et de L'Environnement.
1400. ———. 1991. Water resource interventions and famine mitigation. In *Famine mitigation: Proceedings of workshops held in Tucson, Arizona, May 20-23, 1991 and Berkeley Springs, West Virginia, July 31-August 2, 1991*. University of Arizona. Office of Arid Lands Studies (OALS). 121-131. Tucson, Ariz.: Univ. of Arizona, OALS.
1401. Tabor, S. 1983. *Drought relief and information management: Coping intelligently with disaster*. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ., Cornell Nutritional Surveillance Programme.
1402. Takemi Symposium on International Health. 1988. *Health, nutrition, and economic crises: Approaches to policy in the third world. Result of the Second Takemi Symposium on International Health, 20-22 May 1986, Boston, Mass.* Dover, Mass.: Auburn House.
[Available from UA: RA410.9 D44 T35 1986]
1403. Tarwotjo, I., et al. 1982. "Dietary practices and xerophthalmia among Indonesian children." *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*. 35(3):574-581.
1404. Taylor, A. J. 1981. "From Nicaragua: Experiences with a model for assessing small scale rural development projects." *Public Administration and Development*. 1(3):225-234.
1405. Technical Centre for Agricultural and Rural Co-operation (CTA), and Southern African Centre for Cooperation in Agricultural Research (SACCAR). 1990. *Agricultural development in SADCC [Southern African Development Coordination Conference] countries, a bibliography. Volume 1: Angola*. Wageningen, Netherlands: CTA.
1406. Teferra, H., S. Ketema, and T. Tesemma. 1990. "Variability, heritability and genetic advance in tef (*Eragrostis tef* (Zucc.) Trotter) cultivars." *Tropical Agriculture*. 67(4):317-320.
1407. Teferra, D. 1987. "Subsistence production behavior and famine in Ethiopia." *Northeast African Studies*. 9(2):23-41.
1408. Teferra, G. 1990. Conflict between agriculture and fish production in Ethiopia. In *Rural development aspects in Eastern Africa: DAAD-seminar, Nairobi/Njoro 1989*, ed. H. U. Thim. Studien zur Integrierten Landlichen Entwicklung, no. 20. Hamburg: Verlag Weltarchiv.
1409. Teklu, T., J. von Braun, and E. Zaki. 1991. *Drought and famine relationship in Sudan: Policy implications*. Research Report, no. 88. Washington, D.C.: International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI).
1410. Tennakoon, M. U. A. 1986. *Drought: Its detection and impact*. Colombo, Sri Lanka.

1411. Terry, E. R., M. O. Akoroda, and O. B. Arene, eds. 1987. *Tropical root crops: Root crops and the African food crisis. Proceedings of the Third Triennial Symposium of the International Society for Tropical Root Crops - Africa Branch, held in Owerri, Nigeria, 17-23 August 1986*. Ottawa, Ontario: International Development Research Centre.
[Available from ALIC: SB210 A32 I57 1987]
1412. Tesfaye, T., B. Getachew, and M. Worede. 1991. "Morphological diversity in tetraploid wheat landrace populations from the central highlands of Ethiopia." *Hereditas*. 114:171-176.
1413. Thabet, R. C. 1985. *Audit report on Botswana Agricultural Technology Improvement Project*. Nairobi, Kenya: Office of the Regional Inspector General for Audit/Nairobi (RIG/A/N).
1414. Thedford, T. R. 1983. *Goat health handbook: A field guide for producers with limited veterinary services*. Morrilton, Ark.: Winrock International.
1415. ———. 1983. *Sheep health handbook: A field guide for producers with limited veterinary services*. Morrilton, Ark.: Winrock International.
1416. Thim, H. U., ed. 1990. *Rural development aspects in Eastern Africa: DAAD-seminar, Nairobi/Njoro 1989*. Studien zur Integrierten Landlichen Entwicklung, no. 20. Hamburg: Verlag Weltarchiv.
1417. Thomas, D., and N. Suphanchaimat. 1985. *Use of RRA in cross-sectional and longitudinal studies*. Paper presented at the International Conference on Rapid Rural Appraisal, 2-5 September 1985, Khon Kaen, Thailand.
1418. Thomas, J. W. 1985. *Food for work: An analysis of current experience and recommendations for future performance*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ., Harvard Institute for International Development.
1419. Thomas, M. 1989. *Food aid to Sub-Saharan Africa: A review of the literature*. Brighton, U.K.: Univ. of Sussex, Institute of Development Studies (IDS).
1420. Thomson, J. T. 1988. Participation, local organization, land and tree tenure: Future directions for Sahelian forestry. In *Whose trees? Proprietary dimensions of forestry*, eds. L. Fortmann, and J. W. Bruce. 204-214. Rural Studies Series. Boulder, Colo.: Westview.
1421. Thron, J. 1987. "Starting conditions in transforming peasant agriculture in the People's Republic of Angola." *Economic Quarterly*. 22(3):45-57.
1422. Timberlake, L. 1985. *Africa in crisis: The causes, the cures of environmental bankruptcy*. [Available from UA: HC800 Z9 E5 1985]
1423. ———. 1988. The politics of food aid. In *The Earth report*, eds. E. Goldsmith, and N. J. Hilyard. 21-32. London: Mitchell Beazley.
1424. Tindall, H. D. 1965. *Fruits and vegetables in West Africa*. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO).
1425. Tobert, N. 1985. "The effect of drought among the Zaghawa in Northern Darfur." *Disasters*. 9(3):213-223.

1426. Todorov, A. V. 1985. "Sahel: The changing rainfall regime and the "normals" used for its assessment." *Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology*. 24(2):97-107.
1427. Todorov, A. V., R. Achutuni, and L. T. Steyaert. 1983. *Agroclimate conditions and assessment methods for drought/food shortages in the Horn of Africa*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), Office of U.S. Foreign Disaster Assistance (OFDA).
1428. Tonneau, J. P. 1987. *Rapport de mission en Angola en janvier 1987*. Montpellier, France: Department Systemes Agraires (DSA) du Centre de Cooperation Internationale en Recherche Agronomique pour le Developpement (CIRAD); Centro de Pesquisa Agropecuaria do Tropico Semi-Arido (CPATSA) da Empresa Brasileira de Pesquisa Agropecuaria (EMBRAPA); Caisse Centrale de Cooperation Economique (CCCE).
1429. Toomey, G. 1987. "Predicting famine." *IDRC [International Development Research Centre] Reports*. 16(2):11.
1430. Torres, A. B. d. 1987. *Kitchen gardening and homebased productive activities in rural Bangladesh*. CIRDAP Action Research Series, no. 7. Dhaka, Bangladesh: Centre on Integrated Rural Development for Asia and the Pacific (CIRDAP).
1431. Torry, W. I. 1987. *Rainfed agriculture development project performance in the context of drought: The Western Savannah Project, South Darfur, Sudan, and the drought of 1984*. Morgantown, W.Va.: West Virginia Univ.
[Available from IDS]
1432. ———. 1988. "Famine and early warning systems: The need for an anthropological dimension." *Human Organization*. 47(3):273-281.
1433. Tothill, J. C., and J. J. Mott, eds. 1985. *International Savanna Symposium 1984: Ecology and management of the world's savannas*. Canberra, Australia: Australian Academy of Science; distributed by Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux.
1434. Toulmin, C. 1988. Livestock policy in the Sahel: Why it must become more drought orientated. In *Preventing famine: Policies and prospects for Africa*, ed. D. Curtis. 171-177. London: Routledge.
1435. Toussie, S. R. 1989. *War and survival in Southern Angola: The UNITA [National Union for the Total Independence of Angola] assessment mission*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID).
1436. Treville, D. d. 1985. *Refugee reforestation project, Eastern Sudan: An evaluation of the extension, social impact, and institution building components of the project*. U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID).
1437. Trilsbach, A. 1989. The indirect effects of famine on population: Case studies from the Republic of Sudan. In *Population and disaster*, eds. J. I. Clarke, et al. 128-136. The Institute of British Geographers Special Publications Series, no. 22. Oxford: Blackwell in association with International Geographical Union, Commission on Population Geography.
1438. Tripp, R. 1982. *Including dietary concerns in on-farm research: An example from Imbabura, Ecuador*. Mexico: Centro Internacional de Mejoramiento de Maize y Trigo (CIMMYT).

1439. Tull, K. 1987. *Experiences in success: Case studies in growing enough food through regenerative agriculture*. Emmaus, Pa.: Rodale Institute.
1440. Tully, D. 1988. *Culture and context in Sudan: The process of market incorporation in Dar Masalit*. Albany, New York: State Univ. of New York Press.
[Available from UA: HC835 Z7 D377 1988]
1441. Tummers, M. 1991. "Group credit and seed supply: Options for starting small vegetable gardens." *AT Source*. 19(1):9-11.
1442. Turk, J. M. 1991. *The role of small ruminants in sustaining agricultural production*. Paper presented at the workshop "Small ruminant production: Systems for sustainability," sponsored by the U.S. Agency for International Development, June 20-21, 1991, at the University of Maryland, University College Conference Center, College Park, Md.
1443. Turton, D. 1988. Looking for a cool place: The Mursi, 1890s-1980s. In *The ecology of survival: Case studies from Northeast African history*, eds. D. H. Johnson, and D. M. Anderson. 261-282. Boulder, Colo.: Westview.
1444. ———. 1991. "Warfare, vulnerability, and survival: A case from Southwestern Ethiopia." *Disasters*. 15(3):254-264.
1445. Unger, P. W., O. R. Jones, and J. L. Steiner. 1988. Principles of crop and soil management procedures for maximizing production per unit rainfall. In *Drought research priorities for the dryland tropics*, eds. F. R. Bidinger, and C. Johansen. 97-112. Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics (ICRISAT).
1446. United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF). *Project proposal*. UNICEF.
1447. ———. 1985. Moving from food emergency to food security. In *Within human reach: A future for Africa's children*. 31-38. New York: UNICEF.
1448. ———. 1985. Unbalanced agricultural development and declining food production. In *Within human reach: A future for Africa's children*. 23-25. New York: UNICEF.
1449. ———. 1990. *Angola: Special relief program*. New York: UNICEF.
1450. ———. 1990. *Mozambique emergency appeal, 1990/1991*. New York: UNICEF.
1451. United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF). Operation Lifeline Sudan (OLS). 1991. *Southern Sudan cattle vaccination activities: Funding proposal for USAID [U.S. Agency for International Development]*. UNICEF.
1452. United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF). Operation Lifeline Sudan (OLS)/Nairobi. 1989. *[Funding?] needs for farm tools and seeds requirements for SRRA [Sudanese Relief and Rehabilitation Association] - Southern Sudan 1990*. Nairobi, Kenya: UNICEF.
1453. United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), Relief & Rehabilitation Commission (RRC), and Government of Ethiopia. 1988. *Quick assessment: Cash-for-food in Ethiopia*. UNICEF/RRC emergency intervention. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: UNICEF; RRC.

1454. United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), and Sudan Relief and Rehabilitation Association (SRRA). 1990. *Operation Lifeline Sudan: Southern sector. A critical review of the management and impact of seeds and tools programmes in Southern Sudan*. Nairobi: UNICEF.
1455. United Nations Development Programme (UNDP). 1991. *Introduction: Brief on the UNDP Country Programme (1988-1991) in the Sudan*. (Geneva?): UNDP.
1456. United Nations Development Programme (UNDP). Governing Council of the United Nations Development Programme. 1986. *Programme planning: Country and inter-country programmes and projects: Fourth country programme for Somalia*. Geneva: Governing Council of the UNDP.
1457. ———. 1986. *Programme planning: Country and inter-country programmes and projects: Fourth country programme for Somalia: Note by the administration*. Geneva: Governing Council of the UNDP.
1458. United Nations High Commission for Refugees (UNHCR). 1990. *Assisting refugees' local integration in Somalia: An outline and rationale of the approach*. Mogadishu, Somalia: UNHCR.
1459. United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR). 1982. Food and nutrition. In *Handbook for emergencies. Part one: Field operations*. 95-116. Geneva: United Nations (UN).
1460. United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO). 1990. *Angola: Economic reconstruction and rehabilitation*. Industrial Development Review Series. Vienna, Austria: UNIDO. [Available from ILL]
1461. United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO). Regional and Country Studies Branch. Industrial Policy and Perspectives Division. 1988. *The agro-based industries in Angola: Key characteristics and rehabilitation issues*. Studies on the Rehabilitation of African Industry, no. 5. Vienna, Austria: Industrial Policy and Perspectives Division. [Available from ILL]
1462. United Nations (UN). *Consolidated inter-agency appeal for the Special Relief Programme for Angola. SRPA phase II, 15 November 1991 - 31 December 1992*. Unpublished first draft.
1463. ———. 1986. Problems and policies of countries affected by desertification and drought. In *World economic survey 1985-1986 (supplement to)*. 88-101. New York: UN.
1464. United Nations (UN). Administrative Committee on Coordination. Subcommittee on Nutrition (ACC/SCN). 1989. *Update on the nutrition situation: Recent trends in nutrition in 33 countries*. Rome: ACC/SCN.
1465. United Nations (UN). Department of Technical Cooperation for Development. 1988. *Non-conventional water resources use in developing countries: Proceedings of the Interregional Seminar, 22-28 April 1985, Willemstad, Curacao, Netherlands Antilles*. Natural Resource/Water Series, no. 22. New York: UN. [Available from UA Sci: TC401 U45 No. 22]
1466. ———. 1988. *Water resources planning to meet long-term demand: Guidelines for developing countries*. Natural Resource/Water Series, no. 21. New York: UN. [Available from UA Sci: TC401 U45 No. 21]

1467. United Nations (UN). Disaster Relief Coordinator (UNDRO). 1982. *Disaster prevention and mitigation: A compendium of current knowledge. Vol. 8: Sanitation aspects*. New York: UN.
1468. United Nations (UN). General Assembly. Secretary General. 1989. *Special economic and disaster relief assistance: Special programmes of economic assistance. Emergency assistance to Somalia: report of the Secretary-General*. New York: UN.
1469. United Nations (UN). Office for Emergencies in Africa. African Emergency Task Force. 1988. *The emergency situation in Angola: Priority non-food requirements for the year 1988*. Office for Emergencies in Africa.
1470. United Nations (UN). World Food Programme (WFP). 1989. Prevention, preparedness, and early warning. Chap. A2 in *Food aid in emergencies. Book A: Policies and principles*. A2: 1-36. Rome: World Food Programme.
1471. United States. Agency for International Development (USAID). 1974. *Report to the Congress on famine in Sub-Saharan Africa*. Washington, D.C.: USAID.
1472. ———. 1979. *A report to Congress on development needs and opportunities for cooperation in South Africa. Annex A: Angola*. Washington, D.C.: USAID.
1473. ———. 1982. *Report to congress on the developmental impact of Public Law 480*. Washington, D.C.: USAID.
1474. ———. 1987. *Sahel water data & management III: Project paper*. Washington, D.C.: USAID.
1475. ———. 1988. *Grant Project agreement between the United States of America, acting through the Agency for International Development (AID), and the Government of Sudan, acting through the Relief and Rehabilitation Commission*. Washington, D.C.: USAID.
1476. ———. 1988. *Limited Scope Grant Project Agreement between the United States, acting through the Agency for International Development (AID) and the Republic of Botswana*. Washington, D.C.: USAID.
1477. ———. 1989. *An action plan for FY 89 - FY 91: The development fund for Africa*. Washington, D.C.: USAID.
1478. ———. 1989. *AID evaluation handbook. A.I.D. Program Design and Evaluation Methodology Report, no. 7*. Washington, D.C.: USAID.
1479. ———. 1990. *Food security in Africa cooperative agreement between Africa Bureau, Office of Technical Resources, AID; Africa Bureau, Office of Sahel West Africa, AID; Bureau of Science and Technology, Office of Rural and Institutional Development, AID; Bureau of Science and Technology, Office of Nutrition, AID; Department of Agricultural Economics, Michigan State University*. Washington, D.C.: USAID.
1480. ———. 1991. *AID project activity - Sudan*. Washington, D.C.: USAID.
1481. United States. Agency for International Development (USAID). Board for International Food and Agricultural Development (BIFAD). 1984. *Report to Congress on Title XII - Famine prevention and freedom from hunger, of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended*. Washington, D.C.: BIFAD.

1482. United States. Agency for International Development (USAID). Bureau for Africa. (1990?). [*List of Projects*]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau for Africa.
1483. ———. 1986. *Natural resources and environmental concern in Sub-Saharan Africa*. Washington, D.C.: Bureau for Africa.
1484. United States. Agency for International Development (USAID). Bureau for Africa. Famine Early Warning System (FEWS). 1986. *Ethiopia: 1986 - a good harvest*. FEWS Country Report, Ethiopia, no. 5. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1485. ———. 1986. *Ethiopia: After the emergency, people still at risk*. FEWS Country Report, Ethiopia, no. 6. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1486. ———. 1986. *Ethiopia: Agricultural outlook good but fragile*. FEWS Country Report, Ethiopia, no. 2. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1487. ———. 1986. *Ethiopia: Bright outlook for the New Year*. FEWS Country Report, Ethiopia, no. 7. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1488. ———. 1986. *Ethiopia: Continuing food need: Greater food aid supply than demand*. FEWS Country Report, Ethiopia, no. 1. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1489. ———. 1986. *Ethiopia: Excellent outlook but locusts a problem*. FEWS Country Report, Ethiopia, no. 3. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1490. ———. 1986. *Ethiopia: Two tales of one plague*. FEWS Country Report, Ethiopia, no. 4. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1491. ———. 1986. *Mozambique: At-risk population declines: Food aid needs continue*. FEWS Country Report, Mozambique, no. 2. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1492. ———. 1986. *Mozambique: The problems intensify*. FEWS Country Report, Mozambique, no. 1. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1493. ———. 1986. *Niger: A difficult recuperation*. FEWS Country Report, Niger, no. 2. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1494. ———. 1986. *Niger's post-drought recovery: Not there yet*. FEWS Country Report, Niger, no. 1. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1495. ———. 1986. *Sudan: Eastern surplus, western deficit*. FEWS Country Report, Sudan, no. 1. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1496. ———. 1987. *Burkina, Chad, Mali, Mauritania, and Niger: Rains approach*. FEWS Country Reports, Burkina, Chad, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, no. 11. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1497. ———. 1987. *Burkina, Ethiopia, and Mauritania*. FEWS Country Report, Ethiopia, no. 18. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1498. ———. 1987. *Chad: Crop prospects for 1987: A tale of two zones*. FEWS Country Reports, Chad, no. 13/14. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.

1499. ———. 1987. *Chad, Mali, Niger, and Sudan: 1987 production plus stocks versus needs*. FEWS Country Reports, Chad, Mali, Niger, Sudan, no. 18. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1500. ———. 1987. *Chad: Poor crop prospects in North and East*. FEWS Country Reports, Chad, no. 15/16. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1501. ———. 1987. *Chad: Vulnerable areas in a year of relative plenty*. FEWS Country Reports, Chad, no. 12. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1502. ———. 1987. *Ethiopia: 1987 belg harvest estimates*. FEWS Country Reports, Ethiopia, no. 13. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1503. ———. 1987. *Ethiopia and Sudan: Combined report*. FEWS Country Report, Ethiopia and Sudan, no. 10. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1504. ———. 1987. *Ethiopia and Sudan: Good rains in Ethiopia; Insecurity in Sudan*. FEWS Country Report, Ethiopia and Sudan, no. 11. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1505. ———. 1987. *Ethiopia: Bright belg prospects despite drought in the Ogaden*. FEWS Country Report, Ethiopia, no. 12. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1506. ———. 1987. *Ethiopia: Food availability in 1987*. FEWS Country Report, Ethiopia, no. 8. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1507. ———. 1987. *Ethiopia: Poor harvest prospects*. FEWS Country Report, Ethiopia, no. 14/15. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1508. ———. 1987. *Ethiopia: Worst fears may be realized*. FEWS Country Report, Ethiopia, no. 16/17. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1509. ———. 1987. *Mali: Harvest prospects vary regionally*. FEWS Country Reports, Mali, no. 15. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1510. ———. 1987. *Mali: Rains begin slowly*. FEWS Country Reports, Mali, no. 13. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1511. ———. 1987. *Mali: Situation stable*. FEWS Country Reports, Mali, no. 12. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1512. ———. 1987. *Mali: Still on course*. FEWS Country Reports, Mali, no. 14. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1513. ———. 1987. *Mozambique: A review of at-risk estimates*. FEWS Country Report, Mozambique, no. 15. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1514. ———. 1987. *Niger: First harvest estimates show food deficit*. FEWS Country Reports, Niger, no. 16. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1515. ———. 1987. *Niger: Poor harvest prospects*. FEWS Country Reports, Niger, no. 14/15. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1516. ———. 1987. *Niger: The rains begin*. FEWS Country Reports, Niger, no. 13. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.

1517. ———. 1987. *Niger: Vulnerability assessment*. FEWS Country Reports, Niger, no. 24. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1518. ———. 1987. *Niger: Vulnerability in context*. FEWS Country Reports, Niger, no. 12. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1519. ———. 1987. *Sudan: Darfur Region vulnerability*. FEWS Country Reports, Sudan, no.14. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1520. ———. 1987. *Sudan: Food supply at risk*. FEWS Country Reports, Sudan, no.16. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1521. ———. 1987. *Sudan: Increasing concern over Western Sudan*. FEWS Country Reports, Sudan, no.15. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1522. ———. 1987. *Sudan: Vulnerability and indicators*. FEWS Country Reports, Sudan, no.12. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1523. ———. 1988. *Burkina, Ethiopia, and Mauritania*. FEWS Country Report, Ethiopia, no. 22. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1524. ———. 1988. *Chad, Mali, Niger, and Sudan*. FEWS Country Reports, Chad, Mali, Niger, Sudan, no. 19. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1525. ———. 1988. *Ethiopia: Excellent harvest tempers regional vulnerabilities*. FEWS Country Report, Ethiopia, no. 28/29. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1526. ———. 1988. *Ethiopia: Heavy rains*. FEWS Country Report, Ethiopia, no. 25. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1527. ———. 1988. *Ethiopia: Locust activity increases*. FEWS Country Report, Ethiopia, no. 26. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1528. ———. 1988. *Ethiopia: Rains improve crop prospects*. FEWS Country Report, Ethiopia, no. 27. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1529. ———. 1988. *Ethiopia: Vulnerability assessment*. FEWS Country Reports, Ethiopia, no. 24. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1530. ———. 1988. *Mozambique: Mixed prospects for upcoming harvest*. FEWS country Report, Mozambique, no. 21. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1531. ———. 1988. *Mozambique: The exodus continues*. FEWS Country Report, Mozambique, no. 25. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1532. ———. 1988. *Sudan: Vulnerability assessment*. FEWS Country Report, Sudan, no. 24. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.
1533. ———. 1989. *Burkina, Chad, Ethiopia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Sudan*. FEWS Field Reports, Burkina, Chad, Ethiopia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Sudan, no. 1. Washington, D.C.: FEWS.

1534. ———. 1989. *Pre-harvest assessment of cereal production*. Arlington, Va.: FEWS Project, Tulane/Pragma Group.
1535. ———. 1990. *Harvest assessment of cereal production*. Arlington, Va.: FEWS Project, Tulane/Pragma Group.
1536. ———. 1990. *Vulnerability Assessment*. Arlington, Va.: FEWS Project, Tulane/Pragma Group.
1537. ———. 1991. *Harvest assessment of cereal production*. Arlington, Va.: FEWS Project, Tulane/Pragma Group.
1538. ———. 1991. *Vulnerability assessment*. Arlington, Va.: FEWS Project, Tulane/Pragma Group.
1539. United States. Agency for International Development (USAID). Bureau for Africa. Office of Development Resources (ODR). 1978. *Evaluation: Rural works project*. Washington, D.C.: ODR.
1540. United States. Agency for International Development (USAID). Bureau for Africa. Office of Technical Resources. 1987. *Plan for supporting natural resources management in Sub-Saharan Africa*. Washington, D.C.: USAID.
1541. United States. Agency for International Development (USAID). Bureau for Asia. 1983. *Forestry planning and development - project No. 391-0481*. Washington, D.C.: USAID/Pakistan.
1542. United States. Agency for International Development (USAID). Bureau for Food for Peace and Private Voluntary Assistance. 1988. *Monetization field manual: PL 480 Title II and Section 416(b) programs*. Washington, D.C.: USAID.
1543. United States. Agency for International Development (USAID). Bureau for Latin America and the Caribbean. 1988. *USAID grant to CARE to support an agroforestry food for work project*. Lima, Peru: Bureau for Latin America and the Caribbean.
1544. United States. Agency for International Development (USAID). Bureau for Program and Policy Coordination. Center for Development Information and Evaluation. Development Information Division. 1987. *AID project activity and documents - Angola*. Washington, D.C.: Development Information Division.
1545. ———. 1991. *AID project activity and documents - Ethiopia*. Washington, D.C.: Development Information Division.
1546. ———. 1991. *AID project history - Ethiopia*. Washington, D.C.: Development Information Division.
1547. United States. Agency for International Development (USAID). Bureau for Program and Policy Coordination. Office of Evaluation. (1983?). *Africa: Angola: Selected statistical data by sex*. Washington, D.C.: Office of Evaluation.
1548. United States. Agency for International Development (USAID). Office of Science and Technology. 1991. *Integrated sheep, barley, and rangeland system in Syria: A case study (including a list of possible interventions)*. Paper presented at the workshop "Small ruminant production: systems for sustainability," sponsored by the U.S. Agency for International Development, June 20-21, 1991, at the University of Maryland, University College Conference Center, College Park, Md.

1549. United States. Agency for International Development (USAID). Office of the Inspector General. Regional Inspector General for Audit/Nairobi. 1982. *CRS [Catholic Relief Services] sponsored PL 480 Title II program in Djibouti and two AID grants to CRS/ Djibouti*. Nairobi, Kenya: Regional Inspector General for Audit/Nairobi.
1550. United States. Agency for International Development (USAID). Office of the Inspector General. Regional Inspector General for Audit. 1982. *P.L. 480 Title II program in Kenya needs to be directed toward the malnourished*. Nairobi, Kenya: Regional Inspector General for Audit.
1551. United States. Agency for International Development (USAID). Office of the Inspector General. Regional Inspector General for Audit/Nairobi. 1982. *USAID/Tanzania needs to closely monitor the program and inventory control changes being made by CRS [Catholic Relief Services]/Tanzania*. Nairobi, Kenya: Regional Inspector General for Audit/Nairobi.
1552. United States. Agency for International Development (USAID). Office of U.S. Foreign Disaster Assistance (OFDA). (1976?). *Angola civil strife, 1975-1976*. OFDA Disaster Case Report. Washington, D.C.: OFDA.
1553. ———. 1990. *Ethiopia - Drought*. Situation Report, no. 7. Washington, D.C.: OFDA.
1554. ———. 1990. *Sudan - civil strife/displaced persons*. Situation Report, no. 36. Washington, D.C.: OFDA.
1555. ———. 1991. *Angola - displaced persons*. Situation Report, no. 1. Washington, D.C.: USAID.
1556. ———. 1991. *Angola: Drought/displaced persons*. Situation Report, no. 13. Washington, D.C.: OFDA.
1557. ———. 1991. *Concept paper: Famine mitigation activity*. Draft.
1558. ———. 1991. *Ethiopia: Drought/displaced persons*. Situation Report, no. 21. Washington, D.C.: OFDA.
1559. ———. 1991. *Somalia: Civil strife*. Situation Report, no. 4. Washington, D.C.: OFDA.
1560. United States. Agency for International Development (USAID)/Addis Ababa. 1987. *Final Disaster Report: Ethiopian drought/ famine, fiscal years 1985 and 1986*. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: USAID/Addis Ababa.
1561. United States. Agency for International Development (USAID)/Bolivia. 1981. *Food for peace: Improving nutrition and providing incentives for development: Evaluation of the P.L. 480 Title II program in Bolivia*. La Paz, Bolivia: USAID/Bolivia.
1562. United States. Agency for International Development (USAID)/Botswana. 1989. *Project assistance completion report (1980-1988)*. USAID/Botswana.
1563. United States. Agency for International Development (USAID)/Mozambique. 1988. *Annual budget submission FY 1990 Mozambique*. Maputo, Mozambique: USAID/Mozambique.
1564. ———. 1989. *Grant no.: 656-0221-G-SS-9004-00*. Washington, D.C.: USAID.

1565. ———. 1990. *Grant no.: 656-0221-G-SS-9004-01: Amendment Number One*. Washington, D.C.: USAID/Mozambique.
1566. United States. Central Intelligence Agency (CIA). 1990. *The world factbook 1990*. Washington, D.C.: CIA.
[Available from UA Gov Docs: PrEx3.15:990]
1567. United States Committee for Refugees (USCR). 1990. *Testimony of Hiram A. Ruiz, policy analyst, U.S. Committee for Refugees on the humanitarian crisis in Liberia: Before a hearing of the U.S. Senate Committee on Foreign Relations Subcommittee on African Affairs, November 27, 1990*. Washington, D.C.: USCR.
1568. ———. 1990. *Testimony of Hiram A. Ruiz, U.S. Committee on Refugees: Before a Joint Hearing of the House Committee on Foreign Affairs Subcommittees on International Operations and Africa, May 10, 1990*. Washington, D.C.: USCR.
1569. ———. 1990. *Testimony of Roger P. Winter, director, the U.S. Committee for Refugees, on war and famine in Sudan, October 25, 1990*. Washington, D.C.: USCR.
1570. ———. 1990. *Testimony of Roger P. Winter, director, U.S. Committee for Refugees, on the international refugee funding crisis: Before the House Select Committee on Hunger, February 8, 1990*. Washington, D.C.: USCR.
1571. ———. 1990. *World refugee survey - 1989 review*. Washington, D.C.: USCR.
1572. ———. 1991. *Statement of Roger P. Winter, director, U.S. Committee for Refugees on Iraqi refugees and displaced people: Before the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Foreign Affairs, April 23 1991*. Washington, D.C.: USCR.
1573. United States. Congress. House. 1985. *Irrigation in drought and famine-affected countries: Oversight hearings before the Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs*. Washington, D.C.: GPO.
[Available from UA Gov Docs: Y 4.In 8/14:99-52]
1574. ———. 1991. *A bill: Horn of Africa Recovery and Food Security Act of 1991*. Washington, D.C.: GPO.
1575. United States. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs. 1985. *Emergency famine relief need in Ethiopia and Sudan*. Washington, D.C.: GPO.
[Available from UA Gov Docs: Y 4.F76/1:F21/2]
1576. ———. 1988. *U.S. response to relief efforts in Sudan, Ethiopia, Angola, and Mozambique*. Washington, D.C.: GPO.
[Available from UA Gov Docs: Y 4.H89:100-22]
1577. United States. Congress. House. Select Committee on Hunger. 1986. *Enhancing the effectiveness of the U.S. Government's Foreign Disaster Assistance Program: A policy analysis and review with recommendations*. Washington, D.C.: GPO.
1578. ———. 1988. *Ethiopia and Sudan: Warfare, politics, and famine*. Washington, D.C.: GPO.
[Available from UA Gov Docs: Y 4.H 89:100-30]

1579. ———. 1991. *Beyond food aid: Priorities for a food secure future*. Washington, D.C.: GPO.
1580. United States. Congress. Office of Technology Assessment (OTA). 1983. *Water-related technologies for sustainable agriculture in arid/semiarid lands: Selected foreign experience*. Washington, D.C.: OTA.
1581. ———. 1985. *Innovative biological tendencies for lesser developed countries: Workshop proceedings*. Washington, D.C.: OTA.
[Available from UA Gov Docs: Y 3.T 22/2:2 B 52]
1582. ———. 1986. *Continuing the commitment: Agricultural development in the Sahel*. Special Report, OTA-F-303. Washington, D.C.: OTA. [Available from UA Gov Docs: Y 3.T 22/2:2 Ag 8/3]
1583. ———. 1988. *Enhancing agriculture in Africa: A role for U.S. development assistance*. Washington, D.C.: OTA.
[Available from UA Gov Docs: Y 3.T 22/2:2 Af 8]
1584. United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. *Ethiopia and Sudan one year later: Refugee and famine recovery needs*. Washington, D.C.: GPO.
[Available from UA Gov Docs: Y 4.J 89/2:S.Prt. 99-168]
1585. United States. Department of Agriculture (USDA). 1969. *Engineering field manual for conservation practices*. Washington, D.C.: USDA.
[Available from UA Gov Docs: PE 1.10/8:En 3]
1586. United States. Department of Agriculture (USDA). Economic Research Service. Agriculture and Trade Analysis Division. 1988. *World of agricultural and food production, 1977-86*. Statistical Bulletin, no. 759. Washington, D.C.: GPO.
1587. United States. Department of Agriculture (USDA). Foreign Agricultural Service (FAS). Horticultural Tropical Products Division. *World coffee situation, September 1990*. Foreign Agriculture Circular, FCOF 2-90. Washington, D.C.: Horticultural Tropical Products Division.
[Available from UA Sci: NTIS Microfiche PB91-104430]
1588. United States. Department of Agriculture (USDA). Office of International Cooperation and Development (OICD). Development Resources Division (DRD). 1990. *Country report: Angola. (Vol. 2, Parts I & II)*. Washington, D.C.: USDA/OICD/DRD.
1589. United States. Department of State. 1990. *Ethiopia: Post report*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of State.
[Available from UA Gov Docs: S 1.127:Et 3/990]
1590. United States. General Accounting Office (GAO). 1986. *Famine in Africa: Improving emergency food relief programs*. Washington, D.C.: GAO.
1591. ———. 1986. *Famine in Africa: Improving U.S. response time for emergency relief*. Washington, D.C.: GAO.
1592. ———. 1987. *GAO report to the Chairman, Committee on Agriculture, House of Representatives: Food aid: Improving economic and market development impact in African countries*. Washington, D.C.: GAO.

1593. United States Geological Survey (USGS). National Mapping Division. EROS Data Center. 1988. *Pilot project for seasonal vegetation monitoring in support of grasshopper and locust control in West Africa*. Sioux Falls, S.Dak.: EROS Data Center.
1594. ———. 1988. *Requirements needs analysis: AGRHYMET phase III*. Sioux Falls, S.Dak.: EROS Data Center.
1595. ———. 1989. *Establishing the structure of an IGADD [Intergovernmental Authority on Drought and Development] national and sub-regional early warning system*. Sioux Falls, S.Dak.: EROS Data Center.
1596. United States. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service (NESDIS). Assessment and Information Services Center (AISC), and Cooperative Institute for Applied Meteorology (CIAM). 1986. *Resource manual: Ethiopia*. AISC;CIAM.
1597. United States. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service (NESDIS). Assessment and Information Services Center (AISC). 1986. *Sahel/Horn of Africa, regional and country analysis: Ethiopia*. Special climate impact assessment, vol. 2, no. 1. Washington, D.C.: AISC.
1598. ———. 1986. *Sahel/Horn of Africa, regional and country analysis: Somalia*. Special climate impact assessment, vol. 2, no. 1. Washington, D.C.: AISC.
1599. ———. 1986. *Sahel/Horn of Africa, regional and country analysis: Sudan*. Special climate impact assessment, vol. 2, no. 1. Washington, D.C.: AISC.
1600. ———. 1986. *Special climate impact assessment: Ethiopia and Somalia*. AISC.
1601. University Microfilms International. 1981. *Sahel: A guide to the microfiche collection of documents and dissertations*. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Univ. Microfilms International.
1602. University of Arizona. Office of Arid Lands Studies (OALS). 1991. *Famine mitigation: Proceedings of workshops held in Tucson, Arizona, May 20 - May 23, 1991, Berkeley Springs, West Virginia, July 31 - August 2, 1991*. Tucson, Ariz.: Univ. of Arizona, OALS.
1603. University of California. 1989. *Small Ruminant Collaborative Research Support Program (CRSP). External Evaluation Panel: 1989 Report*. Davis, Calif.: CRSP.
1604. University of Guelph. Centre for Food Security (CFS). 1991. *Background paper on food security: Draft final*. Guelph, Ontario: CFS.
1605. University of Khartoum. Institute of Environmental Studies. 1983. *Preassessment of natural resource issues in Sudan*. Khartoum, Sudan: Univ. of Khartoum, Institute of Environmental Studies; Worcester, Mass.: Clark Univ., Program for International Development.
1606. University of Sussex. Institute of Development Studies (IDS). 1991. *Food security: Concepts and definitions, an annotated bibliography*. Brighton, U.K.: IDS.
1607. ———. 1991. *Food security unit annual report 1990*. Brighton, U.K.: IDS.

1608. University of Wisconsin. The Disaster Management Center, and INTERTECT. *Disaster assessment procedures program: Farm sector*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), Office of U.S. Foreign Disaster Assistance (OFDA).
1609. University of Zimbabwe/Michigan State University. Food Security Project. 1990. *Proceedings of the First National Consultative Workshop on Integrating Food, Nutrition, and Agricultural Policy, Montclair Hotel, Juliasdale, July 15-18, 1990*. Harare, Zimbabwe: Univ. of Zimbabwe.
1610. Uzzell, J. D. 1982. *Training module: Rapid nutrition reconnaissance*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture (USDA), Office of International Cooperation and Development (OICD), Nutrition Economics Group (NEG).
1611. Valdes, A., ed. 1981. *Food security for developing countries*. Boulder, Colo.: Westview. [Available from UA: HD9000.5 F597]
1612. Van Arsdale, P. W. 1989. "The ecology of survival in Sudan's periphery: Short-term tactics and long-term strategies." *Africa Today*. 36(3/4):65-78.
1613. Van der Ploeg, J., and K. C. Reddy. (1988?). Water conservation techniques for sorghum growing areas of Niger. In *Challenges in dryland agriculture - a global perspective: Proceedings of the International Conference on Dryland Farming, 15-19 August 1988, Amarillo, Texas*. 157-159. Amarillo?, Tex.: Texas Agricultural Experiment Station.
1614. Van Gastel, A. J. G., and J. Kerley, eds. 1988. *Quality seed production: Papers presented at the Seed Technology Course, Cairo, Egypt, 15-30 March 1986*. Aleppo, Syria: International Center for Agricultural Research in the Dry Areas (ICARDA).
1615. Van Heel, C. M. G. 1991. "Coming full circle: How horticulture can make ends meet in household food security." *AT Source*. 19(1):12-13.
1616. Van Kraayenoord, C. S. W., and R. L. Hathaway, eds. 1986. *Plant materials handbook for soil conservation. Vol. 1: Principles and practices*. Water and Soil Miscellaneous Publication, no. 93. Wellington, New Zealand: National Water and Conservation Authority.
1617. Van Voorhis, B. 1989. "Food as a weapon for peace: Operation Lifeline Sudan." *Africa Today*. 36(3/4):29-42.
1618. Van Winden, J. 1986. *Rural building: Construction (Vol. 3)*. Maastricht, Netherlands: Stichting Kongregatie F.I.C.
1619. Vaughn, M. 1987. After the famine: A conclusion. Chapter 6 in *The story of an African famine: Gender and famine in twentieth-century Malawi*. M. Vaughn. 148-178. Cambridge, U.K.: Cambridge Univ. Press.
1620. Velado, S. 1991. *Food storage and handling: A manual for private voluntary agencies*. New York: CARE.
1621. Vestal, T. M. 1985. "Ethiopia's famine: A many-dimensioned crisis." *The World Today*. 41(July):125-128.
1622. ———. 1985. "Ethiopia's famine: Crisis of many dimensions." *Africa Today*. 4th Quarter:7-28.

1623. Vickery, D., and J. Vickery. 1981. *Intensive vegetable gardening for profit and self-sufficiency*. Appropriate Technologies for Development. Washington, D.C.: Peace Corps. [Available from ALIC: HD9018 D44 V5 1984]
1624. Vieira, M. F. d. M. 1964. *Apontamentos sobre as principais culturas praticadas em Angola: Dicionario de culturas*. Luanda, Angola: Edicoes Agricolas. [Available from UA Sci: SB187 A5 V5]
1625. Villere, B. 1981. *Simplified dietary survey methodology: A preliminary report*. Center for Disease Control (CDC), Atlanta, Georgia. Unpublished manuscript.
1626. Vlaar, J. C. J., and A. J. Wesselink. 1990. *Amenagement de conservation des eaux et des sols par digues filtrants: Experimentations dans la region de Rissiam, Burlana Faso, 1986-1989. Tome 1: Aspects, techniques, et agronomiques*. Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso: Comite Interfricain d'Etudes Hydrauliques.
1627. Von Blanckenburg, P. 1983. "Origin, relief, prevention of food crises; Food crisis issue." *Quarterly Journal of International Agriculture*. 22(1).
1628. Von Braun, J. 1987. Food security policies for the urban poor. In *Scientific positions to meet the challenge of rural and urban poverty in developing countries, proceedings of a conference organized by the German Foundation for International Development and the Centre for Regional Development Research at the Justus-Liebig-University Giessen, held June 22-26, 1987*, ed. A. Kopp. 305- 328. International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI) Reprint, no. 169. Hamburg: Verlag Weltarchiv.
1629. ———. 1988. *Households' responses to severe food shortages in two very different African settings: Rwanda and The Gambia*. Paper presented at the "Workshop on Famine and Famine Policy," 25 March 1988, Tufts University.
1630. ———. 1989. *The importance of non-agricultural income sources for the rural poor in Africa and implications for food and nutrition policy*. IFPRI Reprint, no. 189. Washington, D.C.: International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI). Reprinted from PEW/Cornell Lecture Series on Food and Nutrition Policy, November 1989.
1631. ———. 1991. *A policy agenda for famine prevention in Africa*. Food Policy Report. Washington, D.C.: International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI).
1632. Von Braun, J., and R. Pandya-Lorch, eds. 1991. *Income sources of malnourished people in rural areas: Microlevel information and policy implications*. Working Papers on Commercialization of Agriculture and Nutrition, no. 5. Washington, D.C.: International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI).
1633. Von Braun, J., and L. Paulino. 1990. "Food in Sub-Saharan Africa: Trends and policy challenges for the 1990s." *Food Policy*. 15(6):505-517.
1634. Von Braun, J., T. Teklu, and P. Webb. *Policies for famine prevention in Ethiopia and Sudan*. Unpublished paper.
1635. ———. 1991. *Experience with public works in Africa for improving food security*. Washington, D.C.: International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI).

1636. ———. 1991. *Labor-intensive public works for food security: Experience in Africa*. Working Papers on Food Subsidies, no. 6. Washington, D.C.: International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI).
1637. Walker, G. 1990. *Angola: The promise of riches*. London: Africa File Ltd.
1638. Walker, P. 1988. *Famine and rapid onset disaster warning systems: A report by the International Institute for Environment and Development (IIED) for the Red Cross*. Washington, D.C.: IIED.
1639. ———. 1988. "Famine relief amongst pastoralists in Sudan: A report of Oxfam's experience." *Disasters*. 12(3):196-202.
1640. ———. 1989. *Famine early warning systems: Victims and destitution*. London: Earthscan. [Available from ALIC: HC79 F3 W6 1989]
1641. ———. 1990. "Coping with famine in Southern Ethiopia." *International Journal of Mass Emergencies and Disasters*. 8(2):103-116.
1642. ———. 1990. Indigenous knowledge and famine relief in the Horn of Africa. In *Indigenous knowledge systems: The cultural dimension of development*, eds. D. M. Warren, D. Brokensha, and L. Jan Slikkerveer. London: Kegan Paul.
1643. Walker, T. S. 1991. Improved technology in relation to other options for dealing with climatic risk to crop production in the semiarid tropics. In *Climatic risk in crop production: Models and management for the semiarid tropics and subtropics. Proceedings of the International Symposium held at Brisbane, Australia, 2-6 July 1990*, eds. R. C. Muchow, and J. A. Bellamy. 511-525. Wallingford, U.K.: CAB International.
1644. Walker, T. S., and N. S. Jodha. 1986. How small farm households adapt to risk. In *Crop insurance for agricultural development: Issues and experience*, eds. P. Hazell, C. Pomareda, and A. Valdes. 17-34. Baltimore, Md.: John Hopkins Univ. Press.
1645. Walsh, J. 1988. "Famine early warning system wins its spurs." *Science*. 239(January 15):249-250.
1646. ———. 1988. "Locusts in Africa: A plague is possible." *Science*. 242(December 23):1627-1628.
1647. Walshe, M. J., J. Grindle, A. Nell, et al. 1991. *Dairy development in Sub-Saharan Africa: A study of issues and options*. World Bank Technical Paper, no. 135, Africa Technical Department Series. Washington, D.C.: World Bank.
1648. Wardman, A., and L. G. Salas. 1991. "The implementation of anti-erosion techniques in the Sahel: A case study from Kaya, Burkina Faso." *Journal of Developing Areas*. 26(1):65-80.
1649. Warner, D., and B. Bower. 1982. *Helping health workers learn: A book of methods, aids, and ideas for instructors at the village level*. Palo Alto, Calif.: Hesperian Foundation. [Available from UA: RA771 W46 1982]
1650. Warren, D. M. 1989. Linking scientific and indigenous agricultural systems. In *The transformation of international agricultural research and development*, ed. J. L. Compton. Boulder, Colo.: L. Rienner.
1651. ———. 1991. *Using indigenous knowledge in agricultural development*. World Bank Discussion Papers, no. 127. Washington, D.C.: World Bank.

1652. Warshall, P. 1989. *Mali: Biological diversity assessment*. Tucson, Ariz.: Univ. of Arizona, Office of Arid Lands Studies.
1653. ———. 1991. Cash cows and camels: The fate of livestock in African disasters. In *Famine mitigation: Proceedings of workshops held in Tucson, Arizona, May 20-23, 1991 and Berkeley Springs, West Virginia, July 31-August 2, 1991*. University of Arizona. Office of Arid Lands Studies (OALS). 105-120. Tucson, Ariz.: Univ. of Arizona, OALS.
1654. Water Sanitation for Health Project (WASH). 1990. *Lessons learned from the WASH Project: Ten years of water and sanitation experience in developing countries*. Arlington, Va.: WASH.
1655. Watson, A. 1990. The control of blowing sand and mobile desert dunes. In *Techniques for desert reclamation*, ed. A. Goudie. 35- 85. Chichester, West Sussex, U.K.: Wiley.
1656. Watson, C. 1991. *Exile from Rwanda: Background to an invasion*. Issue paper. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Committee for Refugees (USCR).
1657. Watson, J. D. 1976. "Ascorbic acid content of plant foods in Ghana and the effects of cooking and storage on vitamin content." *Ecology of Food and Nutrition*. 4(4):207-213.
1658. Watson, P. R. 1981. *Animal Traction*. Information Collection and Exchange, manual M-12. Washington, D.C.: Peace Corps (US).
1659. Watts, M. 1983. *Silent violence: Food, famine and peasantry in Northern Nigeria*. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press.
[Available from UA Sci: HC1055 Z7 N679 1983]
1660. ———. 1987. Drought, environment, and food security: Some reflections on peasants, pastoralists, and commoditization in dryland West Africa. In *Drought and hunger in Africa: Denying famine a future*, ed. M. H. Glantz. 171-211. Cambridge, U.K.: Cambridge Univ. Press.
1661. ———. 1988. Coping with the market: Uncertainty and food security among Hausa peasants. In *Coping with uncertainty in food supply*, eds. I. d. Garine, and G. A. Harrison. 260-289. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
1662. Webb, P. 1990. *Private and public mechanisms for coping with drought and famine: Socioeconomic perspectives*. Washington, D.C.: International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI).
1663. Webb, P., and J. Von Braun. 1989. *Drought and food shortages in Ethiopia: A preliminary review of effects and policy implications*. Washington, D.C.: International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI); Ethiopia, Office of the National Committee for Central Planning.
1664. ———. 1990. *Drought and food shortages in Ethiopia: Household experiences, project interventions, and policy implications*. Washington, D.C.: International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI).
[Available from ILL]
1665. Webb, P., J. Von Braun, and Y. Yohannes. 1991. *Famine in Ethiopia: Policy implications of coping failure at national and household levels*. Washington, D.C.: International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI).

1666. Weber, F. R. 1990. *Preliminary indicators for monitoring changes in the natural resource base*. A.I.D. Program Design and Evaluation Methodology Report, no. 14. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID).
1667. Weber, F. R., and M. Dulansy. 1978. *Midpoint evaluation: Chad Reforestation Project*. Washington, D.C.: Consultants in Development.
1668. Weigel, G. 1986. *The soils of the Meqbar/Wello area: Their potential and constraints for agricultural development - A case study in the Ethiopian Highlands*. Geographica Bernensia African Studies Series, no. A4. Berne, Switzerland: Geographica Bernensia; Geographical Society of Berne. [Available from UA Sci: S599.5 E8 W45 1986]
1669. Weiss, T. G., and L. Minear. 1991. "Do international ethics matter? Humanitarian politics in the Sudan." *Ethics and International Affairs*. 5:197-214.
1670. Weltzien, E., and G. Fischbeck. 1990. "Performance and variability of local barley landraces in near eastern environments." *Plant Breeding*. 104(1):58-67.
1671. Werf, E. J. v. d. 1983. *Ecologically sustainable agriculture as an effective means to combat desertification in tropical Africa: The case of agriculture in Accra Plains*. Ecoscripts, no. 22. Zandvoort, Netherlands: Stichting Mondiaal Alternatief.
1672. West, K. P., and A. Sommer. 1987. *Delivery of oral doses of vitamin A to prevent vitamin A deficiency and nutritional blindness: A state-of-the-art review*. State-of-the-Art Series, Nutrition Policy Discussion Paper, no. 2. Rome: United Nations, Administrative Committee on Coordination, Subcommittee on Nutrition (ACC/SCN). [Available from ALIC: TX553 V5 W518 1987]
1673. Western Sudan Agricultural Research Project (WSARP). 1985. *Sedentary production system: 1984-1985 research results: Kadugli Research Station: Volume II*. WSARP Publication, no. 42. Khartoum, Sudan; Pullman, Wash.: WSARP.
1674. ———. 1985. *Transhumant production system: 1984-1985 research results: Kadugli Research Station: Volume III*. WSARP Publication, no. 43. Khartoum, Sudan; Pullman, Wash.: WSARP.
1675. Westphal, E. 1975. *Agricultural systems in Ethiopia*. Wageningen, Netherlands: Haile Sellassie I Univ. of Ethiopia; Agricultural Univ., Wageningen, Netherlands. [Available from UA Sci: S427 E8 W46]
1676. Westphal, E., et al. 1985. *Cultures vivieres tropicales avec reference speciale au Cameroon*. Wageningen, Netherlands: Pudoc. [Available from UA Sci: SB176 C3 W4 1985]
1677. Wheeler, D. L., and R. Pelissier. 1971. *Angola*. New York: Praeger. [Available from UA: DT611.62 W54]
1678. Whiteman, P. T. S. 1977. *Agronomy research in drought affected Northern Ethiopia*. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO). [Available from UA Sci: FAO Microfiche (584) 81 12867-E]

1679. Whitney, J. B. R. 1987. Impact of fuelwood use on environmental degradation in the Sudan. In *Lands at risk in the Third World: Local-level perspectives*, eds. P. D. Little, and M. M. Horowitz. 115-143. Monographs in Development Anthropology. Boulder, Colo.: Westview.
1680. Wibaux, M. 1988. "Dynamique d'évolution d'un système agricole des hauts plateaux de l'est Ethiopien [=Dynamics of farming systems change in the high plateau areas of Eastern Ethiopia]." *Cahiers de la Recherche Développement*. (20):75-86.
1681. Wiegand-Jahn, G. 1990. *Famine experience in a high-potential area in Sudan: Village and household information from the Jebel Marra area in Darfur*. Famine and Food Policy Discussion Paper, no. 2. Washington, D.C.: International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI), Food Consumption and Nutrition Division.
1682. Wijkman, A., and L. Timberlake. 1988. Droughts: Too little water. Chapter 2 in *Natural disasters, acts of God or acts of man?* 33-52. Earthscan Paperback. Philadelphia: New Society Publishers.
1683. ———. 1988. *Natural disasters, acts of God or acts of man?* Philadelphia: New Society Publishers. [Available from UA Sci: GB5014 W55 1988]
1684. Wijnands, F. G. 1990. Farming systems research in The Netherlands: Perspectives for integrated arable and organic mixed systems. In *Crop protection in organic and low input agriculture: Proceedings of a symposium organized by the British Crop Protection Council, held at Churchill College, Cambridge, U.K., on 4th-6th September, 1990*, ed. R. Unwin. 139-146. BCPC Monograph, no. 45. British Crop Protection Council (BCPC).
1685. Wilding, J., and T. Silkin. 1990. *Independent crop assessment mission: Eritrea and Tigray*. CDR Resource Group.
1686. Wilhite, D. A. 1989. *Planning for drought: A process for state government*. Draft manuscript.
1687. Wilhite, D. A., W. E. Easterling, and D. A. Wood. 1987. *Planning for drought: Toward a reduction of societal vulnerability*. Boulder, Colo.: Westview. [Available from ALIC: QC929 D8 D764 1987]
1688. Wilhite, D. A., and M. H. Glantz. 1985. "Understanding the drought phenomenon: The role of definitions." *Water International*. 10:111-120.
1689. Wilson, R. T. 1982. "Livestock production in Central Mali." *ILCA Bulletin*. 15:3-23.
1690. ———. 1984. *The camel*. New York: Longman. [Available from UA Sci: SF401 C2 W54 1984]
1691. ———. 1986. Mixed species stocking and the vital statistics and demography of domestic animals in the arid and semi-arid zones of northern tropical Africa. In *Rangelands: A resource under siege: Proceedings of the Second International Rangeland Congress*. P. J. Joss, P. W. Lynch, and O. B. Williams. 375-378. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press.
1692. ———. 1989. *Ecophysiology of the Camelidae and desert ruminants*. New York: Springer-Verlag. [Available from UA Sci: QL737 U5 W54 1989]

1693. Wilson, T., A. Araya, and A. Melaku. 1990. *The one-humped camel: An analytical and annotated bibliography, 1980-1989*. Technical Paper Series, no. 3. New York: United Nations Sudano-Sahelian Office (UNSO).
1694. Winer, N. 1983. "Germination of pretreated seed of mesquite (*Prosopis chilensis*) under arid conditions in northern Sudan." *Forest Ecology and Management*. 5:307-312.
1695. ———. 1989. "Agriculture and food security in Ethiopia." *Disasters*. 13(1):1-8.
1696. Winter, R. P. 1990. *Ending exile: Promoting successful reintegration of African refugees and displaced persons*. Issue brief. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Committee for Refugees (USCR).
1697. ———. 1991. *War and famine in the Sudan*. Issue Brief. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Committee for Refugees (USCR).
1698. Wisner, B. 1985. Social impact, socialism, and the case of Mozambique. In *Social impact analysis and development planning in the Third World*, eds. W. Derman, and S. Whiteford. 262-283. Social Impact Assessment Series, no. 12. Boulder, Colo.: Westview.
1699. Wolde-Mariam, M. 1985. The socioeconomic consequences of famine. In *Challenging rural poverty: Experiences in institution- building and popular participation for rural development in Eastern Africa*, ed. F. G. Kiros. 11-20. Trenton, N.J.: Africa World Press.
[Available from ILL]
1700. ———. 1986. *Rural vulnerability to famine in Ethiopia: 1958-1977*. London: Intermediate Technology Publications.
1701. ———. 1990. Drought and famine in Ethiopia: Social impact and socio-economic development. In *Understanding Africa's food problems: Social policy perspectives*. African Centre for Applied Research and Training in Social Development (ACARTSOD). 204-255. ACARTSOD Monograph Series. African Social Challenges, no. 1. London: Hans Zell.
1702. Woldemeskel, G. 1989. "Ethiopia's agrarian policy and its effects." *Food Policy*. (November):308-312.
1703. ———. 1990. "Famine and the two faces of entitlement: A comment on Sen." *World Development*. 18(3):491-495.
1704. Wong, A., B. J. Salvo, and R. Ellert-Beck. 1980. *P.L. 480 Title II: Food for peace*. Jakarta, Indonesia: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID).
1705. Wood, D. H., A. Baron, and V. W. Brown. 1986. *The U.S. response to the African famine, 1984-1986. Vol. I: An evaluation of the emergency food assistance program: Synthesis report*. A.I.D. Program Evaluation Report, no. 16. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID).
1706. Wood, G. D. 1981. "The social and scientific context of rapid rural appraisal." *IDS Bulletin*. 12(4):3-5.
1707. Wood, G. G. 1979. *Analysis of the Title II Morocco Program*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID).

1708. Woodrow, P. J. 1987. *Karkora/Um Gargur refugee program, Eastern Sudan*. IRDP Case, no. 17. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ., Graduate School of Education, International Relief/Development Project (IRDP).
1709. ———. 1988. *Drought prevention and development in rural India, Orissa State, India*. IRDP Case, no. 29. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ., Graduate School of Education, International Relief/Development Project (IRDP).
1710. ———. 1988. *Typhoon rehabilitation in Lapu-Lapu City, Cebu, Philippines*. IRDP Case, no. 30. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ., Graduate School of Education, International Relief/Development Project (IRDP).
1711. ———. 1990. Ethiopia emergency program: Yifat na Timuga, Ethiopia. In *Rising from the ashes: Development strategies in times of disaster*, eds. M. B. Anderson, and P. J. Woodrow. 135-155. Boulder, Colo.: Westview.
1712. ———. 1990. Kordofan agroforestry extension project: Northern Kordofan, Sudan. In *Rising from the ashes: Development strategies in times of disaster*, eds. M. B. Anderson, and P. J. Woodrow. 207-224. Boulder, Colo.: Westview.
1713. ———. 1990. Qala en Nahal refugee settlement project: Eastern Sudan. In *Rising from the ashes: Development strategies in times of disaster*, eds. M. B. Anderson, and P. J. Woodrow. 259-278. Boulder, Colo.: Westview.
1714. Woodrow, P. J. and M. B. Anderson. 1989. Cereal banks in Burkina Faso: Food security, drought, and development. In *Rising from the ashes: Development strategies in times of disaster*, eds. M. B. Anderson, and P. J. Woodrow. Boulder, Colo.: Westview.
1715. Woodward, P. 1990. *Sudan, 1898-1989: The unstable state*. Boulder, Colo.: L. Rienner. [Available from UA: DT156.7 W67 1990]
1716. Worede, M. *The role of farming communities in genetic resources conservation and utilization in Ethiopia*.
1717. World Bank. 1973. *Appraisal of Drought Relief Fund Project: West Africa*. Washington, D.C.: World Bank.
1718. ———. 1974. *Appraisal of Drought Areas Rehabilitation Project: Ethiopia*. World Bank.
1719. ———. 1979. *Sudan agricultural sector survey. Volume 1: Main report*. New York: World Bank.
1720. ———. 1985. *Sudan: Prospects for the rehabilitation of the Sudanese economy*. Report, no. 5496-SU. World Bank. [Available from IDS]
1721. ———. 1989. *Mozambique: Food security study*. Washington, D.C.: World Bank.
1722. ———. 1989. *Sudan: Livestock Marketing Project*. Report, no. 7836. World Bank.
1723. ———. 1990. *Mozambique: Poverty reduction framework paper*. Washington, D.C.: World Bank.

1724. ———. 1990. *Mozambique: Progress report on the food security action plan*. Washington, D.C.: World Bank.
1725. ———. 1990. *Project completion report on Somalia: Agricultural Extension and Farm Management Training Project (credit 905-SO)*. Washington, D.C.: World Bank.
1726. ———. 1990. *World Bank atlas 1990*. Washington, D.C.: World Bank.
1727. ———. 1991. *Angola: An introductory economic review*. World Bank Country Study. Washington, D.C.: World Bank.
1728. World Bank, Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO), and World Food Programme (WFP). 1990. *Sudan: Toward an action plan for food security, stimulating growth, and targeting interventions*. World Bank.
1729. World Bank, and United Nations Development Program (UNDP). 1989. *Africa's adjustment and growth in the 1980s*. Washington, D.C.: World Bank; United Nations Development Program (UNDP).
1730. World Conservation Monitoring Centre (WCMC). 1989. *Ethiopia: Conservation of biological diversity*. Cambridge, U.K.: WCMC.
1731. World Food Programme (WFP). Committee on Food Aid Policies and Programmes (CFA). 1986. *Project Mozambique 2477 (Exp.): Dairy development*. Rome: WFP/CFA.
1732. ———. 1987. *Interim evaluation summary report on Project Angola 2636: Rehabilitation of coffee production. [Report no. WFP/CFA: 24/8-B (ODW) Add.1]*. Rome: WFP/CFA.
1733. ———. 1987. *Interim evaluation summary report on Project Angola 2636: Rehabilitation of coffee production. [Report no. WFP/CFA: 24/10 (ODW) Add.C4]*. Rome: WFP/CFA.
1734. ———. 1987. *Project Mozambique 2382 (Exp.): Primary boarding-school feeding project*. Rome: WFP/CFA.
1735. ———. 1987. *Project Mozambique 2382 (Exp.1): Primary boarding-school feeding*. Rome: WFP/CFA.
1736. ———. 1988. *Annual report of the Executive Director: 1987*. Rome: WFP/CFA.
1737. World Health Organization (WHO). 1983. *Measuring change in nutritional status: Guidelines for assessing the nutritional impact of supplementary feeding programmes for vulnerable groups*. Geneva: WHO.
1738. Wright, K. 1983. "Combatting famine: A revolutionary strategy." *Horn of Africa*. 6(4):39-44.
1739. Wright, P., and E. G. Bonkougou. 1986. "Soil and water conservation as a starting point for rural forestry: The OXFAM project in Ouahigouya, Burkina Faso." *Rural Africa*. 23-24(Fall 1985-Winter 1986):79-85.
1740. Yevjevich, V., L. Cunha, and E. Valchos, eds. 1983. *Coping with droughts*. Littleton, Colo.: Water Resources Publications.
[Available from UA Sci: QC929 D8 C67 1983]

1741. Yohannes, O. 1991. *Eritrea, a pawn of world politics*. Gainesville, Fla.: Univ. of Florida Press. [Available from UA: DT395.3 O38 1991]
1742. Yohannes, Y. 1990. *Food consumption patterns in Western Sudan*. Famine and Food Policy Discussion Paper, no. 1. Washington, D.C.: International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI), Food Consumption and Nutrition Division.
1743. Yongo-Bure, B. 1989. *Economic development of the Southern Sudan: An overview and a strategy*. Discussion Paper, no. 16. Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany: Univ. of Bremen, Sudan Economy Research Group.
1744. ———. 1991. "Sudan's deepening crisis." *Middle East Report*. 21(5):9-13.
1745. Yoon, S. Y. 1983. "Women's garden groups in Casamance, Senegal." *Assignment Children*. 63/64:133-153.
1746. Youngblood, C. E., D. L. Franklin, and A. Valdez. 1982. *The structure of incentives in Sudan's rainfed agricultural sector*. Raleigh, N.C.: Sigma One Corporation.
1747. Zahlan, A. B. 1984. *Agricultural bibliography of Sudan, 1974-1983*. Ithaca, N.Y.: Ithaca Press. [Available from UA Sci: S473 S77 Z33 1984]
1748. Zahlan, A. B., and W. Y. Magar. 1986. *The agricultural sector of Sudan: Policy and systems studies*. London: Ithaca Press. [Available from ILL]
1749. Zaki, E. A. A., J. Von Braun, and T. Teklu. 1990. *Drought and famine prevention in Sudan*. Washington, D.C.: International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI), Food Consumption and Nutrition Division.
1750. Zalla, T. 1986. *Toward rapid appraisal of consumption and expenditure patterns*. Report prepared for the Nutrition Economics Group (NEG), of the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture (USDA), Washington, D.C. Contract no. TAD-86-176.
1751. ———. 1988. *Sampling methodologies for cost-effective collection of food consumption and expenditure data*. Report prepared for the Nutrition Economics Group (NEG), Office of International Cooperation and Development (OICD), U.S. Dept. of Agriculture (USDA), Washington, D.C.
1752. Zambia. Ministry of Agriculture and Water. 1985. *To feed ourselves. A proceedings of the First Eastern, Central, and Southern Africa Regional Maize Workshop held at Lusaka, Zambia, March 10-17, 1985*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID). [Available from UA Sci: NTIS microfiche PB87-209375]
1753. Zaongo, C. G., C. W. Wendt, and L. R. Hossner. (1988?). Contour strip rainfall harvesting for cereal grains production in the Sahel. In *Challenges in dryland agriculture - a global perspective: Proceedings of the International Conference on Dryland Farming, 15-19 August 1988, Amarillo, Texas*. 242-244. Amarillo?, Tex.: Texas Agricultural Experiment Station.
1754. Zartman, I. W. 1989. *Ripe for resolution: Conflict and intervention in Africa*. New York: Oxford Univ. Press. [Available from UA: DT30.5 Z37 1985]

1755. Zeppenfeldt, T., and J. C. J. Vlaar. 1990. *Mise en valeur des basfonds en Afrique de l'ouest: Synthese preliminaire de l'etat des connaissances*. Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso: Comite Interfricain d'Etudes Hydrauliques.

Title Index

- "14 falacies about famine." *Ceres*.
331
- "The 1974 and 1984 floods in Bangladesh: From famine to food crisis management." *Food Policy*.
276
- The 1984 drought and settler migration in Ethiopia. In *Population and Disaster*.
25
- 1986 Emergency food need assessment for Ethiopia.
104
- 1986/87 Sudan crop estimation assisted by remote sensing techniques.
1197
- 1990-91 CIMMYT world wheat facts and trends: Wheat and barley production in rainfed marginal environments on the developing world.
271
- 1991 Emergency food security program for the Torit area.
245
- 20 Jahre agrarforschung des tropeninstituts in Athiopien [=20 years of agricultural research by the Tropical Institutes in Ethiopia].
953
- 20 years of development: CADU/ARDU/SEAD in Ethiopia.
110
- "Absolute distress: Structural causes of hunger in Sudan." *Middle East Report*.
425
- Abstracts. Sustainable agriculture in Africa: Socio-cultural, political, and economic considerations. A symposium sponsored by The Center for African Studies, The Ohio State University, May 25-26, 1990.
1102
- Accelerating food production in Sub-Saharan Africa.
1004
- Access to food assistance: Strategies for improvement.
1359
- An action plan for FY 89 - FY 91: The development fund for Africa.
1477
- "The adaptability of a rural water supply system to extreme rainfall anomalies in Central Sudan." *Applied Geography*.
734

Adaptation of chickpea and pigeonpea to abiotic stresses. *Proceedings of the consultants' workshop, ICRISAT Center, India, 19-21 December 1984.*

760

"Adaptation of semidwarf wheat cultivars to rainfed conditions." *Euphytica.*

860

Adapting to drought: Farmers, famines, and desertification in West Africa.

1041

"Adoption of new technologies in Ethiopian agriculture: the case of Tegulet-Bulga District, Shoa Province." *Agricultural Economics.*

813

Advancing agricultural production in Africa: Proceedings of CAB's First Scientific Conference, Arusha, Tanzania, 12-18 Feb. 1984.

671

Africa: Angola: Selected statistical data by sex.

1547

Africa beyond famine: A report to the Club of Rome.

887

Africa facing its priorities. Based on the papers and proceedings of the Lusaka (Zambia) preliminary workshop and the Club of Rome meeting held at Yaounde (Cameroon) in December 1986.

1261

Africa in crisis: The causes, the cures of environmental bankruptcy.

1422

African agriculture: Crisis without end?

573

African agriculture: The critical choices.

66

"The African food crisis and the role of food aid." *Food Policy.*

1310

"The African food crisis: Looking beyond the emergency." *Journal of Social Development in Africa.*

212

African food systems in crisis. Part 1: Micro-perspectives.

742

African pastoralism and poverty: Some implications for drought and famine. In Drought and hunger in Africa: Denying famine a future.

723

- An African Winter.*
826
- "Africans facing crisis: The crucial role of women." *Voices From Africa.*
61
- Africa's adjustment and growth in the 1980s.*
1729
- Africa's agrarian crisis: The roots of famine.*
294
- After the famine: A conclusion. Chapter 6 in *The story of an African famine: Gender and famine in twentieth-century Malawi.*
1619
- After the famine: A programme of action to strengthen the survival strategies of affected populations.*
770
- "After the famine in the Sudan: Can Australia experience help?" *Geographical Journal.*
350
- After the wars: Reconstruction in Afghanistan, Indochina, Central America, Southern Africa, and the Horn of Africa.*
861
- "Aggregate food supply and famine early warning." *Food Policy.*
105
- Agrarian reform and the peasantry in the transition to socialism in the Third World.*
374
- Agreement between Lutheran World Relief and M.E.D.I.C. [Comite International Medical por l'Urgence et le Developpement].*
912
- "The AGRHYMET programme in the Sahel." *The Courier.*
1325
- Agricultural and food policy issues analysis: Some thoughts from an international perspective.*
974
- Agricultural bibliography of Sudan, 1974-1983.*
1747
- Agricultural development in drought-prone Africa.*
538
- Agricultural development in SADCC [Southern African Development Coordination Conference] countries, a bibliography. Volume 1: Angola.*
1405

"Agricultural drought impact evaluation model: A systems approach." *Agricultural Systems*.
843

Agricultural drought monitoring by Meteosat in Africa.
803

Agricultural institutions and small farmers: The vital link for sustainable agriculture in Uganda.
462

Agricultural labor and development in Sudan.
1098

Agricultural market and price policy in Northern Ethiopia. In Rural development aspects in Eastern Africa: DAAD-seminar, Nairobi/Njoro 1989.
378

"Agricultural policy and environmental destruction in Ethiopia and Nigeria." *Rural Africana*.
834

"Agricultural production and food consumption: Some neglected linkages." *Food and Nutrition*.
906

"Agricultural research for resource-poor farmers: The farmer-first-and-last model." *Agricultural Administration*.
257

Agricultural Research Planning (IGADD): Team report.
372

The agricultural sector of Sudan: Policy and systems studies.
1748

"Agricultural sustainability and traditional agriculture: Learning from the past and its relevance to Sri Lanka." *Human Organization*.
1026

Agricultural systems and the impact of the economic policy reforms on agriculture in the Hararghe region of Ethiopia.
555

Agricultural systems, household activities, and family nutrition, Sidama Province, Ethiopia. In Rural development aspects in Eastern Africa: DAAD-seminar, Nairobi/Njoro 1989.
641

"Agricultural Systems in Ethiopia." *Agricultural Systems*.
580

Agricultural systems in Ethiopia.
1675

- Agriculture and economic instability.*
136
- "Agriculture and food security in Ethiopia." *Disasters.*
1695
- Agriculture and surplus extraction: The Ethiopian experience. In *Ethiopia: Options for rural development.*
267
- Agriculture in Ethiopia.*
503
- Agriculture in semi-arid environments.*
643
- The agriculture of Sudan.*
316
- Agriculture tropicale en milieu paysan Africain.*
431
- The agro-based industries in Angola: Key characteristics and rehabilitation issues.*
1461
- Agroclimate conditions and assessment methods for drought/food shortages in the Horn of Africa.*
1427
- Agroecology and small farm development.*
65
- Agroecosystem analysis for research and development.*
301
- Agroforestry in Sub-Saharan Africa: A farmer's perspective.*
304
- Agronomy research in drought affected Northern Ethiopia.*
1678
- "Agropastoralism and agropastoral society in South-Central Somalia." *Journal of Developing Societies.*
947
- AID evaluation handbook.*
1478
- AID project activity and documents - Angola.*
1544
- AID project activity and documents - Ethiopia.*
1545

AID project activity - Sudan.
1480

AID project history - Ethiopia.
1546

"Aiding Africa." Foreign Policy.
184

AID's experience with selected employment generation projects.
179

"Algumas consideracoes sobre a agricultura em Angola." Revista de Ciencias Agrarias.
1021

"Algunas consideraciones acerca de la citricultura en la Republica Popular de Angola." Ciencia y Tecnica en la Agricultura, Citricos y Otros Frutales.
891

Allocation of Ethiopian coffee among export markets.
633

Amenagement de conservation des eaux et des sols par digues filtrants: Experimentations dans la region de Rissiam, Burkina Faso, 1986-1989. Tome 1: Aspects, techniques, et agronomiques.
1626

Amenagement de conservation des eaux et des sols par digues filtrants. Tome 2: Aspects socio-economiques.
182

Amendment request to extend grant no. PDC-0000-G-SS-8180-00 EOP [Evaluation of Project] date to May 31, 1990 with supplemental funding of \$352,027.
37

Analise e interpretacao dos resultados.
62

An analysis of an FAO survey of post-harvest food losses in developing countries.
504

Analysis of the Title II Morocco Program.
1707

Anatomy of disaster relief.
820

Angola.
525

Angola.
708

- Angola. In Global review of agricultural policies.*
1232
- Angola.*
1677
- Angola: A country profile.*
478
- Angola, a country study.*
288
- Angola, a country study.*
892
- Angola: An introductory economic review.*
1727
- Angola civil strife, 1975-1976.*
1552
- Angola - displaced persons.*
1555
- Angola: Drought/displaced persons.*
1556
- Angola: Economic reconstruction and rehabilitation.*
1460
- "Angola: Meeting health and health-related needs with refugees." *Disasters.*
1302
- Angola: Special relief program.*
1449
- Angola: The promise of riches.*
1637
- Angola: The road to peace.*
979
- "The Angola/Namibia Accords." *Foreign Affairs.*
552
- Angola's agricultural economy in brief.*
1357
- Animal health in Ethiopia. In Animal health problems in selected African countries. Report of technical consultation in Lusaka, Zambia, 23-28 November 1987.*
640

Animal health services in Sub-Saharan Africa: Initial experiences with alternative approaches.
362

Animal resources. Chapter 5 in *Senegal Natural Resources Management Assessment under IQC:PDC-5517-1-13-7136-00: Final Report.*
390

Animal Traction.
1658

Annual budget submission FY 1990 Mozambique.
1563

Annual report 1988-89.
769

Annual report 1990: Worldwide potato and sweet potato improvement.
772

Annual report of the Executive Director: 1987.
1736

"Anthropological involvement in the Central American Diarrheal Disease Control Project." *Social Science and Medicine.*
1268

Anthropological methodologies for assessing household organization and structure. In *Methods for the evaluation of the impact of food and nutrition programmes: Report of a workshop on the evaluation of food and nutrition programmes sponsored by the United Nations University on behalf of the United Nations ACC Sub-committee on Nutrition, held at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge Massachusetts, USA, in September 1981.*
1139

"An anthropometric survey of the nutritional status of Black preschool children in the Dias Divisional Council area, May 1981." *South African Medical Journal.*
842

Apontamentos sobre as principais culturas praticadas em Angola: Dicionario de culturas.
1624

Applied research on soil and water management in Angola. In *Objectives, strategies, and techniques in applied research [sic] on soil and water management: Proceedings from a workshop jointly held by the SADCC SWCLU [Soil and Water Conservation and Land Utilization] Sector Coordination Unit and the Land and Water Management Research Programme of SACCAR [Southern African Center for Cooperation in Agricultural Research], Gaborone, Botswana, 26-29 September 1988.*
1251

Applied soil conservation research in Ethiopia. In *Soil and water conservation in Kenya: Proceedings of the Third National Workshop, Kabete, Nairobi, 16-19 September 1986.*
741

- Appraisal of Drought Areas Rehabilitation Project: Ethiopia.*
1718
- Appraisal of Drought Relief Fund Project: West Africa.*
1717
- An appraisal of Ethiopia's agricultural prospects.*
491
- Appraisal of the early warning systems in the Sahel.*
692
- "Appraising appraisal: Towards improved dialogue in rural planning." IDS Bulletin.*
1214
- "An approach to a food aid strategy." World Development.*
482
- Approaches to world food security.*
506
- "Appropriate animal health information systems for nomadic and transhumant livestock populations in Africa." Revue Scientifique et Technique (Office International des Epizooties).*
1333
- Appropriate biotechnology in small-scale agriculture: How to reorient research and development.*
210
- Appropriate building materials: A catalog of potential solutions.*
1377
- Appropriate technologies for farmers in semi-arid West Africa.*
1103
- Appropriate technology sourcebook: A guide to practical books for village and small community technology.*
347
- Arid and semi-arid lands: Sustainable use and management in developing countries.*
265
- Arid and semi-arid rangelands: Guidelines for development.*
266
- The arid lands: Their use and abuse.*
676
- The art of the informal agricultural interview.*
1211

"Ascorbic acid content of plant foods in Ghana and the effects of cooking and storage on vitamin content." *Ecology of Food and Nutrition*.
1657

Asmara, Ethiopia: Developing guidelines for early warning and response farming based on agriculturally relevant analyses of historical daily rainfall data.
1366

"Aspectos da pecuaria em Angola [=Aspects of cattle-breeding in Angola]." *Revista de Ciencias Agrarias*.
395

Aspects of climate and water budget in Ethiopia.
561

Assessing rural needs: A manual for practitioners.
97

Assessing socioeconomic vulnerability to famine: Frameworks, concepts, and applications.
409

Assessing socioeconomic vulnerability to famine: Frameworks, concepts, and applications - Executive summary.
410

Assessing the value of a seasonal rainfall predictor to agronomic decisions: The case of response farming in Kenya. In *Climatic risk in crop production: Models and management for the semiarid tropics and subtropics. Proceedings of the International Symposium held at Brisbane, Australia, 2-6 July 1990.*
980

Assessment mission report: UNICEF interventions in the northern emergency of Somalia.
58

Assessment of aircraft requirements for the UN in Somalia with particular reference to emergency operations in the northwest.
326

Assessment of benefits and costs of risk-related research in crop production. In *Climatic risk in crop production: Models and management for the semiarid tropics and subtropics. Proceedings of the International Symposium held at Brisbane, Australia, 2-6 July 1990.*
663

Assessment of crop conditions in Africa.
875

"Assessment of energy intake: Estimates of food supply versus measurement of food consumption." *Food Policy*.
407

Assessment of nutrition problems: Who do we look at and what do we measure?
1132

Assessment of the Famine Early Warning System.

460

An assessment of the village tank rehabilitation program of the Freedom From Hunger Campaign Board in Anuradhapura district.

357

An assessment of woody biomass, community forests, land use and soil erosion in Ethiopia: A feasibility study on the use of remote sensing and GIS-analysis for planning purposes in developing countries.

683

Assistance to a war-stricken country: Mozambique.

438

Assistance to the Primary School Garden and Nutrition Education Programme: The Sudan.

511

Assisting refugees' local integration in Somalia: An outline and rationale of the approach.

1458

Assisting the victims of armed conflict and other disasters.

804

Atlas of African rainfall and its interannual variability.

1086

Audit report on Botswana Agricultural Technology Improvement Project.

1413

Average producers' prices of agricultural commodities in rural areas by region.

473

The AVRDC garden program 1983-84.

578

Background paper: Expert consultation on humanitarian access in situations of armed conflict.

1015

Background paper on food security: Draft final.

1604

*"The Baggara problem: Attempts at modern change in Southern Darfur and Southern Kordofan (Sudan)."
Development and Change.*

15

Bairro upgrading in Luanda's Musseques.

216

"Barley breeding in Ethiopia." Rachis Barley and Wheat Newsletter.

55

"Barriers to sustained development: Embedded institutions and arid resource management." *Arid Lands Newsletter*.

93

Belgian survival fund programme in Somalia: Assessment of opportunities for collaboration with NGOs.

314

"The Bellagio Declaration: overcoming hunger in the 1990s." *Food Policy*.

535

The benefits of alley farming for the African farmer and her husband. In *Global perspectives in agroecology and sustainable agricultural systems*.

238

"Besoins en eau du mil Senegal: Adaptation en zone semi-arid tropicale." *L'Agronomie Tropicale*.

344

"Beyond African famines: Whose knowledge matters?" *Alternatives*.

610

Beyond famine: Peace and development in the Horn of Africa.

1129

Beyond food aid: Priorities for a food secure future.

1579

Beyond the famine: An examination of the issues behind the famine in Ethiopia.

1140

"Beyond the tarmac road: A guide for rural poverty watchers." *IDS Bulletin*.

1031

"Bibliografia analitica sobre cartografia dos solos e reconhecimentos pedologicos em Angola. [=Annotated bibliography on soil mapping and soil surveys in Angola]." *Comunicacoes*.

243

Bibliography on soils, fertilizers, plant nutrition, and general agronomy in Ethiopia.

639

Bihar field trip [Green revolution in Bihar: The Kosi Area]. In *The selected papers of Wolf Ladejinsky: Agrarian reform as unfinished business*.

856

A bill: Horn of Africa Recovery and Food Security Act of 1991.

1574

Biotic diversity and germplasm preservation, global imperatives: Invited papers presented at a symposium held May 9-11, 1988, at the Beltsville Agricultural Research Center, Beltsville, Maryland.

833

- "The Borana pastoral system of Southern Ethiopia." *Agricultural Systems*.
309
- Botswana's approach to drought: New disaster relief can be developmental.*
1299
- "Breastfeeding: A key measure in large-scale disaster relief." *Disasters*.
788
- "Breeding crop varieties for low-input agriculture." *American Journal of Alternative Agriculture*.
101
- Breeding sorghum for stress conditions. In *More food from better technology*.
572
- A brief description of the activities of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO) related to the problems of drought in Africa.*
508
- A brief general survey of the Sheikh Bananey Cooperative, Bay and Lower Shabelle Regions, Somalia.*
488
- Bringing land back in: Changing strategies to improve agricultural production in the West African Sahel. In *Lands at risk in the third world: Local-level perspectives*.
1123
- Broadening the food base with traditional food plants.*
1171
- Budget, expenditures and consumption surveys in developing countries: What, why, and how.*
1303
- Burkina, Chad, Ethiopia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Sudan.*
1533
- Burkina, Chad, Mali, Mauritania, and Niger: Rains approach.*
1496
- Burkina, Ethiopia, and Mauritania.*
1497
- Burkina, Ethiopia, and Mauritania.*
1523
- The camel.*
1690
- "Can Ethiopia be saved?" *New Scientist*.
920

Can local communities in the Sahel use seasonal rainfall forecasts?
352

"Can small be bountiful? The challenge of Africa." *The FAO Review*.
655

"A Canadian approach to drought monitoring for famine relief in Africa." *Water International*.
433

"Canopy reflectance, photosynthesis, and transpiration." *International Journal of Remote Sensing*.
1274

"Capitalist agriculture in the Sudan's Dura prairies." *Development and Change*.
1285

The CARE model for prioritizing future food aid needs in Sub-Saharan Africa: Short version of the model and data, with discussion.
550

The case for core collections. In *The use of plant genetic resources*.
190

The case for the development of the private livestock export infrastructure: Somalia.
1371

Case studies of famine: Ethiopia. In *Preventing famine: Policies and prospects for Africa*.
608

Case studies of famine: Sudan. In *Preventing famine: Policies and prospects for Africa*.
1286

Case studies of project sustainability: Implications for policy and operations from Asian experience.
114

Case study: Ethiopia. In *Africa food aid study*.
343

"A case study of risk-return tradeoffs in a mixed farming system in highland Ethiopia." *Agricultural Systems*.
1230

Cash cows and camels: The fate of livestock in African disasters. In *Famine mitigation: Proceedings of workshops held in Tucson, Arizona, May 20-23, 1991 and Berkeley Springs, West Virginia, July 31-August 2, 1991*.
1653

"Cash transfers to the poorest: New instruments for a poverty-oriented development aid approach." *Food Policy*.
1263

Cash-for-work/food-for-work programs for improving household food security during food deficits. In *Famine mitigation: Proceedings of workshops held in Tucson, Arizona, May 20-23, 1991 and Berkeley Springs, West Virginia, July 31-August 2, 1991.*

602

"Cassava crops up again." *New Scientist.*

305

"Cattle production and utilization in smallholder farming systems in Southern Mozambique." *Agricultural Systems.*

1227

"Causes and effects of famine in the rural population: A report from Bangladesh." *Ecology of Food and Nutrition.*

1172

The causes of famine in the Horn of Africa.

918

Cereal banks in Burkina Faso: Food security, drought, and development. In *Rising from the ashes: Development strategies in times of disaster.*

1714

Cereal banks in Senegal (English summary).

916

Cereal breeding in Africa.

84

Cereal production needs and achievements. In *Advancing agricultural production in Africa: Proceedings of CAB's First Scientific Conference, Arusha, Tanzania, 12-18 Feb. 1984.*

400

Cereal, pulse, and oilseed balance sheet: Analysis for Ethiopia 1979-1989.

632

Chad: Crop prospects for 1987: A tale of two zones.

1498

Chad, Mali, Niger, and Sudan.

1524

Chad, Mali, Niger, and Sudan: 1987 production plus stocks versus needs.

1499

Chad: Poor crop prospects in North and East.

1500

Chad relief and rehabilitation project.

577

Chad: Vulnerable areas in a year of relative plenty.

1501

Challenges in African hydrology and water resources: Proceedings of the Harare Symposium, July 1984, Harare, Zimbabwe.

656

Challenging rural poverty: Experiences in institution-building and popular participation for rural development in Eastern Africa.

828

"The changing economic context of mixed farming in savanna West Africa: A conceptual framework applied to Burkina Faso." Quarterly Journal of International Agriculture.

380

The changing patterns of pastoral production in Somali Society. In From water to world-making: African models and arid lands.

1160

Chickpea and pigeonpea production in Sudan. In Research on grain legumes in Eastern and Central Africa: Summary proceedings of the Consultative Group Meeting for Eastern and Central African Regional Research on Grain Legumes (Groundnut, Chickpea, and Pigeonpea), 8-10 December 1986, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.

1093

Chickpea in the nineties - Proceedings of the 2nd International Workshop on Chickpea Improvement, ICRISAT Center, India, 4-8 December 1989.

761

Choice of animal species for warm climates.

988

Civil strife and humanitarian aid: A bruising decade. In World refugee survey - 1989 review.

1014

"Civil war and food crisis in the Horn of Africa." Agricultural Outlook.

422

Climate impact assessment: Studies of the interaction of climate and society.

810

Climatic risk in crop production: Models and management for the semiarid tropics and subtropics. Proceedings of the International Symposium held at Brisbane, Australia, 2-6 July 1990.

1052

Climatic variability and food production in West Asia and North Africa. In Climate and food security: Papers presented at the International Symposium on Climate Variability and Food Security in Developing Countries, 5-9 February 1987, New Delhi, India.

306

- "Coercion and incentives in African agriculture: Insights from the Sudanese experience." *African Studies Review*.
146
- The collection, analysis, and use of monitoring and evaluation data.*
237
- "Combating famine by grain storage in Western Sudan." *Geojournal*.
748
- "Combating rural poverty and hunger." *Courier*.
787
- "Combating famine: A revolutionary strategy." *Horn of Africa*.
1738
- "Combining disciplines in rapid appraisal: The sondeo approach." *Agricultural Administration*.
696
- "Coming full circle: How horticulture can make ends meet in household food security." *AT Source*.
1615
- Comment conserver et transformer les fruits et legumes au Sahel.*
56
- Commodity aid and counterpart funds in Africa.*
965
- Community development program for settlers, Sablaale, Somalia.*
75
- Community water systems development.*
1318
- Community-based information systems for food security monitoring: The role of the Sudanese Red Crescent Drought Monitoring Program in Northern Darfur, Sudan.*
932
- "Community-based strategies for coping with food scarcity: A role in African famine early-warning systems." *Geojournal*.
220
- Comparative aspects of land use and resource management in savanna environments. In *International Savanna Symposium 1984: Ecology and management of the world's savannas*.
635
- Comparing the results of an informal survey with those of a formal survey: A case study of Farming Systems Research/Extension (FSR/E) in Middle Kirinyaga, Kenya.*
548

A comparison between air photo and satellite imagery interpretation for land use planning, Ethiopia.
713

"A comparison of greenness measures in two semi-arid grasslands." *Climatic Change.*
127

The complementary roles of homegardens, upland fields, and rice fields for meeting nutritional needs in West Java. In *Traditional agriculture in Southeast Asia: A human ecology perspective.*
6

Completing the food chain: Strategies for combating hunger and malnutrition: Papers and proceedings of a colloquium organized by the Smithsonian Institution.
702

Concept paper: Famine mitigation activity.
1557

A conceptual basis for methodological development in rapid rural appraisal.
612

A conceptual framework for the evaluation of livestock production development projects and programs in sub-Saharan West Africa.
492

Conceptual tools for RRA in agrarian society.
896

Conditions of people's development in postcolonial Africa. In *Rethinking the Third World: Contributions toward a new conceptualization.*
1235

Conducting group interviews in developing countries.
847

Conducting key informant interviews in developing countries.
846

"Confessions of a field worker: How I stratified a rural population." *IDS Bulletin.*
728

Conflict between agriculture and fish production in Ethiopia. In *Rural development aspects in Eastern Africa: DAAD-seminar, Nairobi/ Njoro 1989.*
1408

Conflict resolution in Mozambique: A status report.
1262

Conflict transformations: The case for peace advocacy.
884

"Consequences of the drought in Bas-Zaire, 1978." *Disasters*.
1090

Conservation for sustainable agricultural development in the Sudano-Sahelian region of Africa.
297

Consolidated inter-agency appeal for the Special Relief Programme for Angola. SRPA phase II, 15 November 1991 - 31 December 1992.
1462

"Consolidation of irrigation for small-scale farming in semi-arid lands: With reference to the technical development of windmills, water mills, simplified deep wells." *Technology and Development*.
1064

Constraints to environmental rehabilitation through people's participation in northern Ethiopian highlands.
1353

Continuing the commitment: Agricultural development in the Sahel.
1582

Contour strip rainfall harvesting for cereal grains production in the Sahel. In *Challenges in dryland agriculture - a global perspective: Proceedings of the International Conference on Dryland Farming, 15-19 August 1988, Amarillo, Texas*.
1753

"The contribution of the Relief and Development Institute to the evolution of the agenda on famine and emergency relief." *Disasters*. 171

"The contribution of wild plants to human nutrition in the Ferlo (Northern Senegal)." *Agroforestry Systems*.
128

The control of blowing sand and mobile desert dunes. In *Techniques for desert reclamation*.
1655

"Cooperatively managed projects and rapid assessment: Suggestions from a Panamanian case." *Human Organization*.
1264

"Coping with disaster: Practical relief and preventative methods. Selective feeding procedures." *Disasters*.
1137

"Coping with drought in Botswana: An African success." *The Journal of Modern African Studies*.
712

Coping with drought in Kenya: National and local strategies.
411

Coping with droughts.
1740

"Coping with famine in Southern Ethiopia." *International Journal of Mass Emergencies and Disasters*.
1641

"Coping with household-level food insecurity in drought affected areas of Burkina Faso." *World Development*.
1189

Coping with hunger: Hazard and experiment in an African rice-farming system.
1216

Coping with the market: Uncertainty and food security among Hausa peasants. In *Coping with uncertainty in food supply*.
1661

Coping with uncertainty in food supply.
566

"Cost analysis of cattle transport in Southern Ethiopia." *Quarterly Journal of International Agriculture*.
1375

Cost-effective long-term seed stores: A report on the meeting of a sub-committee of the IBPGR Advisory Committee on Seed Storage, held at Reading, U.K., 1-3 April 1985.
757

Country profile: Angola, Sao Tome, and Principe, 1988-89.
435

Country report: Angola. (Vol. 2, Parts I & II).
1588

Country report Mozambique: War and stabilization, a mid-term review of Mozambique's economic rehabilitation programme with implications for Swedish development practices.
689

The crisis in Africa - mobilizing a food, health, and nutritional response: Report of the North-South Food Roundtable meeting in New York, 3-4 March 1985.
1326

"The critical animal feed situation in drought-stricken Africa." *World Animal Review (FAO)*.
509

A critical review of Operation Lifeline Sudan: A report to the aid agencies.
11

Crop adaptation to semi-arid environments. In *Agriculture in semi-arid environments*.
644

Crop agronomy research on vertisols in the central highlands of Ethiopia: IAR's [Institute of Agricultural Research's] experience. In *The fifth regional wheat workshop for Eastern, Central, and Southern Africa and the Indian Ocean, Antsirabe, Madagascar, October 5-10, 1987*.
571

Crop genetic resources for today and tomorrow.
541

Crop genetic resources of Africa: Proceedings of an international conference organized by the International Board for Plant Genetic Resources (IBPGR) and the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) in association with the International Institute of Tropical Agriculture (IITA) and the Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche (CNR) and held in Nairobi, Kenya, 26-30 September 1988.
103

Crop insurance for agricultural development: Issues and experience.
675

Croplivestock interactions as livestock production determinants.
986

Cropping systems suited to socio-economic conditions of small farmers under dry tropics and sub-tropical conditions. In Improving food crop production on small farms in Africa.
1312

Crops of the drier regions of the tropics.
583

Crops of West African semi-arid tropics.
806

CRS [Catholic Relief Services] sponsored PL 480 Title II program in Djibouti and two AID grants to CRS/Djibouti.
1549

"Cultivated Plants of Ethiopia." Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov po Prikladnoi Botanike Genetike i Seleksii.
44

Cultivation as a long-term strategy of survival: The Berti of Darfur. In The ecology of survival: Case studies from Northeast African history.
718

The cultivation of hunger: State and agriculture in Sudan.
57

Culture and context in Sudan: The process of market incorporation in Dar Masalit.
1440

Cultures vivieres tropicales avec reference speciale au Cameroon.
1676

"Dairy development and dairy marketing in sub-Saharan Africa: Some preliminary indicators of policy impacts." ILCA Bulletin.
972

Dairy development in Sub-Saharan Africa: A study of issues and options.
1647

"Dairy imports into Sub-Saharan Africa and their policy implications." *ILCA Bulletin*.
948

Dairy marketing in Ethiopia: Markets of first sale and producers' marketing patterns.
373

Defining agricultural recommendation domains in South-Central Niger. In *Farming systems research and extension: Implementation and monitoring. Farming Systems Research Symposium, October 7-10, 1984.*
1398

"Degradation and conservation of the resources in the Ethiopian highlands." *Mountain Research and Development*.
739

"Delicious, nutritious straw: Breeding plants for higher feed value." *ICLA Newsletter*.
987

Delivery of oral doses of vitamin A to prevent vitamin A deficiency and nutritional blindness: A state-of-the-art review.
1672

Delivery systems of agricultural services to small farmers in Africa: Case studies from Ethiopia, Kenya, and Nigeria.
529

Desertification and development in the Sahel-Sudan-Ethiopia region: Research problems and priorities.
681

Desertification in the Sahelian and Sudanian Zones of West Africa.
607

A design manual for water wheels: With details for applications to pumping water for village use and driving small machinery.
1116

Design of seed storage facilities for genetic conservation.
322

"Detecting food emergencies: Lessons from the 1979 Bangladesh crisis." *Food Policy*.
336

"Determination of agro-ecological zones in Africa." *ILCA Bulletin*.
686

Developing world agriculture.
622

"The development and applications of a drought early warning system in Botswana." *Disasters*.
1034

Development and famine risk in Kenya Maasai land.

642

"Development and support mechanisms in the non-governmental areas of the Horn of Africa." *Entwicklung + Landlicker Raum*.

1225

Development assistance programs of U.S. non-profit organizations: Angola.

69

"Development, drought, and famine in the Awash Valley of Ethiopia." *African Studies Review*.

830

Development of draught animal power systems in Ethiopia. In *Draught animals in rural development: Proceedings of an international research symposium, Cipanas Indonesia, 3-7 July 1989*.

599

Development of enterprise: Small scale technical workshops; guidelines for project leaders. Objectives, planning, organization, implementation.

816

Development of management strategies for minimizing the impact of seasonal rainfall variation. In *Drought research priorities for the dryland tropics*.

1364

Development of rainfed agriculture under arid and semiarid conditions: Proceedings of the 6th Agriculture Sector Symposium.

355

The development potential of household gardens in arid lands farming systems. In *Arid lands today and tomorrow: Proceedings of an international research and development conference, Tucson, Arizona, U.S.A., October 20-25, 1985*.

282

Development strategies for the rural poor.

443

The development uses of counterpart funds.

966

"Die rolle des trinkwassers fur die migration von bevölkerungs-gruppen in der Sahelzone der Republik Sudan [= The significance of drinking water for mitigation in the Sahel zone of the Sudan]." *Die Erde*.

1237

"Dietary practices and xerophthalmia among Indonesian children." *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*.

1403

Dilemmas of military involvement in humanitarian relief. *An international, off-the-record workshop on humanitarian emergencies and armed conflict: The possible contributions of outside military forces.*

327

Disaster and development workshops: A manual for training in capacities and vulnerabilities analysis.
78

Disaster assessment procedures program: Farm sector.
1608

Disaster assistance: Appraisal, reform, and new approaches.
1358

Disaster history: Significant data on major disasters worldwide, 1900-present.
855

Disaster mitigation: A community based approach.
939

Disaster, planning, and development: Managing natural hazards to reduce loss.
1110

Disaster prevention and mitigation: A compendium of current knowledge. Vol. 8: Sanitation aspects.
1467

Disaster prevention in dry lands: An overview of national efforts in Ethiopia and case studies of the Ethiopian Red Cross Society.
145

Disaster prevention in Wollo: The effects of food-for-work.
837

Disaster response: When good intentions are not enough.
1057

"Disaster technology: Drought relief and agricultural rehabilitation." *Disasters.*
1284

"Discourses on Eritrean nationalism and identity." *Journal of Modern African Studies.*
1343

The disincentive effect of food aid: A pragmatic approach.
957

The disincentive effect of food-for-work on labour supply and agricultural innovation in North Omo, Ethiopia.
964

Distribution and characteristics of red soils of Ethiopia. In *The red soils of East and Southern Africa: Proceedings of an international symposium, Harare, Zimbabwe, 24-27 February 1986.*
817

"Diversity and the new green revolution." *Diversity.*
283

Diversity in development: U.S. voluntary assistance to Africa. Project descriptions by country and sector.
68

Diversity in development: U.S. voluntary assistance to Africa. Summary of findings.
67

The diversity of crop plants.
669

"Do home garden projects improve income and nutritional status? A case study in Senegal." Food and Nutrition Bulletin.
931

"Do international ethics matter? Humanitarian politics in the Sudan." Ethics and International Affairs.
1669

Does aid work? Report to an intergovernmental task force.
241

"Does nutritional surveillance have a role to play in early warning of food crisis and in the management of relief operations?" Disasters.
1292

"Domestic food pricing policy, food aid and the food crisis in Africa." A Current Bibliography on African Affairs.
10

The domestic market for fresh and processed fruits and vegetables and its supply in important urban centres of Ethiopia.
722

Donor influence and rural prosperity: The impact of policy reform on economic growth and equity in the agricultural sector in Somalia.
601

Donors' conference.
754

Doubtful methods in the struggle against famine: Ethiopia: Deportations and forced labour camps.
1087

Draught power and smallholder grain production in the Ethiopian highlands. Proceedings of the First International Livestock Improvement Conference, 11-13 Feb. 1987, Addis Abeba, Ethiopia.
623

Drought and aid in the Sahel: A decade of development operation.
1337

"Drought and change in a tribal economy: The Berti of Northern Darfur." Disasters.
717

Drought and destabilization: An evaluation of Swedish disaster relief in Mozambique 1983 to 1985.

53

Drought and famine in Africa, 1981-1986: The U.S. response.

408

Drought and famine in Ethiopia: Social impact and socio-economic development. In Understanding Africa's food problems: Social policy perspectives.

1701

Drought and famine in Sudan: Implications for socio-economic development. In Understanding Africa's food problems: Social policy perspectives.

444

Drought and famine prevention in Sudan.

1749

Drought and famine relationship in Sudan: Policy implications.

1409

Drought and food shortage in Africa: 1985 annual meeting symposium.

32

Drought and food shortages in Ethiopia: A preliminary review of effects and policy implications.

1663

Drought and food shortages in Ethiopia: Household experiences, project interventions, and policy implications.

1664

Drought and hunger in Africa: Denying famine a future.

591

"Drought and hunger in Africa: Denying famine a future." *Africa Today.*

840

Drought and man: The 1972 case study.

564

Drought and man: The roots of catastrophe.

565

"Drought as a constraint to development in Sub-Saharan Africa." *Ambio.*

593

Drought assessment and future strategies for the livestock sector of Puno, Peru: A report to USAID/Peru.

340

"Drought, development, and desertification." *Economic and Political Weekly.*

115

Drought, environment, and food security: Some reflections on peasants, pastoralists, and commoditization in dryland West Africa. In *Drought and hunger in Africa: Denying famine a future*.
1660

"Drought, famine, and the political economy of environmental degradation in Ethiopia." *Geography*.
812

"Drought in Africa." *Scientific American*.
592

Drought in Africa: Report of the 1973 symposium.
341

Drought in Sub-Saharan Africa.
1084

Drought indices for water managers.
949

Drought: Its detection and impact.
1410

Drought management: The farmers' strategies and their policy implications.
791

"Drought policy and drought planning in Africa." *International Journal of Water Resources Development*.
1118

Drought prevention and development in rural India, Orissa State, India.
1709

Drought relief and information management: Coping intelligently with disaster.
1401

Drought research priorities for the dryland tropics.
151

Drought responses of the Kababish pastoralists in Northern Kordofan, Sudan: Implications for famine early warning.
1221

Drought, rural water supply, and emergency needs in Botswana.
1162

"Drought survival tactics of subsistence farmers in Niger." *Human Ecology*.
1396

"A drought-resisting adaptation in seedlings of Hopi maize." *Journal of Agricultural Research*.
290

Droughts: Too little water. Chapter 2 in *Natural disasters, acts of God or acts of man?*
1682

Dry season gardening for improving child nutrition.
1341

Dryland management: Economic case studies.
399

"Duration of activities and energy expenditure of female farmers in dry and rainy seasons in Upper-Volta."
British Journal of Nutrition.
159

"Dynamique d'evolution d'un systeme agraire des hauts plateaux de l'est Ethiopien [=Dynamics of farming systems change in the high plateau areas of Eastern Ethiopia]." *Cahiers de la Recherche Developpement.*
1680

Early warning in the Sahel and Horn of Africa: The state of the art: A review of the literature, volume 1.
353

"Early warning of famine: A red herring?" *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society.*
338

"Early warning of food problems." *Appropriate Technology.*
439

Early warning systems for determining drought conditions in Sub-Saharan Africa.
743

Earth roads: A practical guide to earth road construction and maintenance.
727

East Africa: A regional profile.
1143

Eastern Africa country profiles: Country Profile No. 4: The Republic of Somalia.
147

Eastern and Southern Africa. In *Accelerating food production in Sub-Saharan Africa.*
292

"Ecological and environmental indicators for the rapid appraisal of natural resources." *Agricultural Administration.*
1370

"The ecological basis for the application of traditional agricultural technology in the management of tropical agro-ecosystems." *Agro-Ecosystems.*
597

"An ecological basis for the development of alternative agricultural systems for small farmers in the Third World." *American Journal of Alternative Agriculture*.

64

Ecological considerations for the future of food security in Africa. In *Proceedings of the International Conference on Sustainable Agricultural Systems, Sept. 1988, Columbus, Ohio*.

192

Ecologically sustainable agriculture as an effective means to combat desertification in tropical Africa: The case of agriculture in Accra Plains.

1671

Ecology and land use changes in the semiarid zone of the Sudan. In *Lands at risk in the Third World: Local-level perspectives*.

749

"Ecology of accelerated natural lactic acid fermentation of sorghum-based infant food formulas." *International Journal of Food Microbiology*.

1094

The ecology of malnutrition in Eastern Africa and four countries of Western Africa.

969

The ecology of survival: Case studies from Northeast African history.

792

"The ecology of survival in Sudan's periphery: Short-term tactics and long-term strategies." *Africa Today*.

1612

An economic analysis of cooperative farming in the highlands of Ethiopia with special emphasis on mixed farming systems.

99

Economic and dietary contributions of urban gardening in Tucson.

279

Economic and ecological factors in designing and managing sustainable agroecosystems. In *Sustainable agriculture & integrated farming systems: 1984 conference proceedings*.

594

Economic considerations for smallholder cattle milk and meat production and marketing. I: Economic policies, supporting institutions, marketing, and beyond.

188

The economic crisis in Ethiopia. In *Pursuing food security: Strategies and obstacles in Africa, Asia, Latin America, and the Middle East*.

617

Economic development in Ethiopia: Agriculture, the market, and the state.

1145

Economic development of the Southern Sudan: An overview and a strategy.
1743

Economic effects of agricultural mechanization in rural Sudan: The case of Habila, Southern Kordofan. In *Problems of savanna development: The Sudan case.*
1243

The economic impact of Hageen Dura-1 in the Gezira Scheme, Sudan. *International Sorghum/Millet Collaborative Research Support Program (INTSORMIL) Annual Conference, July 1991, Corpus Christi, Texas.*
48

"Economic reform and armed conflict in Mozambique." *World Development.*
854

"Economic tactics: Commercial policy and the socialization of African agriculture." *World Development.*
923

"Economic value of home vegetable gardens in an urban desert environment." *HortScience.*
280

Economics of African agriculture.
890

The economics of sustainable agricultural systems in developing countries.
118

"The economy of Sudan: A potential breadbasket of the Arab world?" *International Journal of Middle Eastern Studies.*
802

Ecophysiology of the Camelidae and desert ruminants.
1692

"Editorial." *IDS Bulletin.*
252

"Editorial introduction: Vulnerability, coping, and policy." *IDS Bulletin.*
256

Educational and training opportunities in sustainable agriculture.
569

"The effect of drought among the Zaghawa in Northern Darfur." *Disasters.*
1425

"Effect of grass mulching on growth and yield of legumes." *Agricultural Water Management.*
631

"The effect of human capital on wages, and the determinants of labor supply in a developing country." *Journal of Development Economics.*
1245

"The effect of plant population and plant orientation on faba bean yield at Shambat Area of the Sudan." *FABIS Newsletter*.

1249

"Effect of vertical mulch on moisture conservation and yield of sorghum in vertisols." *Agricultural Water Management*.

1177

"Effects of plant density and tillage on growth and grain yield of sorghum (*Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench) under dryland conditions in a semi-arid area in Ethiopia." *Journal of Agricultural Science*.

19

"Effects of wilting, blanching, and storage temperatures on ascorbic acid and total carotinoids content of some Nigerian fresh vegetables." *Plant Foods for Human Nutrition*.

50

"Egypt's food subsidy policy: Lessons and options." *Food Policy*.

54

Emergency famine relief need in Ethiopia and Sudan.

1575

The emergency situation in Angola: Priority non-food requirements for the year 1988.

1469

The emergency situation in Mozambique: Priority requirements for the period 1990-1991.

1049

The empire of Ethiopia. In *The ecology of malnutrition in Eastern Africa and four countries of Western Africa*.

970

The Encouragement of Investment Act, 1990.

1378

An end to isolation: The report of the Ogaden needs assessment study 1991.

1258

Ending exile: Promoting successful reintegration of African refugees and displaced persons.

1696

Ending war and famine in the Horn of Africa through grassroots initiatives.

1130

Energy and development in Southern Africa: SADCC [Southern African Development Coordination Conference] country studies, parts I and II.

1104

"Energy cropping." *Mazingira*.

1149

"Energy expenditure of male farmers in dry and rainy seasons in Upper-Volta." *British Journal of Nutrition*.
202

Engineering field manual for conservation practices.
1585

Enhancing agriculture in Africa: A role for U.S. development assistance.
1583

Enhancing the effectiveness of the U.S. Government's Foreign Disaster Assistance Program: A policy analysis and review with recommendations.
1577

Ensuring food security in the developing world: Issues and options.
1208

"Entitlements and the Wollo famine of 1982-1985." *Disasters*.
126

"Entitlements, availability, and famine: A revisionist view of Wollo." *Food Policy*.
391

Environment and development in Africa: Selected case studies.
158

Environment and development in Sudan and Ethiopia. In *Environmental issues in African development planning*.
1224

Environment, famine, and politics in Ethiopia.
377

Environmental change in the West African Sahel.
27

Environmental constraints to rainfed cereals production in Africa: A country assessment. In *Advancing agricultural production in Africa: Proceedings of CAB's First Scientific Conference, Arusha, Tanzania, 12-18 February 1984*.
807

Environmental degradation and political constraints in Ethiopia. In *Ecology and politics: Environmental stress and security in Africa*.
1352

Environmental policy paper.
33

Eritrea, a pawn of world politics.
1741

Eritrea, even the stones are burning.
1128

Establishing the structure of an IGADD [Intergovernmental Authority on Drought and Development] national and sub-regional early warning system.
1595

Estudio agro-ecologico da Huila.
46

Ethiopia.
517

Ethiopia. In The survival fund: A proposal for action.
767

Ethiopia: 1986 - a good harvest.
1484

Ethiopia: 1987 belg harvest estimates.
1502

Ethiopia: A comprehensive bibliography.
1010

Ethiopia: A country profile.
479

Ethiopia, a country study.
1074

Ethiopia: After the emergency, people still at risk.
1485

Ethiopia: Agricultural outlook good but fragile.
1486

Ethiopia and Sudan: Combined report.
1503

Ethiopia and Sudan: Good rains in Ethiopia; Insecurity in Sudan.
1504

Ethiopia and Sudan one year later: Refugee and famine recovery needs.
1584

Ethiopia and Sudan: Warfare, politics, and famine.
1578

Ethiopia: Bright belg prospects despite drought in the Ogaden.
1505

Ethiopia: Bright outlook for the New Year.
1487

Ethiopia: Conservation of biological diversity.
1730

Ethiopia: Continuing food need: Greater food aid supply than demand.
1488

Ethiopia - Drought.
1553

Ethiopia: Drought/displaced persons.
1558

*Ethiopia emergency program: Yifat na Timuga, Ethiopia. In *Rising from the ashes: Development strategies in times of disaster.**
1711

Ethiopia, Eritrea, and democracy: Significant opportunities amidst a fragile transition.
1039

Ethiopia: Excellent harvest tempers regional vulnerabilities.
1525

Ethiopia: Excellent outlook but locusts a problem.
1489

*"Ethiopia: Famine in the midst of plenty." *Africa.**
28

Ethiopia: Food availability in 1987.
1506

*"Ethiopia: Food for work or food for relief." *Food Policy.**
714

Ethiopia: Heavy rains.
1526

Ethiopia: Land use planning and natural resources conservation: Mission report.
774

Ethiopia: Locust activity increases.
1527

Ethiopia: Options for rural development.
1131

*"Ethiopia plunges toward another famine." *New Scientist.**
921

- Ethiopia: Poor harvest prospects.*
1507
- Ethiopia: Post report.*
1589
- Ethiopia: Rains improve crop prospects.*
1528
- Ethiopia: South East Rangeland Project, Main Report.*
106
- Ethiopia: Special Country Program.*
766
- Ethiopia: Two tales of one plague.*
1490
- Ethiopia: Vulnerability assessment.*
1529
- Ethiopia: Worst fears may be realized.*
1508
- The Ethiopian famine.*
784
- The Ethiopian famine and relief measures: An analysis and evaluation.*
844
- Ethiopian famines 1973-1985: A case study.*
845
- Ethiopian highlands reclamation study: Summary (Draft).*
299
- "Ethiopia's agrarian policy and its effects." *Food Policy.*
1702
- "Ethiopia's famine: A many-dimensional crisis." *The World Today.*
1621
- "Ethiopia's famine: Crisis of many dimensions." *Africa Today.*
1622
- "Ethiopia's grains of hope." *New Scientist.*
922
- "Ethiopia's short rains bring mixed blessings." *World Food Programme News.*
315

"Ethnobotanical practices of the Afar populations of the middle valley of the Awash (Ethiopia)." *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*.

501

The ethnography of Southwestern Angola. Vol. I: The non-Bantu peoples, the Ambo ethnic group.

465

The ethnography of Southwestern Angola. Vol. II: The Nyaneka-Nkumbi ethnic group.

466

The ethnography of Southwestern Angola. Vol. III: The Herero people.

467

"Eucalyptus globulus in Ethiopian forestry." *Forest Ecology and Management*.

1155

Evaluation, choice and use of potato varieties in Kenya.

319

An evaluation of Concern's 1990-91 emergency programme in Kosti Province, Sudan.

169

Evaluation of CRS [Catholic Relief Services] food and development program in Ecuador: Final report.

1073

Evaluation of factors influencing water erosion in West Africa using rainfall simulation. In *Challenges in African hydrology and water resources: Proceedings of the Harare Symposium, July 1984, Harare, Zimbabwe.*

289

An evaluation of INDECA's [National Institute of Agricultural Commercialization] role in the loan paper compliance and organizational efforts of the Guatemala Rural Development Program.

886

Evaluation of Landstat-2 imagery for desertification studies in Northern Kordofan, Sudan.

682

Evaluation of Shugor, Dubasi and Watish subtypes of Sudan desert sheep at the El-Huda National Sheep Research Station, Gezira Province, Sudan.

1389

"An evaluation of strategies to control vitamin A deficiency in the Philippines." *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*.

1334

Evaluation of the 1988 Ethiopian drought assistance program.

1008

An evaluation of the African Emergency Food Assistance Program in Chad, 1984-1985.

198

An evaluation of the African Emergency Food Assistance Program in Sudan, 1984-1985.

199

Evaluation of the Western Relief Operation 1987/88: Final report.

207

Evaluation of wild, primitive, and adapted sorghums for drought resistance. In *Challenges in dryland agriculture - a global perspective: Proceedings of the international conference on dryland farming, 15-19 August 1988, Amarillo, Texas.*

563

Evaluation: Rural works project.

1539

"The evolution of landownership in the Sudan." *The Middle East Journal.*

107

Exile from Rwanda: Background to an invasion.

1656

The experience of Kordofan region with desertification and drought.

1386

Experience solving approaches of the nutrition problem in Ethiopia. In *Executing food and nutritional programmes in East, Central, and Southern Africa: Experience and practice. Proceedings of a workshop held in Harare, Zimbabwe, 22 August-2 September 1983.*

574

Experience with public works in Africa for improving food security.

1635

Experiences in success: Case studies in growing enough food through regenerative agriculture.

1439

The experiences of SADCC/ICRISAT [Southern African Development Coordination Conference/International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics] in setting priorities for sorghum and millet research for household food security. In *Market reforms, research policies and SADCC food security: Proceedings of the sixth conference of food security research in Southern Africa, 12-14 November 1990.*

726

"Experiences of the collection and use of micro-level data in disaster preparedness and managing emergency operations." *Disasters.*

170

"An exploratory study of farmers' choice of crops in central Sudan." *Transactions, Institute of British Geographers.*

186

Export crop production and malnutrition.

1148

"Extremely rapid soil survey: An evaluation from Tanzania." *Soil Survey and Sand Evaluation*.
1369

Facilitator guide for conducting a team planning meeting.
606

"Failing to cope with drought: The plight of Africa's ex-pastoralists." *Development Policy Review*.
1036

Familias e aldeias do sul de Angola.
219

"Famine." *The New Yorker*.
164

Famine.
661

Famine: A first bibliography.
332

Famine, a heritage of hunger: A guide to issues and references.
603

Famine - A man-made disaster? A report for the Independent Commission on International Humanitarian Issues.
753

"Famine and disease in the history of Angola c.1830-1930." *Journal of African History*.
394

"Famine and early warning systems: The need for an anthropological dimension." *Human Organization*.
1432

Famine and food security in Africa and Asia: Indigenous response and external intervention to avoid hunger.
161

"Famine and household coping strategies." *World Development*.
307

Famine and household coping strategies in Sub-Saharan Africa.
393

Famine and rapid onset disaster warning systems: A report by the International Institute for Environment and Development (IIED) for the Red Cross.
1638

Famine and survival strategies: A case study from Northeast Ethiopia (First Draft).
1173

- "Famine and the two faces of entitlement: A comment on Sen." *World Development*.
1703
- Famine as a geographical phenomenon*.
333
- "Famine: Causes, prevention, and relief." *Science*.
1005
- Famine codes in Sudan*.
123
- Famine early warning and food information systems in the Sahel and Horn of Africa: Volume 3, an annotated bibliography*.
866
- "Famine early warning system wins its spurs." *Science*.
1645
- "Famine early warning systems and the use of socioeconomic data." *Disasters*.
366
- Famine early warning systems: Victims and destitution*.
1640
- Famine experience in a high-potential area in Sudan: Village and household information from the Jebel Marra area in Darfur*.
1681
- "Famine forecasting: Prices and peasant behavior in Northern Ethiopia." *Disasters*.
335
- Famine, hunger seasons, and relief-induced agonism. In *African food systems in crisis. Part one: Microperspectives*.
398
- Famine in Africa: A guide to bibliographies and resource centres*.
1272
- Famine in Africa: Improving emergency food relief programs*.
1590
- Famine in Africa: Improving U.S. response time for emergency relief*.
1591
- Famine in Africa: Situation, cause, prevention, control*.
1109
- Famine in Angola*.
1040

Famine in East Africa: Food production and food politics.
1271

Famine in Ethiopia: Policy implications of coping failure at national and household levels.
1665

Famine in peasant societies.
1270

Famine in Sub-Saharan Africa: A select bibliography (excluding the Sahel) from 1978.
1273

"Famine in Sudan: A symposium held at the Institute of Development Studies, University of Sussex, 23 October 1990." *Disasters.*
209

Famine in Sudan: The proceedings of a one day symposium.
111

"Famine incomes and employment: Has Botswana anything to teach Africa?" *World Development.*
673

Famine mitigation activity PVO country roster: Development organizations in Angola.
1304

Famine mitigation activity PVO country roster: Development organizations in Ethiopia.
1305

Famine mitigation activity PVC country roster: Development organizations in Northern Sudan.
1306

Famine mitigation: Proceedings of workshops held in Tucson, Arizona, May 20 - May 23, 1991, Berkeley Springs, West Virginia, July 31 - August 2, 1991.
1602

"Famine prevention." *Disasters.*
413

Famine prevention in Africa: The long view.
441

"Famine relief amongst pastoralists in Sudan: A report of Oxfam's experience." *Disasters.*
1639

Famine relief policy in India: Six lessons for Africa.
973

Famine relief projects, Rajasthan and Gujarat States, India.
76

Famine: Social crisis and historical change.

92

Famine survival strategies in Wollo, Tigray, and Eritrea: A review of the literature.

369

"Famine symposium report: The famine syndrome: Its definition for relief and rehabilitation in Bangladesh." *Ecology of Food and Nutrition.*

330

"Famine symposium. The ecology of famine: An overview." *Ecology of Food and Nutrition.*

313

"Famine symposium - The role of disease in the ecology of famine." *Ecology of Food and Nutrition.*

116

Famine that kills.

367

Famine today - hope for tomorrow: An address given on the occasion of the inauguration of the Alan Shawn Feinstein World Hunger Program of the Center for the Comparative Study of Development at Brown University, Providence R.I., February 26th, 1985.

613

Famines, epidemics, plagues, and long periods of warfare: Their effects in Mozambique 1700-1975. In *Conference on Zimbabwean history: Progress and development, University of Zimbabwe, 23-27 August 1982.*

893

"Famines, food, and nutrition: Issues and opportunities for policy and research." *Food and Nutrition Bulletin.*

908

Famines in Africa: Proceedings of the Conference of a Working Group on Famine in Africa, held at Kinshasa, Zaire, in January 1980.

235

The FAO approach to rapid nutrition assessment for project design with examples from the Philippines.

704

The FAO/NASA/NLR Artemis System: An integrated concept for environmental monitoring by satellite in support of food/feed security and desert locust surveillance. In *Proceedings of the Twentieth International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 4-10 December, 1986.*

695

FAO's activities in combating desertification.

513

"Farm level impacts of food-for-work in a semi-arid region of Kenya." *Eastern Africa Economic Review.*

149

A farm survey of faba beans production in Al Zeidab and Al Aliab Schemes: 1980/1981. In *ICARDA/IFAD [International Center for Agricultural Research in the Dry Areas/International Fund for Agricultural Development] Valley Project on Faba Beans: Second Annual Coordination Meeting 1980/1981, Khartoum, Sudan, 20-25 September 1981.*

1250

The farmer as manager.

586

"Farmer conservation of New World crops: The case of Andean potatoes." *Diversity.*

204

Farmer first: Farmer innovation and agricultural research.

259

"Farmer-back-to-farmer: A model for generating acceptable agricultural technology." *Agricultural Administration.*

1210

Farmer-first qualitative methods: Farmers' diagrams for improving methods of experimental design in integrated farming systems.

895

Farmer's constraints for increasing crop production in Ethiopia. In *Improving food crop production on small farms in Africa. FAO/ SIDA seminar on increased food production through low-cost food crops technology, held in Harare, Zimbabwe, 2-17 March 1987.*

135

Farmers' estimations as a source of production data: Methodological guidelines for cereals in Africa.

1061

Farmer's strategies to manage crop risk in the West African semiarid tropics. In *Challenges in dryland agriculture - a global perspective: Proceedings of the international conference on dryland farming, 15-19 August 1988, Amarillo, Texas.*

951

Farming systems development: Guidelines for the conduct of a training course in farming systems development.

526

Farming systems research in North Kordofan, Sudan: Report no. 1.

1195

Farming systems research in North Kordofan, Sudan: Report no. 2.

1196

"Farming systems research in the Institute of Agriculture, Ethiopia: Evolution, impact, issues." *FSSP [Farming Systems Support Project] Newsletter.*

996

Farming systems research in The Netherlands: Perspectives for integrated arable and organic mixed systems. In *Crop protection in organic and low input agriculture: Proceedings of a symposium organized by the British Crop Protection Council, held at Churchill College, Cambridge, U.K., on 4th-6th September, 1990.*
1684

"Farming systems research: Issues in research strategy and technology design." *American Journal of Agricultural Economics.*
215

Farming systems research techniques: Interdisciplinary interactions and recurrent diagnoses.
560

"Farming with a pitcher: A technique of water conservation." *World Crops.*
1029

February (1990?) quarterly report for USAID grant number 656-0221-G-SS-9004-00.
533

"Fermented food products 'Hulu Mur' drink made from Sorghum bicolor." *Food Microbiology.*
43

"Field use of microwatersheds with vertical mulch." *Agronomy Journal.*
486

"Fifteen years of African drought." *Science.*
821

Fighting world hunger.
502

Final Disaster Report: Ethiopian drought/famine, fiscal years 1985 and 1986.
1560

Final report - January/July 1990. Construction and rehabilitation of shallow wells to serve dislocated persons in Sofala Province, Republic of Mozambique.
41

Final Report: Panel on the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration climate impact assessment program for Africa.
1071

Final report: Sofala Province food and water security. People's Republic of Mozambique.
42

Finding out about child (0-5 years) feeding practices.
604

"Folic acid in Egyptian vegetables: The effect of drying method and storage on the folacin content of mulukhiyah (*Corchorus olitorius*)." *Ecology of Food and Nutrition.*
263

"Folk in-situ conservation of Ensete (*Ensete ventricosum* (velw) E.E. Cheesman): Towards the interpretation of indigenous agricultural science of the Ari, Southwestern Ethiopia." *African Studies Monographs (Japan)*.
1290

"Food acquisition during the African drought of 1983-1984: A study of Kenyan herders." *Disasters*.
1350

Food, agriculture, and natural resources data and information services: A priority for United States programs of economic and technical cooperation with developing countries and emerging democracies.
493

Food aid and development: A selected annotation with emphasis on forestry projects.
1117

"Food aid and nutrition." *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*.
957

"Food aid and relief-development strategies." *Disasters*.
672

Food aid and the developing world: Four African case studies.
1362

Food aid and the problem of labor intensive rural development.
1324

Food aid as an instrument of U.S. foreign policy: The case of Ethiopia, 1982-1984 (Volume I of II).
1289

Food aid charter for the countries of the Sahel.
1142

"Food aid: Disincentive effects and their policy implications." *Economic Development and Cultural Change*.
777

Food aid for food security and economic development. In *Poverty, development, and food*.
1000

"Food aid helps restoration work: The sacred garden of Lumbini (Nepal)." *World Food Programme Journal*.
247

"Food aid impacts in rural Kenya." *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*.
148

"Food aid: Positive or negative economic effects in Somalia." *The Journal of Developing Areas*.
490

"Food aid: Reflections on a decade of action." *Food and Nutrition*.
998

Food aid: The challenge and the opportunity.

1311

"Food aid to developing countries: A survey." *World Development.*

967

Food aid to Ethiopia: Disincentive effects and commercial displacement.

955

Food aid to Sub-Saharan Africa: A review of the literature.

1419

Food and agriculture situation in African countries affected by calamities in 1983-85.

530

"Food and diet after Isaac: An assessment for disaster rehabilitation." *Journal of Food and Nutrition.*

496

Food and Feed Grains Institute.

531

Food and fruit-bearing forest species. Volume 1: Examples from Eastern Africa.

507

Food and nutrition. In *Handbook for emergencies. Part one: Field operations.*

1459

Food and nutrition monitoring project.

818

Food and nutrition procedures in times of disaster.

938

"Food and nutritional impact of one home garden project in Senegal." *Ecology of Food and Nutrition.*

203

"Food and work: Poverty and hunger?" *Economic Development and Cultural Change.*

437

Food as a focus of national and regional policies in contemporary Africa. In *Food in sub-Saharan Africa.*

95

"Food as a weapon for peace: Operation Lifeline Sudan." *Africa Today.*

1617

Food consumption and nutrition effects of consumer-oriented food subsidies. In *Food subsidies in developing countries: Costs, benefits, and policy options.*

851

Food consumption in the Senegal River Valley: A rainy season farming systems reconnaissance survey in the middle valley between Podor and Matam, Senegal.

1374

Food consumption patterns in Western Sudan.

1742

"The food crisis and the socialist state in Lusophone Africa." African Studies Review.

558

"Food demand in developing countries and the transition of world agriculture." European Review of Agricultural Economics.

1003

Food for development: New roles for food aid in Ethiopia.

963

Food for peace: Improving nutrition and providing incentives for development: Evaluation of the P.L. 480 Title II program in Bolivia.

1561

Food for the Hungry International/Ethiopia: Quarterly progress report.

532

Food for work: A review of the 1980s with recommendations for the 1990s.

206

Food for work: An analysis of current experience and recommendations for future performance.

1418

Food for work and distribution.

298

Food for work and income distribution in a semi-arid region of rural Kenya: An empirical assessment. In Agriculture and economic instability.

371

Food for work in Ethiopia: A short introduction to who is doing what where, when, how, and with whom.

657

Food for work procedures and structure and criteria for use in the screening of drought relief applicants.

1055

"Food for work programmes: Beyond roads that get washed away." Economic and Political Weekly.

124

Food from dryland gardens: An ecological, nutritional, and social approach to small-scale household food production.

284

Food gardens and some characteristics distinguishing gardening and non-gardening home-owning households in a low-income census tract of Tucson, Arizona.
1327

Food in Sub-Saharan Africa.
652

"Food in Sub-Saharan Africa: Trends and policy challenges for the 1990s." *Food Policy.*
1633

Food in the Ethiopian economy: Implications for macro-economic policy.
141

"Food insecurity and foreign-exchange constraints in Sub-Saharan Africa." *Journal of Modern African Studies.*
827

The food marketing infrastructure in SADCC countries. Vol. 2, parts I & II: Angola.
80

Food needs assessment: Angola.
994

"Food policy, food aid, and structural adjustment programmes: The context of agricultural development." *Food Policy.*
1001

Food policy in Sudan: An annotated bibliography.
1282

Food Policy: Integrating supply, distribution, and consumption.
589

Food problems and prospects in Sub-Saharan Africa: The decade of the 1980s.
269

"Food problems in Ethiopia." *Economic Quarterly.*
706

Food Production and food processing in Ethiopia: priorities for action within the frameworks of the National Food and Nutrition Strategy and the Five-Year Plan 1989-94.
139

Food security and agriculture in the Sudan: A case for investment in low-growth-potential areas?
658

Food security and economic growth in the Sahel: A summary of the September 1989 Cereals Workshop.
339

"Food security and food and nutrition surveillance in Central America: The need for functional approaches." *Food and Nutrition Bulletin*.

91

Food security and the environment: A select annotated bibliography.

348

Food security and the environment: Conflict or complementarity.

354

"The food security challenge." *Food Policy*.

587

Food security: Concepts and definitions, an annotated bibliography.

1606

"Food security, coping strategies, and environmental degradation." *Arid Lands Newsletter*.

544

Food security for developing countries.

1611

Food security in Africa cooperative agreement between Africa Bureau, Office of Technical Resources, AID; Africa Bureau, Office of Sahel West Africa, AID; Bureau of Science and Technology, Office of Rural and Institutional Development, AID; Bureau of Science and Technology, Office of Nutrition, AID; Department of Agricultural Economics, Michigan State University.

1479

"Food security in developing countries: Issues and options for the 1990s." *IDS Bulletin*.

959

Food security in Ethiopia: Where are we now?

960

Food security in sub-Saharan Africa. In *Pursuing food security: Strategies and obstacles in Africa, Asia, Latin America, and the Middle East*.

268

Food security in the Sahel: Review of existing studies and agenda for future research.

396

Food security in the Sudan: What next?

961

Food security planning in the wake of an emergency relief operation: The case of Darfur, Western Sudan.

208

Food security policies for the urban poor. In *Scientific positions to meet the challenge of rural and urban poverty in developing countries, proceedings of a conference organized by the German Foundation for International Development and the Centre for Regional Development Research at the Justus-Liebig-University Giessen, held June 22-26, 1987.*

1628

Food security programmes in the Sudano-Sahel.

180

Food security strategy study. Vol. 1: Final report.

755

Food security strategy study. Vol. 3: Country reports.

756

Food security study: Phase 1.

1383

Food security unit annual report 1990.

1607

Food situation in the Sudan: An update.

459

Food situation of Chadian refugees in El Geneina.

70

Food storage and handling: A manual for private voluntary agencies.

1620

Food strategies for tomorrow. In *The common agricultural policy and the third world, a conference sponsored by CAFOD, CIIR, SCLAF, and Trocaire, London, 23 June 1986.*

576

"Food strategy formulation and development planning in Ethiopia." *IDS Bulletin.*

140

Food subsidies in developing countries: Costs, benefits, and policy options.

1150

Food systems and society: The situation of women in the equatorial region, Sudan.

113

Food-for-work in Ethiopia: A socioeconomic survey.

21

"Foodgrain disposals as early warning famine signals: A case study from Burkina Faso." *Disasters.*

978

For immediate release: May 23, 1991.

456

For immediate release: May 8, 1991.

457

For the common good.

342

Forestry and food security.

522

Forestry planning and development - project No. 391-0481.

1541

"Forests and their importance for soil conservation in Ethiopia." Archiv fur Naturschutz und Landschafts-forschung.

494

Framework for seed policy analysis in developing countries.

1161

A framework for U.S. assistance in Southern Africa: Country resource paper, Angola.

1012

"From emergency to social security in Sudan - part II: The donor response." Disasters.

426

From feast to famine: Official cures and grassroots remedies to Africa's food crisis.

1183

"From Nicaragua: Experiences with a model for assessing small scale rural development projects." Public Administration and Development.

1404

From poverty to famine in Northeastern Ethiopia: A rural history 1900-1935.

975

Fruits and vegetables in West Africa.

1424

"Fuelwood, subsistence foraging, and the decline of common property." World Development.

991

The fuelwood trap: A study of the SADCC [Southern African Development Coordination Conference] Region.

1060

Fundamentals of image analysis: Analysis of visible and thermal infrared data. In Manual of remote sensing.

468

"Funding fundamentalism: The political economy of an Islamist state." Middle East Report.

779

[Funding?] needs for farm tools and seeds requirements for SRRA [Sudanese Relief and Rehabilitation Association] - Southern Sudan 1990.

1452

Game or cattle for meat production on Kenya rangelands?

990

GAU report to the Chairman, Committee on Agriculture, House of Representatives: Food aid: Improving economic and market development impact in African countries.

1592

Gardening for better nutrition.

1119

Gardening for food in the semi-arid tropics: A handbook for programme planners.

1342

Gardens and vitamin A: A review of the recent literature.

1330

Gardens as a famine mitigation strategy. In Famine mitigation: Proceedings of workshops held in Tucson, Arizona, May 20-23, 1991 and Berkeley Springs, West Virginia, July 31-August 2, 1991.

1329

Gene banks and the world's food.

1153

Generation and dissemination of homestead vegetable garden technology in Bangladesh.

725

Genetic resources in vegetables. In Progress in plant breeding - 1.

318

"The genus Poa (Graminae) in Ethiopia." Kew Bulletin.

1144

The geography of famine.

345

"Germination of pretreated seed of mesquite (Prosopis chilensis) under arid conditions in northern Sudan." Forest Ecology and Management.

1694

Getting marketing into farming systems research: A case study from Western Sudan. In Social Sciences and farming systems research.

1193

The Gezira irrigation scheme in Sudan: Objectives, design, and performance.

1154

"Global food balances and food security." *World Development*.
1002

A global perspective on weather trends -- The most unpredictable and least controllable nature resource.
1376

Global perspectives in agroecology and sustainable agricultural systems.
59

Global seeds and tools: Progress report no. 1.
246

Goat health handbook: A field guide for producers with limited veterinary services.
1414

Government, ethnic group, and farmer relationships in Sudan.
311

The Government's Peace Programme for Negotiations with the SPLA/SPLM: Final report and recommendations.
1388

Grain legumes in traditional cropping systems and their utilization in Somalia. In *Nutritional workshop on promotion of under- exploited traditional food plants in Somalia, Mogadishu, 12-15 November, 1988.*
9

"Grain marketing regulations: Impact on peasant production in Ethiopia." *Food Policy*.
549

Grant no.: 656-0221-G-SS-9004-00.
1564

Grant no.: 656-0221-G-SS-9004-01: Amendment Number One.
1565

Grant Project agreement between the United States of America, acting through the Agency for International Development (AID), and the Government of Sudan, acting through the Relief and Rehabilitation Commission.
1475

Grazing and rangeland development for livestock production: A handbook for volunteers.
1133

The grazing land ecosystems of the African Sahel.
880

The greening of Africa: Breaking through in the battle for land and food.
562

"Ground water resources: The key to combating drought in Africa." *Desertification Control Bulletin*.
47

- "Group credit and seed supply: Options for starting small vegetable gardens." *AT Source.***
1441
- Growing food in times of drought.*
534
- Growing our future: Food security and the environment.*
1320
- "Growing period and drought early warning in Africa using satellite data." *International Journal of Remote Sensing.***
688
- "The growth and decline of African agriculture in Central Angola, 1890-1950." *Journal of Southern African Studies.***
693
- Growth of some forest trees in Ethiopia and suggestions for species selection in different climatic zones.
1111
- A guide to appropriate technology institutions.*
1308
- Guidelines for data collection, monitoring, and evaluation plans for A.I.D.-assisted projects.*
1092
- Guidelines for development agents on soil conservation in Ethiopia.*
738
- Gully development and control.*
678
- Hababon village economy. In *Some aspects of pastoral nomadism in the Sudan.*
699
- Handbook of water harvesting.*
551
- Handbook on desertification indicators.*
1202
- Harvest assessment of cereal production.*
1535
- Harvest assessment of cereal production.*
1537
- "Harvest security and intraspecific diversity in traditional tropical agriculture." *Economic Botany.***
275

The hazard potential of drought for the population of the Sahel. In *Population and disaster*.
360

Health care programs for small ruminants.
1138

Health, nutrition, and economic crises: Approaches to policy in the third world. Result of the Second Takemi Symposium on International Health, 20-22 May 1986, Boston, Mass.
1402

Helping health workers learn: A book of methods, aids, and ideas for instructors at the village level.
1649

Helping people in an age of conflict: Toward a new professionalism in U.S. voluntary humanitarian assistance.
1013

Historical evolution of storage techniques and policies. In *Preservation and storage of grains, seeds, and their by-products: Cereals, oilseeds, pulses, and animal feed*.
1300

Historical perspectives on pastoral development. In *Rangelands: A resource under siege: Proceedings of the Second International Rangeland Congress*.
240

History, drought and reproduction: Dynamics of society and ecology in northeast Ethiopia. In *The ecology of survival: Case studies from Northeast African history*.
977

The home garden agroecosystem: A model for developing sustainable tropical agricultural systems. In *Global perspectives in agroecology and sustainable agricultural systems*.
596

"Home gardens and the energy and nutrient intakes of women and preschoolers in rural Puerto Rico." *Ecology of Food and Nutrition*.
752

Hopi crop diversity and change: A report on a preliminary survey of Hopi genetic resources. In *Project report of sources of seed in a native American farming tradition: Hopi crops after a half century of cultural change*.
1328

"Horizons in seed programme and industry development." *Seed Science and Technology*.
405

The Horn of Africa: Conflict and development.
30

The horticultural resources of the Kordofan Region of Sudan: A report of an ARC Review Mission, 28 February-7 March 1981.
45

Hot deserts and arid shrublands.

481

Household food security in Northern Namibia: Main report.

674

"Household food strategies in response to seasonality and famine." *IDS Bulletin.*

907

"Household gardens as a development strategy." *Human Organization.*

281

"Household gardens: Theoretical and policy considerations." *Agricultural Systems.*

1088

Household responses to recurrent drought: A case study of the Kababish pastoralists in Northern Kordofan, Sudan.

1222

"Household responses to the impact of the drought in Kenya." *Food and Nutrition Bulletin.*

1078

Households' responses to severe food shortages in two very different African settings: Rwanda and The Gambia.

1629

How small farm households adapt to risk. In *Crop insurance for agricultural development: Issues and experience.*

1644

How to plant mango-trees in an orchard: A technical guide.

1207

Huila joint nutritional/needs assessment survey.

883

Human carrying capacity in existing farming systems. In *Advancing agricultural production in Africa: Proceedings of CAB's First Scientific Conference, Arusha, Tanzania, 12-18 Feb. 1984.*

1022

Human nutrition in tropical Africa.

870

Human systems ecology: Studies in the integration of political economy, adaptation, and socionatural regions.

1323

Humanitarian access in situations of armed conflict: Report of an expert consultation.

1016

Humanitarianism under siege: A critical review of Operation Lifeline Sudan.

1017

Hunger and public action.

414

Hunger and Society.

872

Hunger in history: Food shortage, poverty, and deprivation.

1079

The hunger machine: The politics of food.

143

ICRISAT annual report 1989.

763

ICRISAT pigeonpea germplasm catalog: Evaluation and analysis.

1204

ICRISAT pigeonpea germplasm catalog: Passport information.

1205

Identifying crops and cropping systems with greater production stability in water-deficit environments. In Drought research priorities for the dryland tropics.

1313

IIMI case study no. 2: The Kimulwana Oya Irrigation Scheme: An approach to improved system management.

627

Impact and sustainability of activities for rehabilitation of forests, grazing, and agriculture lands.

20

"The impact of agricultural price policy in developing countries." Intereconomics.

1027

"The impact of changing agricultural systems on the nutritional status of farm households in developing countries." Food and Nutrition Bulletin.

1321

The impact of climatic variations on agriculture. Vol. 2: Assessments in semi-arid regions.

1127

"The impact of drought on production, consumption, and nutrition in southwestern Kenya." Disasters.

819

Impact of fuelwood use on environmental degradation in the Sudan. In Lands at risk in the Third World: Local-level perspectives.

1679

The impact of improved rural water supplies on the environment: The case of East Kordofan District. In Natural resources and rural development in arid lands: Case studies from Sudan.

51

178

- "Impact of vitamin A supplementation on childhood mortality: A randomized controlled community trial." *The Lancet*.
1338
- "The impact of war and the response to it in different agrarian systems in Eritrea." *Development and Change*.
285
- "The implementation of anti-erosion techniques in the Sahel: A case study from Kaya, Burkina Faso." *Journal of Developing Areas*.
1648
- "Implementing the transition to a sustainable agriculture: An opportunity of ecology." *Bulletin. Ecological Society of America*.
440
- Implications of IFPRI project results in Burkina Faso for policy issues in the "Beyond Mindelo" seminar.*
1186
- The importance of non-agricultural income sources for the rural poor in Africa and implications for food and nutrition policy.*
1630
- Improved cropping practices. In *Enhancing agriculture in Africa: A role for U.S. development assistance*.
85
- Improved farming practices for the Ismailia Governorate: Egypt.*
523
- Improved technology in relation to other options for dealing with climatic risk to crop production in the semiarid tropics. In *Climatic risk in crop production: Models and management for the semiarid tropics and subtropics. Proceedings of the International Symposium held at Brisbane, Australia, 2-6 July 1990.*
1643
- Improvement of livestock production systems through better use of available resources. In *Proceedings of the First National Livestock Improvement Conference, 11-13 February 1987, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.*
867
- "Improvements in efficiency and sustainability of traditional land use systems through learning from farmers' practice." *Quarterly Journal of International Agriculture*.
637
- In famine's wake: Relief and rural development.*
329
- "In good years and in bad: Food strategies of self-reliant societies." *Journal of Anthropological Research*.
293
- Including dietary concerns in on-farm research: An example from Imbabura, Ecuador.*
1438

Income sources of malnourished people in rural areas: Microlevel information and policy implications.

1632

"Increased mortality in children with mild vitamin A deficiency." The Lancet.

1339

"Increased risk of xerophthalmia." The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition.

1340

"Increasing food production in Sub-Saharan Africa: Environmental problems and inadequate technological solutions." American Journal of Agricultural Economics.

952

Increasing productivity of goats in the tropics: Potential and risks, a case study from Haiti.

582

Increasing wheat production in Ethiopia by introducing double cropping under irrigation. In The fifth regional wheat workshop for Eastern, Central, and Southern Africa and the Indian Ocean, Antsirabe, Madagascar, October 5-10, 1987.

1025

Independent crop assessment mission: Eritrea and Tigray.

1685

Indian famine strategies: Are they applicable elsewhere? Famine mitigation strategy paper.

187

Indicators for measuring changes in income, food availability and consumption, and the natural resource base.

849

Indigenous agricultural revolution: Ecology and food production in West Africa.

1215

"The indigenous cattle of Ethiopia." World Animal Review.

52

Indigenous knowledge and famine relief in the Horn of Africa. In Indigenous knowledge systems: The cultural dimension of development.

1642

Indigenous versus introduced solutions to food stress in Africa. In Seasonal variability in third world agriculture: The consequences of food security.

1937

The indirect effects of famine on population: Case studies from the Republic of Sudan. In Population and disaster.

1437

"Informal survey methods for farming systems research." Human Organization.

1212

Information collection: Rapid appraisal and related methodologies. In *Socio-economic research on food legumes and coarse grains: Methodological issues.*

132

Information needs for early warning systems: A summary of conclusions.

1219

Inland fish culture extension.

1146

Innovative biological tendencies for lesser developed countries: Workshop proceedings.

1581

Institutes conserving crop germplasm: The IBPGR global network of genebanks.

654

Integrated community health care: Doqoshay, Northern Somalia.

1335

Integrated sheep, barley, and rangeland system in Syria: A case study (including a list of possible interventions).

1548

"Integration of aquaculture and agriculture: A route to sustainable farming systems." *Naga, the ICLARM Quarterly.*

894

Intensive vegetable gardening for profit and self-sufficiency.

1623

Interannual variability of rainfall and its ecological and managerial consequences on natural vegetation, crops and livestock. In *Ecological Studies.*

879

Intercropping in low-resource agriculture in Africa.

81

Interfacing small ruminant production systems with cropping and forage systems: More than tin cans.

1239

Interim evaluation summary report on Project Angola 2636: Rehabilitation of coffee production. [Report no. WFP/CFA: 24/8-B (ODW) Add.1].

1732

Interim evaluation summary report on Project Angola 2636: Rehabilitation of coffee production. [Report no. WFP/CFA: 24/10 (ODW) Add.C4].

1733

Intermediate technology for increased food and feed production from deep black clay soils in the Ethiopian Highlands. In *Improving crop production on small farms in Africa. FAO/SIDA seminar held in Harare, Zimbabwe, 2-17 March 1987.*

799

Internal food purchase.

1319

"International farm prices and the social cost of cheap food policies: Comment." *American Journal of Agricultural Economics.*

992

International Savanna Symposium 1984: Ecology and management of the world's savannas.

1433

"International water resources development. Training and research: A Canadian perspective." *Water International.*

1259

Interpretive summary of Part 2: Selecting crops and cropping systems for water-limited environments. In *Drought research priorities for the dryland tropics.*

1309

Introduction: Brief on the UNDP Country Programme (1988-1991) in the Sudan.

1455

"The introduction of weight charts in Angola." *Assignment Children.*

379

Introduction to farm surveys.

1062

An introduction to rapid rural appraisal for agricultural development.

981

An inventory of selected food and nutrition rapid appraisal methods.

636

Investment analysis of agricultural projects in Sudan.

705

IPM and biological control of plant pests: Field crops.

924

Irrigated gardens: Molepololoe, Botswana. In *Rural development and women: Lessons from the field. Vol. 1: Women in production and marketing and their access to credit.*

429

Irrigation in drought and famine-affected countries: Oversight hearings before the Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

1573

Irrigation in Southern Africa: An annotated bibliography.

1223

Irrigation in Sub-Saharan Africa: The development of public and private systems.

117

"Is Ethiopia's Ensete ventricosum crop her greatest potential food?" *Agriculture International.*

383

"Is famine relief irrelevant to rural people?" *IDS Bulletin.*

368

"Is food security targeting possible in sub-Saharan Africa? Evidence from North Sudan." *IDS Bulletin.*

968

"Is there an alternative to famine relief: An example from the Sahel." *Food Policy.*

1344

Issues of sustainability in agricultural research in Africa. In *Proceedings of the Symposium on Sustainability of Agricultural Production Systems in Sub-Saharan Africa, Norwegian Centre for International Development, Occasional Papers Series C.*

1187

Jalalaqsi reforestation project, Jalalaqsi, Somalia.

1167

Jamba Water Supply Assessment, May 1991.

684

"The Joint Agricultural Weather Facility's Operational Assessment Program." *American Meteorological Society.*

1044

Karkora/Um Gargur refugee program, Eastern Sudan.

1708

Khartoum's displaced persons: A decade of despair.

213

"A killing disease epidemic among displaced Sudanese population identified as visceral leishmaniasis." *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene.*

358

Kitchen gardening and homebased productive activities in rural Bangladesh.

1430

Kordofan agroforestry extension project: Northern Kordofan, Sudan. In *Rising from the ashes: Development strategies in times of disaster.*

1712

Kordofan supplementary feeding program, Kordofan Region, Sudan.

1168

"La reforme des incitations dans l'agriculture." *West African Journal of Agricultural Economics*.
102

Labor-intensive public works for food security: Experience in Africa.
1636

"L'agriculture Sahelo-Soudanienne face a la recherche: L'exemple de la region de Maradi (Niger)." *Les Cahiers de la Recherche Developpement*.
876

"Land or peasants?: The dilemma confronting Einiopian resource conservation." *African Affairs*.
222

Land struggles and social differentiation in Southern Mozambique: A case study of Chokwe, Limpopo 1950-1987.
690

"Landraces of Phaseolus vulgaris (Fabaceae) in Northern Malawi. I: Regional variation." *Economic Botany*.
936

"Landraces of Phaseolus vulgaris (Fabaceae) in Northern Malawi. II: Generation and maintenance of variability." *Economic Botany*.
937

Lands at risk in the third world: Local-level perspectives.
904

Le potager au Sahel. Tome 1: Generalities: Guide technique.
382

Le Sahel en lutte contre la desertification: Lecons d'experience.
1228

Legumes in farming systems. Proceedings of a workshop on "Legumes in Farming Systems", held in Boigneville (France), May 25-27, 1988, organized by the Directorate-General for Agriculture of the Commission of the European Communities.
1151

Les famines et leurs representations: Le cas de l'Ethiopie.
1122

The lessons from non-governmental (NGO) experience in targeting emergency food aid during the African emergency of the mid-1980s.
173

Lessons learned from the African drought.
995

Lessons learned from the WASH Project: Ten years of water and sanitation experience in developing countries.
1654

Levels of poverty: Policy and change.
1275

L'evolution de la lutte anti-erosive en Haute-Volta depuis l'indépendance - vers une plus grande participation de la population.
1199

Lifelines: For Africa is still in peril and distress.
550

Limitations imposed by nutrient supply in tropical African soils. In Advancing agricultural production in Africa: Proceedings of CAB's First Scientific Conference, Arusha, Tanzania, 12-18 Feb. 1984.
881

Limited Scope Grant Project Agreement between the United States, acting through the Agency for International Development (AID) and the Republic of Botswana.
1476

The limits to extensive agriculture: The case of the Sudan.
454

Linking household food security with environmental sustainability through an analysis of coping strategies. In Growing our future: Food security and the environment.
545

Linking scientific and indigenous agricultural systems. In The transformation of international agricultural research and development.
1650

[List of Projects].
1482

"Listening to rural people in Africa: The semi-structured interview in rapid rural appraisal." Disasters.
1023

"Literature review and economic analysis of crop response to phosphate rocks in eastern Africa." ICLA Bulletin.
1279

Livestock and drought migration. In Report: Drought disaster migration workshop.
989

The livestock and poultry farm system in Southern Sudan. In The agricultural sector of Sudan: Policy and systems studies.
1024

Livestock development in Sub-Saharan Africa: Constraints, prospects, policy.
1307

Livestock development in the peasant sector of highland Ethiopia: Some policy issues and implications.
100

Livestock farming systems. In *The agricultural sector of Sudan: Policy and systems studies*.
1240

Livestock market survey results of animal resources marketing department. In *Proceedings of the First National Livestock Improvement Conference, 11-13 Feb. 1987, Addis Abeba, Ethiopia*.
814

Livestock policy in the Sahel: Why it must become more drought orientated. In *Preventing famine: Policies and prospects for Africa*.
1434

"Livestock production in Central Mali." *ILCA Bulletin*.
1689

Livestock production systems and livestock development in tropical Africa.
778

"Local strategies for coping with hunger: Central Sierra Leone and Northern Nigeria compared." *African Affairs*.
1217

"Locusts in Africa: A plague is possible." *Science*.
1646

The long road home: Angola's post-war inheritance.
1038

Long-term consequences of technological change on crop yield stability: The case for cereal grain. In *Food security for developing countries*.
119

Long-term impacts of famine: Enduring disasters and opportunities for progress.
917

Looking for a cool place: The Mursi, 1890s-1980s. In *The ecology of survival: Case studies from Northeast African history*.
1443

"A low cost approach to understanding small farmers." *Agricultural Administration*.
291

Low-cost and low-risk improved agronomic practices to increase yields of field food crops. Improving food crop production on small farms in Africa. In *FAO/SIDA seminar on increased food production through low-cost food technology, Harare, 2-17 March 1987*.
1067

Low-level survey techniques.
771

"Low-resource agriculture alternatives in Sub-Saharan Africa." *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation*.
864

- The Luanda household budget and nutrition survey: Six policy working papers.*
736
- Macroeconomic aspects of commodity aid and counterpart funds in Sub-Saharan Africa.*
615
- "The macroeconomics of famine." *Finance and Development.*
251
- "Macro-scale water scarcity requires micro-scale approaches: Aspects of vulnerability in semi-arid development." *Natural Resources Forum.*
487
- The make up and break up of agricultural producer cooperatives in Ethiopia.*
386
- Making technical assistance teams more effective: Team planning meeting (TPM) advantage.*
823
- "Malawi: The impact of pricing policy on smallholder agriculture, 1971-88." *Development Policy Review.*
659
- Mali: Biological diversity assessment.*
1652
- Mali: Harvest prospects vary regionally.*
1509
- Mali: Rains begin slowly.*
1510
- Mali: Situation stable.*
1511
- Mali: Still on course.*
1512
- "Malnutrition and anaemia among Somali refugee children in long term camps." *Disasters.*
430
- Malthusianism: An African dilemma. Hunger, drought, and starvation in Africa.*
1089
- Management and health aspects of South American Camellias.*
794
- Management and transformation to a market economy: A rapid appraisal of state farms in the Kozalin Voivodship, Poland.*
133

Management and use of plant germplasm collections. In *Biotic diversity and germplasm preservation, global imperatives.*

261

Management of pastoral development in the third world.

1254

Management of terrain, soil, and water in seasonally arid regions. In *Advancing agricultural production in Africa: Proceedings of CAB's First Scientific Conference, Arusha, Tanzania, 12-18 Feb. 1984.*

1065

Management of vertisols for improved agricultural production - Proceedings of an IBSRAM inaugural workshop (International Board for Soil Research and Management), 18-22 Feb. 1985.

762

Management practices to increase yield and yield stability of pearl millet in Africa. In *Proceedings of the International Pearl Millet Workshop, 7-11 April 1986, ICRISAT Center, India.*

554

"Managing the soils of Sub-Saharan Africa." *Science.*

863

Man's response to drought hazard in the Sudan: A case study of Western Kordofan.

751

Manual on feeding infants and young children.

218

Manual on the establishment, operation, and management of cereal banks.

809

"Map of ARPA [Agricultural Rehabilitation Programme for Africa] projects in Africa." *Ceres.*

518

Mapping vulnerability to food insecurity: tentative guidelines for WFP country offices: A study commissioned by the World Food Programme.

174

Market places, market channels, market strategies: Levels for analysis of a regional system. In *Human systems ecology: Studies in the integration of political economy, adaptation, and socio-natural regions.*

1194

Marketing horticultural crops in Zaria: A case study of onion, okra, pepper and carrots.

1082

Marketing of selected agricultural commodities in the Baco Area, Ethiopia.

929

Markets and famines.

1184

"Markets and famines in the third world." *Disasters*.

1269

Maximizing the potentials of rural women in agriculture in Benue State.

1080

Measuring change in nutritional status: Guidelines for assessing the nutritional impact of supplementary feeding programmes for vulnerable groups.

1737

Memento de l'agronome.

1019

Memorandum: Methodology for ranking countries according to food insecurity.

927

"A mental construct for unstructured on-farm interviews for use in rapid rural appraisal." *Agricultural Administration*.

224

"Merging relief and development: The case of Darfur." *Development Policy Review*.

17

"Merging relief and development: The case of Turkana." *Development Policy Review*.

16

"Methodes et efficacite de la lutte contre l'erosion hydrique au Burkina Faso." *Cahier ORSTOM, ser Pedol.*

1009

Methodologies for screening soil-improving legumes.

1256

A methodology for conducting reconnaissance surveys in Africa.

546

Methods for the evaluation of the impact of food and nutrition programmes: Report of a workshop on the evaluation of food and nutrition programmes sponsored by the United Nations University on behalf of the United Nations ACC Sub-committee on Nutrition, held at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge Massachusetts, USA, in September 1981.

1246

Micro-level food monitoring in the Sahel: The food information project in Mali.

351

Midpoint evaluation: Chad Reforestation Project.

1667

Millet breeding for low-resource agriculture in Africa.

82

Minimum data needs for assessing the nutritional effects of agricultural and rural development projects.
940

Mise en valeur des basfonds en Afrique de l'ouest: Synthese preliminaire de l'etat des connaissances.
1755

Mission report: A review of agricultural activities and harvest prospects among the ICRC [International Committee for the Red Cross] assisted population in Southern Sudan.
401

Mitigating the effects of drought on livestock production. In Report: Drought Disaster Mitigation Workshop, 30 April-2 May 1990, Emmitsburg, Md.
1158

Mixed species stocking and the vital statistics and demography of domestic animals in the arid and semi-arid zones of northern tropical Africa. In Rangelands: A resource under siege: Proceedings of the Second International Rangeland Congress.
1691

A model program for economic vulnerability reduction and recovery. Pacific Islands Development Program for Disaster Preparedness Strategies Seminar.
325

Modeling furrow dike effects on runoff and crop yields.
841

Modern varieties, international agricultural research, and the poor.
902

Modernizing hunger: Famine, food surplus, and farm policy in the EEC and Africa.
1175

"Modified adult meals: A plausible alternative to orthodox weaning foods in a Nigerian community." Hygie.
776

"Moisture availability, cropping period, and the prospects for early warning of famine in Ethiopia." ILCA Bulletin.
687

Monetization comes of age: A review of U.S. government, PVOs, and cooperatives experience.
1147

Monetization field manual: PL. 480 Title II and Section 416(b) programs.
1542

"Monitoring the grasslands of semi-arid Africa using NOAA-AVHRR data." International Journal of Remote Sensing, Special Issue.
798

More than altruism: The politics of private foreign aid.
1316

More water for arid lands: Promising technologies and research opportunities.

1068

"Morphological diversity in tetraploid wheat landrace populations from the central highlands of Ethiopia."
Hereditas.

1412

"Morphological variation in North African and Arabian alfalfas." *Crop Science.*

1322

Mortality in rural Africa: A multivariate analysis of deaths in Ethiopia.

1349

"Mortality, nutritional status, and dietary conditions in a food deficit region: North Teso District, Uganda, December, 1980." *Ecology of Food and Nutrition.*

152

Moving from food emergency to food security. In *Within human reach: A future for Africa's children.*

1447

Mozambique: A country profile.

825

Mozambique, a country study.

1077

Mozambique: A review of at-risk estimates.

1513

Mozambique: At-risk population declines: Food aid needs continue.

1491

Mozambique emergency appeal, 1990/1991.

1450

Mozambique: Food security study.

1721

Mozambique: Mixed prospects for upcoming harvest.

1530

Mozambique: Poverty reduction framework paper.

1723

Mozambique: Progress report on the food security action plan.

1724

Mozambique: The exodus continues.

1531

Mozambique: The problems intensify.
1492

Mulching as a means of producing vegetable crops under a limited water supply.
381

Multiple cropping systems: A basis for developing an alternative agriculture. In Innovative biological tendencies for lesser developed countries: Workshop proceedings.
595

Namibia: The last colony.
616

National and class conflict in the Horn of Africa.
933

The National Dialogue Conference on the Political System (August 6 - October 21, 1990). Salvation Programme: The National Dialogue Conferences, features and horizons.
1379

The national disaster prevention and preparedness strategy for Ethiopia.
470

The national economic salvation programme 1990-1993.
1384

National food and nutrition strategy.
471

"The national Islamic front and the politics of education." Middle East Report.
3

"National organizations and famine early warning: The case of Mali." Disasters.
835

Natural disasters, acts of God or acts of man?
1683

"Natural resource prices, export policies, and deforestation: The case of Sudan." World Development.
869

"Natural resource surveys in agricultural development planning: A quick and clean method." Agricultural Administration.
698

Natural resources and environmental concern in Sub-Saharan Africa.
1483

Natural resources and rural development in arid lands: Case studies from Sudan.
349

"The nature of rainfall fluctuations in subtropical West Africa." *Monthly Weather Review*.
1085

"The nature of the state and agricultural crisis in post-1975 Ethiopia." *Studies in Comparative International Development*.
1006

The need to know about animals.
985

"Needless disaster." *Disasters*.
96

Never kneel down: Drought, development, and liberation in Eritrea.
498

New crop production handbook.
1134

"A new, more economic and accurate approach to monitoring the variability of accessions during storage in seed banks." *Plant Genetic Resources Newsletter (FAO)*.
452

New strategies and successful examples for sustainable development in the third world.
900

NGO-government links in seed production: Case studies from the Gambia and Ethiopia.
685

Niger: A difficult recuperation.
1493

Niger: First harvest estimates show food deficit.
1514

Niger: Poor harvest prospects.
1515

Niger: The rains begin.
1516

Niger: Vulnerability assessment.
1517

Niger: Vulnerability in context.
1518

Niger's post-drought recovery: Not there yet.
1494

Night-soil composting.
1297

"Non-conventional indigenous mineral supplements used for cattle feedings in the pastoral rangelands of Ethiopia." *Tropical Animal Health and Production.*
801

Non-conventional water resources use in developing countries: Proceedings of the Interregional Seminar, 22-28 April 1985, Willemstad, Curacao, Netherlands Antilles.
1465

Non-governmental organizations active or interested in relief and development programmes in Angola.
759

Northern Somalia: A feasibility study.
1260

Notes on guidelines for small-scale nutrition indicator surveys.
239

Nowhere to go but down? Peasant farming and the international development game.
919

"Nutrition intervention and evaluation: A call for reflection-in-action." *Food and Nutrition Bulletin.*
412

Nutrition surveillance and famine relief. *Famine in Africa: Proceedings of the Conference of a Working Group on Famine in Africa, held at Kinshasa, Zaire, in January 1980.*
74

"Nutrition surveillance by QUAC stick." *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene.*
195

Nutrition survey of the departments of Kankossa and Boumdeid Assaba Region.
1059

Nutritional aspects of project food aid.
536

Nutritional implications of food aid: An annotated bibliography.
495

"Nutritional status indicators: Interpretation and policy making role." *Food Policy.*
406

"Nutritional success in a semi-arid land: Examination of Tswana agro-pastoralists of the eastern Kalahari, Botswana." *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition.*
619

Nutritional surveillance.
941

194

- "The nutritional value of four species of insects consumed in Angola." *Ecology of food and Nutrition*.
1255
- Nutritive value and use of locally available feed resources for sheep.*
1192
- Ogaden returning refugee program, Hararghe Region, Ethiopia.*
1169
- On hunger and public action.*
1185
- The one-humped camel: An analytical and annotated bibliography, 1980-1989.*
1693
- Operation and maintenance of small irrigation schemes.*
1361
- Operation Lifeline Sudan: Southern sector. A critical review of the management and impact of seeds and tools programmes in Southern Sudan.*
1454
- Opportunities for sustained development: Successful natural resources management in the Sahel. Vols. 1-4.*
1280
- Optimising nitrogen inputs in response to climatic risk. In *Climatic risk in crop production: Models and management for the semiarid tropics and subtropics. Proceedings of the International Symposium held at Brisbane, Australia, 2-6 July 1990.*
811
- Optimum sampling strategies in genetic conservation. In *Crop genetic resources for today and tomorrow.*
935
- Options for conservation of steep lands in subsistence agricultural systems. In *Conservation farming on steep lands.*
740
- "Options for improvement of the Borana pastoral system." *Agricultural Systems*.
310
- "Origin, relief, prevention of food crises; Food crisis issue." *Quarterly Journal of International Agriculture*.
1627
- Origins of famine: A review of the literature.*
392
- Overcoming food and economic dependency in the West African Sahel. In Completing the food chain: Strategies for combating hunger and malnutrition: Papers and proceedings of a colloquium organized by the Smithsonian Institution.*
363

"Overcoming hunger: Promising programmes and policies." *Food Policy*.
197

"Overcoming hunger: Promising programmes and policies." *Food Policy*.
805

Overview of plans being made for the 1991/92 agricultural season.
420

Oxen traction and other technologies appropriate for small farmers.
194

"Palatability and nutritional significance of solar dried mangoes for Senegal." *Ecology of Food and Nutrition*.
1179

The paradigmatic significance of rapid rural appraisal.
782

Participation, local organization, land and tree tenure: Future directions for Sahelian forestry. In *Whose trees? Proprietary dimensions of forestry.*
1420

Participatory rapid rural appraisal in Wollo: Peasant association planning for natural resources management.
1265

Pastoral rehabilitation and development in the Kordofan region.
993

Pastoralism. In *Climate impact assessment: Studies of the interaction of climate and society.*
878

"The pattern of agriculture in Angola." *World Crops*.
1356

Paying the farm bill: U.S. agricultural policy and the transition to sustainable agriculture.
483

Peace or terror: A crossroads for Southern Africa's uprooted.
1236

Pearl millet in West Africa.
83

"Peasant agriculture in Mozambique: The case of Chokwe, Gaza Province." *Canadian Journal of African Studies*.
178

Peasant consciousness and guerilla war in Zimbabwe.
1178

- Peasant economics: Farm households and agrarian development.*
450
- Peasant farmers and crop choices: A study of agricultural decision-making in central Sudan.*
185
- "Peasant survival strategies in Ethiopia." *Disasters.*
1174
- Peasants, agrarian socialism, and rural development in Ethiopia.*
375
- "The perception of poverty and famines." *International Journal of Moral and Social Studies.*
365
- "Performance and variability of local barley landraces in near eastern environments." *Plant Breeding.*
1670
- "Persistence of Subsaharan drought." *Nature.*
865
- Perspectives on drought and famine in Nigeria.*
90
- "Phenolics, fiber, and fiber digestibility in bird resistant and non bird resistant sorghum grain." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry.*
1191
- "A physiological analysis of central yield II: Partitioning of dry matter." *Agricultural Progress.*
556
- A pilot agricultural market information and analysis system in Mozambique: Concepts and methods.*
1051
- Pilot project for seasonal vegetation monitoring in support of grasshopper and locust control in West Africa.*
1593
- P.L. 480 Title II evaluation of food for work (FFW) in India: Summary report.*
270
- P.L. 480 Title II: Food for peace.*
1704
- P.L. 480 Title II OCF and FFW programs, Morocco.*
733
- P.L. 480 Title II program in Kenya needs to be directed toward the malnourished.*
1550
- Plan for supporting natural resources management in Sub-Saharan Africa.*
1540

Plan of action for integration of environmental considerations into Danish development assistance: A strategy for water resources management.

346

Plan of operations for an accelerated relief and rehabilitation programme in Angola for the immediate post-cease-fire period, beginning 1 October 1991.

88

Planning for drought: A process for state government.

1686

Planning for drought: Toward a reduction of societal vulnerability.

1687

Planning for sustainable watershed management: Environmental and institutional assessments. Proceedings of an interdisciplinary workshop, June 26-27 1990, State Department Building, Washington, D.C.

1159

A planning guide for small scale livestock projects.

667

"Planning income: About the conditions for viable horticulture." AT Source.

424

Plant breeding and related agricultural research in Mozambique.

797

Plant breeding for stress environments.

160

Plant materials handbook for soil conservation. Vol. 1: Principles and practices.

1616

Plantations for timber production in the agricultural system. In Advancing agricultural production in Africa: Proceedings of CAB's First Scientific Conference, Arusha, Tanzania, 12-18 Feb. 1984.

1091

Plants and agroforestry in land use systems of West Africa. In Consultative meeting on plant research and agroforestry, Nairobi, Kenya, April 8-15, 1981.

1105

"Poised for a new beginning." World Development.

1348

Policies for famine prevention in Ethiopia and Sudan.

1634

A policy agenda for famine prevention in Africa.

1631

Political ecology and development projects affecting pastoralist peoples in East Africa.

142

The political economy of desertification in White Nile Province, Sudan. In Lands at risk in the Third World: Local-level perspectives.

724

"The political economy of famine in Sudan and the Horn of Africa." Issue.

1164

The political economy of hunger. Volume 1: Entitlement and well-being.

415

The political economy of hunger. Volume 2: Famine prevention.

416

The political economy of hunger. Volume 3: Endemic hunger.

417

"The political uses of agricultural markets in Zambia." Journal of Modern African Studies.

1152

"Political violence and Eritrean health care." Social Sciences and Medicine.

1242

Politics and the Ethiopian famine 1984-1985.

278

The politics of food aid. In The Earth report.

1423

The politics of natural disaster: The case of the Sahel drought.

590

Popular participation in decentralized water supply planning: A case study in the Western District of Northern Kordofan Province, Sudan.

1287

"Portability of animal breeding research to developing countries: Beef cattle." Journal of Animal Science.

236

Post harvest problems: Documentation of a OAU/GTZ seminar, Lome, March 1980.

388

Postharvest food losses in developing countries.

1069

Postharvest technologies: Implications for food policy analysis.

614

"The potential contribution of indigenous self help and mutual aid organizations to the socio-economic development of Ethiopia." *Journal of Rural Cooperation*.

2

Potential contribution of irrigated agriculture to food security in the Sudan: The case of the Gezira Irrigation Scheme.

181

The potential for famine mitigation activities in Ethiopia: Report of the survey mission.

423

Potential returns and constraints to the adoption of new technologies in the mechanized rainfed region (eastern vertisols) of the Sudan.

634

Potentially valuable crop plants in a Vavilovian center of diversity: Ethiopia. In *Crop genetic resources of Africa: Proceedings of an international conference organized by the International Board for Plant Genetic Resources (IBPGR) and the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) in association with the International Institute of Tropical Agriculture (IITA) and the Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche (CNR) and held in Nairobi, Kenya, 26-30 September 1988.*

384

Potentials and constraints in the management of vegetation for development in agriculture and rural areas. In *Advancing agricultural production in Africa: Proceedings of CAB's First Scientific Conference, Arusha, Tanzania, 12-18 Feb. 1984.*

1106

Poverty and famines: An essay on entitlement and deprivation.

1276

Practical poultry raising.

553

Preassessment of natural resource issues in Sudan.

1605

"Predicting famine." *IDRC [International Development Research Centre] Reports.*

1429

"Prediction and prevention of famine." *Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology.*

999

Pre-harvest assessment of cereal production.

1534

Preliminary indicators for monitoring changes in the natural resource base.

1666

Preliminary results: A dry season food consumption indicator survey along the Senegal River in Mauritania: Brakna, Gorgol, and Guidimaka regions.

1100

- A preliminary review of the Combined Agencies Relief Team (CART), Juba 1986-91.*
609
- Preliminary survey of Seasonality in Food Security and Agriculture Project in Ethiopia.*
765
- Preservation and storage of grains, seeds, and their by-products: Cereals, oilseeds, pulses, and animal feed.*
1058
- Preserving food by drying: A math-science teaching manual.*
484
- Preventing famine: Policies and prospects for Africa.*
334
- Prevention better than cure: Report on human and environmental disasters in the third world.*
638
- Prevention, preparedness, and early warning. Chap. A2 in Food aid in emergencies. Book A: Policies and principles.*
1470
- "Prices of food products in Africa." The Courier.*
12
- Pricing policy. In Advancing agricultural production in Africa: Proceedings of CAB's first scientific conference, Arusha, Tanzania, 12-18 February, 1984.*
402
- Primary export crop production and the origins of the ecological crisis in Kordofan: The case of Dar Hamar. In The ecology of survival: Case studies from Northeast African history.*
49
- Primary health care program: Eastern, Northern, Central, and Western Regions of the Sudan, 1977/78-1983/84.*
1387
- A primer on water harvesting and runoff farming.*
950
- Principles and methods of plant breeding.*
166
- Principles and performance of response farming. In Climatic risk in crop production: Models and management for the semiarid tropics and subtropics. Proceedings of the International Symposium held at Brisbane, Australia, 2-6 July 1990.*
1367
- Principles of crop and soil management procedures for maximizing production per unit rainfall. In Drought research priorities for the dryland tropics.*
1445

Private and public mechanisms for coping with drought and famine: Socioeconomic perspectives.
1662

Private voluntary organizations as agents of development.
605

Problem soils of Ethiopia with extent and distribution. In World Soil Resources Reports, No. 58.
8

Problems and policies of countries affected by desertification and drought. In World economic survey 1985-1986 (supplement 10).
1463

Problems of fadama farming in Zaria: A case study of selected vegetable crops in Zaria.
1083

Proceedings of the First National Consultative Workshop on Integrating Food, Nutrition, and Agricultural Policy, Montclair Hotel, Juliasdale, July 15-18, 1990.
1609

Proceedings of the First National Livestock Improvement Conference, 11-13 February 1987, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.
475

Proceedings of the National Food Security Workshop, 4-5 June 1988, Khartoum, Sudan.
295

Proceedings of the Symposium on Drought in Botswana. National Museum, Gaborone, Botswana, June 5th to 8th, 1978.
701

Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual Conference: Private Voluntary Agencies and the Office of U.S. Foreign Disaster Assistance. February 20-22, 1985, Sheraton International Conference Center, Reston, Virginia.
480

Proceedings of the Workshop on Food-for-Work in Ethiopia, July 25-26, 1986.
476

"The process of famine: Causes and consequences in Sudan." Development and Change.
5

Production and investment in marginal areas. Development of rainfed agriculture under arid and semiarid conditions: Proceedings of the 6th Agriculture Sector Symposium.
934

Production cost and profitability of the major crops in rainfed agriculture in Sudan.
448

Production decisions of traditional farmers in western Sudan: A resource-based analysis.
109

The production of animal feed in the Ethiopian Highlands: Potentials and limitations. In *Proceedings of the First National Livestock Improvement Conference, 11-13 Feb. 1987, Addis Abeba, Ethiopia.*

800

"Production of tempeh from various indigenous Ethiopia beans." *World Journal of Microbiology.*

98

Production-consumption linkages and coping strategies at the household level.

542

"The productivity and potential of pastoral systems." *ILCA Bulletin.*

308

Profile of pastoral women in development: A case study in Gongola State in Nigeria.

1081

Program performance report: Southern Sudan Water Project.

913

Programme planning: Country and inter-country programmes and projects: Fourth country programme for Somalia.

1456

Programme planning: Country and inter-country programmes and projects: Fourth country programme for Somalia: Note by the administration.

1457

Progress and poverty.

901

Progress implementation report. Reporting period: November 1 thru January 31, 1989.

22

Progress implementation report. Reporting period: Oct. 1 thru December 31, 1989.

23

Project Africa: Strategies for food security.

234

Project Africa: Strategies for food security: Food security in Botswana.

226

Project Africa: Strategies for food security: Food security in Ghana.

227

Project Africa: Strategies for food security: Food security in Malawi.

228

Project Africa: Strategies for food security: Food security in Mali.

229

Project Africa: Strategies for food security: Food security in Senegal.
230

Project Africa: Strategies for food security: Food security in Tanzania.
231

Project Africa: Strategies for food security: Food security in Uganda.
232

Project Africa: Strategies for food security: Food security in Zambia.
233

Project assistance completion report (1980-1988).
1562

Project completion report on Somalia: Agricultural Extension and Farm Management Training Project (credit 905-SO).
1725

Project evaluation summary for "Food for Work - Community Development..a PL-480, Title II Program Implemented by CARE".
697

Project Mozambique 2382 (Exp.): Primary boarding-school feeding project.
1734

Project Mozambique 2382 (Exp.1): Primary boarding-school feeding.
1735

Project Mozambique 2477 (Exp.): Dairy development.
1731

Project proposal.
1446

Project proposal for assistance to INIA's plant breeding and related agricultural research in the production and maintenance of suitable cultivars of major crops in Mozambique.
1050

Property and forestry. In Emerging issues in forestry policy.
200

Proposal for a second phase to the Southern Sudan Water Project.
914

A proposal: Sofala Province food and water security, People's Republic of Mozambique.
36

A proposal: Wensleydale Training Center for Farming Practices, Republic of Zimbabwe.
35

"Proposed guidelines for designing evaluation for nutrition and health programmes." *Food and Nutrition Bulletin*.

942

Prospects for incorporation of long-term weather forecasting into crop decision support systems. In *Climatic risk in crop production: Models and management for the semiarid tropics and subtropics. Proceedings of the International Symposium held at Brisbane, Australia, 2-6 July 1990*.

1238

"Protecting the garden." *IDRC Reports*.

1114

"Provencao dos riscos para a saude decorrentes dos empreendimentos hidraulicos [=Prevention of health risks related to water resources development projects]." *Revista Medica de Mocambique*.

1209

Punjab field trip [Green revolution in Punjab: A field trip]. In *The selected papers of Wolf Ladejinsky: Agrarian reform as unfinished business*.

857

Pursuing food security: Strategies and obstacles in Africa, Asia, Latin America, and the Middle East.

711

Putting people first: Sociological variables in rural development.

249

Qala en Nahal refugee settlement project: Eastern Sudan. In *Rising from the ashes: Development strategies in times of disaster*.

1713

Qorioley refugee development program, Qorioley, Somalia.

660

Quality of mercy: Cambodia, holocaust, and modern conscience.

1283

Quality seed production: Papers presented at the Seed Technology Course, Cairo, Egypt, 15-30 March 1986.

1614

Quarterly progress report. July-September 1989: Sofala food and water security.

38

Quarterly progress reports. October-December 1989. 1) Sofala food and water security, Mozambique. 2) Construction and rehabilitation of shallow wells, Dondo District, Mozambique.

40

"Quelites - ethnoecology of edible greens - past, present, and future." *Journal of Ethnobiology*.

214

Quick assessment: Cash-for-food in Ethiopia. UNICEF/IRRC emergency intervention.

1453

"Rainfall, biomass, and the pastoral economy of Niger: Assessing the impact of drought." *Journal of Arid Environments*.

1332

Rainfed agriculture development project performance in the context of drought: The Western Savannah Project, South Darfur, Sudan, and the drought of 1984.

1431

Rainwater harvesting: The collection of rainfall and run-off in rural areas.

1121

"Rainwater-harvesting agriculture for food production in arid zones: The challenge of the African famine." *Applied Geography*.

201

A rainy season food consumption survey in Guidimaka, Gorgol and Brakna regions.

1373

Rangelands: A resource under siege: Proceedings of the Second International Rangeland Congress.

795

"The rangelands of the Sahel." *Journal of Range Management*.

877

"Rapid appraisal and cost-effective participatory research in dry pastoral areas of West Africa." *Agricultural Administration*.

1393

"Rapid appraisal for rural development." *Agricultural Administration*.

225

"Rapid appraisal for rural project preparation." *Agricultural Administration*.

453

A rapid appraisal methodology for expenditure surveys: An evaluation of the Liberia model.

162

Rapid appraisal: The evolution of the concept and the definition of issues.

130

Rapid appraisal: The survey instrument.

1277

Rapid assessment procedures for nutrition and primary health care: Anthropological approaches to improving programme effectiveness.

1267

"Rapid ethnographic assessment: Applications in a diarrhea management program." *Social Science and Medicine*.

144

Rapid food consumption/nutrition assessment: Report of technical consultancy to the Bicol Region Farming System Research and Development Project, Philippines.

1163

Rapid food security assessment. In Famine mitigation: Proceedings of workshops held in Tucson, Arizona, May 20-23, 1991 and Berkeley Springs, West Virginia, July 31-August 2, 1991.

543

Rapid food security assessment: A pilot exercise in Sudan. In RRA Notes: Number 5.

956

"Rapid labour data collection for secondary crops: Cocoyan and soybean farming systems in Nigeria." Public Administration and Development.

832

Rapid, low-cost data collection methods for A.I.D.

848

"Rapid reconnaissance for development administration: Mapping and moulding organizational landscapes." World Development.

719

Rapid reconnaissance guidelines for agricultural marketing and food systems research in developing countries.

716

"Rapid rural appraisal: An improved means of information-gathering for rural development and nutrition projects." Food and Nutrition.

909

Rapid rural appraisal: An overview of concepts and applications.

584

Rapid rural appraisal and agroecosystem analysis: A case study from Northern Pakistan.

300

Rapid rural appraisal and agroecosystems analysis. In Agroecology and small farm development.

302

Rapid rural appraisal annotated bibliography.

666

Rapid rural appraisal: Experience at Khon Kaen University.

1253

Rapid rural appraisal in central Bandundu, Zaire.

18

Rapid rural appraisal methodology applied to project planning and implementation in natural resource management. In Soundings: Rapid and reliable research methods for practicing anthropologists.

1028

"Rapid rural appraisal: Rationale and repertoire." *Public Administration and Development*.
253

Rapid rural appraisal techniques used to collect food consumption data.
547

Rapid rural appraisal: The critical first step in a farming systems approach to research.
131

Rapport de mission en Angola en janvier 1987.
1428

The rationality of intercropping in Sahelian Africa: Evidence from Niger. In *Challenges in dryland agriculture - a global perspective: Proceedings of the international conference on dryland farming, 15-19 August 1988, Amarillo, Texas.*
1397

"Reaching beyond famine relief: Planning a strategy for rehabilitation and development in Darfur region, Western Sudan." *Geojournal*. 710

"A re-assessment of entitlement theory in the light of the recent famines in Africa." *Development and Change*.
370

Reassessment rehabilitation programme: Kordofan and Darfur.
477

Recent change in villages and rainfed agriculture in Northern Central Kordofan: Communication process and constraints: Report No. 4. 312

Recommended counter-famine strategy for Sudan, 1990-1991.
324

Red tears: War, famine, and revolution in Ethiopia.
588

"Reducing vulnerability to drought and famine: Developmental approaches to relief." *Disasters*.
79

Reforestation and community development in the Sudan.
647

Reforestation: The Ethiopian experience, 1984-1989.
1368

Refugee reforestation project, Eastern Sudan: An evaluation of the extension, social impact, and institution building components of the project.
1436

Refugees and forestry.
679

Regional cooperation to improve food security in Southern and Eastern African countries.

836

Regional experience in food supplies for refugees and drought situations. In Food security policies in the SADCC [Southern African Development Coordination Conference] region: Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Conference on Food Security Research in Southern Africa, October 16-18, 1989.

1301

Rehabilitation efforts and household production strategies: The New Halfa Agricultural Scheme in Eastern Sudan. In Lands at risk in the Third World: Local-level perspectives.

1248

Rehabilitation of agriculture in twenty countries affected by drought and other calamities: Report of the meeting, Rome, 29 March 1985.

512

Rehabilitation programme for returnees of Harege Region, Ethiopia.

469

The relationship between armed conflict and environmental degradation in Africa. In Ecology and politics: Environmental stress and security in Africa.

250

"The relationship between food production and consumption variability: Policy implications for developing countries." Journal of Agricultural Economics.

1247

Relevant agronomic practices on maize production: Agricultural strategies for small farmers. In Agricultural strategies for small farmers: Proceedings of World Food Day Seminar held at the Ministry of Agriculture on 14 and 15 Oct. 1987, Mogadishu, Somalia.

665

Relief and rehabilitation program for Mozambique.

1257

Relief following volcanic eruption and mudslides, Armero, Colombia.

1125

Relief infrastructure study of Ethiopia (Draft).

781

The relief of sequential disasters: Earthquake, tidal wave, and flood, Tumaco, Colombia.

1126

Remedial policies and measures adopted by Sudan Government.

1381

Renewable energy sources for rural water supply.

707

Report and recommendations of the President of the International Development Association to the Board of Directors on a proposed development credit in the amount of SDR 20.2 million to the Democratic Republic of the Sudan for the Drought Recovery Plan.

764

Report: Drought disaster mitigation workshop, 30 April-2 May 1990, Emmitsburg, Md.

1063

Report of the Intergovernmental Authority on Drought and Development (IGADD): Food security issues and grain marketing policies in the member countries of IGADD.

519

Report of the Technical Drought Assessment Mission fielded by the Government of the People's Republic of Angola, the United Nations, and certain international non-governmental organizations, to the provinces of Benguela, Huila, Cunene, and Namibe, 12-19 February 1990.

89

Report of tour to Angola, 12th to 19th January, 1988.

1096

"Report on a visit to Sudan, November 1984-1985." Disasters.

1291

Report on Darfur Region food security policy and planning.

1395

Report on nutritional and logistics assessment conducted in Cuando Cubano and Moxico Provinces, Southeast Angola by World Vision International, 30 January - 11 February 1991.

1042

Report on Sudan case study debriefings.

1018

"Report on the desert encroachment reconnaissance in Northern Sudan: 10 October to 10 November 1975." Desertification Control Bulletin.

868

Report on the distribution study measures proposed for the 1988 seed distribution campaign.

568

A report on the problems and approaches to improved management of drought-famine.

72

A report to Congress on development needs and opportunities for cooperation in South Africa. Annex A: Angola.

1472

Report to congress on the developmental impact of Public Law 480.

1473

Report to Congress on Title XII - Famine prevention and freedom from hunger, of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended.

1481

Report to the Congress on famine in Sub-Saharan Africa.

1471

Report to the government of the Sudan on a school gardening and nutrition project.

646

A report to the U.S. PVO community regional encounter on local level natural resource management in the Sahel in Segou, Mali, 22-27 May 1989.

1113

The Republic of the Sudan. In The ecology of malnutrition in Eastern Africa and four countries of Western Africa.

971

Requirements needs analysis: AGRHYMET phase III.

1594

"Research methodologies appropriate to rapid appraisal: A Chinese experience." IDS Bulletin.

321

"Research methodology and rural economy in northern Nigeria." IDS Bulletin.

905

Research on farm and livestock productivity in the central Ethiopian highlands: Initial results, 1977-1980.

626

"Resource degradation in Africa and Latin America: Population pressure, policies, and property arrangements." American Journal of Agricultural Economics.

1345

Resource manual: Ethiopia.

1596

Response farming in rainfed agriculture.

1365

The response of pastoral nomads to drought in the absence of outside intervention.

793

"The response to drought of Beja famine refugees in Sudan." Disasters.

337

Response to: Request for application, Guinea-Bissau Vocational Training Project (RFA REDSO/WCA/Guinea-Bissau 89-007). Technical proposal.

39

"Responses of sorghum varieties to intercropping." *Experimental Agriculture*.
87

"Retention of ascorbic acid and total carotene in solar dried vegetables." *Journal of Food Science*.
925

"Rethinking desertification: What do we know and what have we learned?" *World Development*.
1213

Rethinking the Third World: Contributions toward a new conceptualization.
559

A review of crop protection research in Ethiopia: Proceedings of the First Ethiopian Crop Protection Symposium, 4-7 February 1985, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.
1

A review of "Famine prevention: Lessons from African experience", by Maurice Williams, for Winrock Colloquium.
248

Review of monetization: More bang than bucks?
651

Review of research program management and manpower planning at the Institute of Agricultural Research in Ethiopia.
773

Review of the current drought situation in Ethiopia.
1203

Review of the early warning system of The Relief and Rehabilitation Commission.
715

A review of the Sudanese Red Crescent Society's Drought Monitoring Programme.
172

A review of weather systems connected with dust storms in the Sudan and surrounding areas.
1032

"The rice market and its management in Indonesia." *IDS Bulletin*.
451

Rice, rivalry, and politics: Managing Cambodian relief.
945

"The right camel might be an ox." *World Food Programme Journal*.
703

Ripe for resolution: Conflict and intervention in Africa.
1754

Rising from the ashes: Development strategies in times of disaster.

77

Rising to the challenge: Dealing with the emergency in Mozambique, an inside view.

1048

"Risk, environmental variability, and drought-induced impoverishment: The pastoral economy of Central Niger." Africa.

1354

Rodent damage to growing crops and to farm and village storage in tropical and subtropical regions: Results of a postal survey 1972- 73.

721

Role and effectiveness of extension and advisory services in Ethiopia in assisting small farm communities. In Animal health problems in selected African countries. Report of technical consultation in Lusaka, Zambia, 23-28 November 1987.

1072

The role and impact of food aid: Red Sea Province, Sudan.

108

The role of agricultural research and secondary food crops in reducing seasonal food insecurity. In Seasonal variability in third world agriculture: The consequences of food security.

910

"The role of case studies in farming systems research." Agricultural Administration.

956

"The role of emergency grain reserves." Disasters.

500

The role of farming communities in genetic resources conservation and utilization in Ethiopia.

1716

The role of indigenous non-governmental organizations in early warning systems and response: The case of the Sudanese Red Crescent Society's drought monitoring programme in Darfur.

1054

The role of indigenous knowledge in drought relief activities in third world countries. Drought Mitigation Workshop.

1176

"The role of livestock in Africa: Are livestock occasionally contributing to famine." The Proceedings of the Nutrition Society.

1112

The role of livestock in the generation of smallholder farm income in two vertisol areas of the Central Ethiopian Highlands. Management of vertisols in Sub-Sahara Africa: Proceedings of a conference held at ILCA, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 31 August - 4 September 1987.

624

Role of livestock on mixed smallholder farm in the Ethiopian highlands.
625

"The role of milk in a pastoral diet and economy: The case of South Darfur, Sudan." *ILCA Bulletin*.
822

The role of ruminants in the support of man.
499

The role of small ruminants in sustaining agricultural production.
1442

Role of the household economy in child nutrition at low incomes: A case study in Kerala.
850

"The role of the media in hazard mitigation and disaster management." *Disasters*.
1182

Roots and tubers in the African food crisis. In *Tropical root crops: Root crops and the African food crisis. Proceedings of the Third Triennial Symposium of the International Society for Tropical Root Crops - Africa Branch held in Owerri, Nigeria, 17-23 August 1986.*
1107

Rural building: Construction (Vol. 3).
1618

"Rural development and labour-intensive schemes: Impact studies of some pilot programmes." *International Labour Review*.
570

Rural development and the cadastre: Issues and examples from Somalia. In *Land reform: Land settlement and cooperatives.*
1218

Rural development and the developing countries: An interdisciplinary introductory approach.
1157

Rural development aspects in Eastern Africa: DAAD-seminar, Nairobi/Njoro 1989.
1416

Rural development: Putting the first last.
255

Rural household income, consumption and expenditure survey (May 1981-April 1982): Advance report.
474

"Rural poverty unperceived: Problems and remedies." *World Development*.
254

"Rural public works and food-for-work: A survey." *World Development*.
277

Rural vulnerability to famine in Ethiopia: 1958-1977.
1700

Rural water supplies and sanitation.
1033

SADCC: Progress, projects and prospects: The trade and investment future of the Southern African Development Coordination Conference.
649

SADCC's Food Security Programme: Food processing and preservation. In Southern Africa: Food security options. Proceedings of the Third Annual Conference on Food Security Research in Southern Africa, 1-5 November 1987.
1043

A safer future: Reducing the impacts of natural disasters.
1070

Sahel: A guide to the microfiche collection of documents and dissertations.
1601

"Sahel: The changing rainfall regime and the "normals" used for its assessment." Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology.
1426

Sahel water data & management III: Project paper.
1474

Sahel weather and crop situation.
528

Sahel/Horn of Africa, regional and country analysis: Ethiopia.
1597

Sahel/Horn of Africa, regional and country analysis: Somalia.
1598

Sahel/Horn of Africa, regional and country analysis: Sudan.
1599

Sampling methodologies for cost-effective collection of food consumption and expenditure data.
1751

Sand encroachment control in Mauritania.
620

The Sasakawa - Global 2000 Agricultural Project in Sudan. In Proceedings, Workshop 1989. Feeding the future: Agricultural development strategies for Africa. CASIN [Centre for Applied Studies in International Negotiations]/Sasakawa Africa Association (SAA)/Global 2000. 1-3 August 1989 in Accra, Ghana.
1066

Satellite remote sensing and the Sahel.

1156

Satisfying Africa's food needs: Food production and commercialization in African agriculture.

287

Save three lives: A plan for famine prevention.

1229

Science, ethics, and food: Papers and proceedings of a colloquium organized by the Smithsonian Institution.

885

Seasonal food insecurity and vulnerability in drought-affected regions of Burkina Faso. In Seasonal variability in third world agriculture.

1188

Seasonal variability in third world agriculture: The consequences for food security.

1244

Seasonality in food systems: An anthropological perspective on household food security. In Seasonal variability in third world agriculture.

1007

"Secheresse au Sahel et strategies paysannes." Secheresse.

796

Second United Nations Conference on the Least Developed Countries (Paris, 3-14 September 1990): Country presentation by the Government of Mozambique.

1046

Second United Nations Conference on the Least Developed Countries (Paris, 3-14 September 1990): Country presentation by the Government of Somalia.

1336

Second United Nations Conference on the Least Developed Countries (Paris, 3-14 September 1990): Country presentation by the Government of Sudan.

1380

Security, health, and health care in the SNM [Somali National Movement] controlled territories of Northern Somalia.

882

Sedentary production system: 1984-1985 research results: Kadugli Research Station: Volume II.

1673

The sedentary production system in the Nuba Mountains area.

13

The sedentary production system in the Nuba Mountains area.

1241

The seed distribution system in Mozambique.

567

Seed production technology.

1351

"Seed technology programme development." *Seed Science and Technology.*

700

Seedbanking as a famine mitigation strategy. In *Famine mitigation: Proceedings of workshops held in Tucson, Arizona, May 20-23, 1991 and Berkeley Springs, West Virginia, July 31-August 2, 1991.*

1331

Seed/Oxen/Tool replacement fund.

26

Seeds of change: The role of crop and cropping system interventions in famine mitigation. In *Famine mitigation: Proceedings of workshops held in Tucson, Arizona, May 20-23, 1991 and Berkeley Springs, West Virginia, July 31-August 2, 1991.*

217

Seeds of famine: Ecological destruction and the development dilemma in the West Africa Sahel.

540

Select list of studies/publications by Prof. Anil K. Gupta, Centre for Management in Agriculture, Indian Institute of Management, Vastrapur, Ahmedabad - 380015:1979-1991.

629

"Selection of stable cultivars using a safety-first rule." *Crop Science.*

464

Self-help construction of 1-story buildings.

557

Semiarid soil and water conservation.

497

Semi-structured interviewing.

611

Shattering: Food, politics, and loss of ethnic diversity.

539

Sheep and goat production systems in developing countries.

598

Sheep health handbook: A field guide for producers with limited veterinary services.

1415

Short FEWS: Action-oriented early warning. In *Famine mitigation: Proceedings of workshops held in Tucson, Arizona, May 20-23, 1991 and Berkeley Springs, West Virginia, July 31-August 2, 1991.*
745

Shortcut methods of gathering social information for rural development projects. In *Putting people first: Sociological variables in rural development.*
258

"The significance of soil burning ("guie") in Ethiopia with special regard to its effects on agrestal weed flora." *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science.*
1165

"The silent dying." *Newsweek.*
122

The silent revolution in Africa: Debt, development, and democracy.
264

Silent violence: Food, famine and peasantry in Northern Nigeria.
1659

Simplified dietary survey methodology: A preliminary report.
1625

"Simplified field assessment of nutritional status in early childhood: Practical suggestion for developing countries." *Bulletin of the World Health Organization.*
1011

"Simulated production and biological efficiency of sheep flocks in a shifting environment." *Journal of Animal Science.*
156

The situation analysis of children and women in Angola.
735

Situation report no. 1.
1346

Situation report no. 2.
1347

The size, location, infrastructure, and management of a food security reserve to assist famine relief in Ethiopia.
1115

Skimming the water: Rent-seeking and the performance of public irrigation systems.
1206

Small farm grain storage.
1135

Small farm grain storage. Vol. 1: Preparing grain for storage.
897

Small farm grain storage. Vol. 2: Enemies of stored grain.
898

Small farm grain storage. Vol. 3: Storage methods.
899

Small farmer crop protection.
403

Small Ruminant Collaborative Research Support Program (CRSP). External Evaluation Panel: 1989 Report.
1603

Small ruminant production systems for sustainability: The contribution of animal breeding and genetics.
709

Small ruminant project design.
154

"Small scale irrigation in Angola: Potential and promise." *Outlook on Agriculture.*
1278

Small-farmer attitudes and aspirations.
853

Small-scale beekeeping.
575

Small-scale irrigation: A manual of low-cost water technology.
1360

"Social and Ecological aspects of resettlement and villagization among the Konso of Southwestern Ethiopia." *Disasters.*
831

"The social and scientific context of rapid rural appraisal." *IDS Bulletin.*
1706

"The social ecology of famine in British India: Lessons for Africa in the 1980s?" *Ecology of Food and Nutrition.*
677

Social impact analysis and development planning in the Third World.
385

The social impact of drought in Ethiopia: Oxen, households, and some implications for rehabilitation. In *Drought and hunger in Africa: Denying famine a future.*
976

Social impact, socialism, and the case of Mozambique. In *Social impact analysis and development planning in the Third World*.
1698

"Social responses during severe food shortages and famine." *Current Anthropology*.
397

"Socialism and the 'soft state' in Africa: An analysis of Angola and Mozambique." *The Journal of Modern African Studies*.
1266

Socialism, participation, and agricultural development in post-revolutionary Ethiopia: A study of constraints.
581

Socio-ecology of grazing land management. In *Rangelands: A resource under siege: Proceedings of the Second International Rangeland Congress, Adelaide, S. Australia*.
628

The socioeconomic consequences of famine. In *Challenging rural poverty: Experiences in institution-building and popular participation for rural development in Eastern Africa*.
1699

Socioeconomic impact of drought in Kordofan: Prospects for 1990.
1220

Socio-economic indicators relating to the agricultural sector and rural development.
510

Sociotechnical profile: A tool for rapid rural appraisal.
364

Soil and climatic stresses on chickpea production in Ethiopia. In *Adaptation of chickpea and pigeonpea to abiotic stresses: Proceedings of the consultants' workshop, ICRISAT Center, 19-21 December 1984*.
668

"Soil and water conservation as a starting point for rural forestry: The OXFAM project in Ouahigouya, Burkina Faso." *Rural Africa*.
1739

Soil conservation.
730

Soil erosion and conservation in the tropics: Proceedings of a symposium.
670

Soil erosion and strategic state policy: The case of Ethiopia.
852

Soil research for agricultural sustainability in the tropics.
862

- A soil study at Wondo Genet Forestry Resources Institute, Ethiopia: A reconnaissance soil survey.*
463
- Soils and soil management for agriculture, forestry, and range in Niger.*
1399
- Soils, crops, and fertilizer use: A field manual for development workers.*
888
- Soils of Angola.*
296
- The soils of the Maybar/Wello area: Their potential and constraints for agricultural development - A case study in the Ethiopian Highlands.*
1668
- Somalia. In The survival fund: A proposal for action.*
768
- Somalia, a country study.*
1075
- Somalia: Civil strife.*
1559
- Somalia: Summary of the proposed Food Security Action Plan including projects requiring external assistance.*
505
- "Somalia: Survival in a doomed economy." International Labour Review.*
780
- In Somalia toward a revised rural development strategy: Proceedings of the National Conference on Somalia's Rural Development Strategy (1981-1990), the Juba Hotel, Mogadishu, 24-29 June 1985, Mogadishu.*
14
- "Somalia: Trees and refugees." Refugees.*
680
- "Some aspects of pastoral supply behaviour and rural livestock marketing in Africa: The case of Central Somalia." Quarterly Journal of International Agriculture [=Zeitschrift für Ausländische Landwirtschaft].*
7
- Some lessons from water harvesting in Sub-Saharan Africa.*
320
- "Some measures of gene diversity analysis on land race populations of Ethiopian barley." Hereditas.*
134

Some strategies to cope with drought in the Sahelian zone. In *Climate and food security: Papers presented at the International Symposium on Climate Variability and Food Security in Developing Countries, 5-9 February 1987, New Delhi, India.*

1314

Sorghum and pearl millet production in Africa: Problems and prospects with new varieties. In *Advancing agricultural production in Africa: Proceedings of CAB's First Scientific Conference, Arusha, Tanzania, 12-18 Feb. 1984.*

86

Sorghum improvement in Somalia. In *Crop improvement in Eastern and Southern Africa: Research objectives and on-farm testing.*

664

Source book for the inland fishery resources of Africa, volume 1.

175

South Kordofan Central Districts Indicative Development Plan.

737

"The South Turkana expedition: Scientific papers X. Sorghum gardens in South Turkana: Cultivation among a nomadic pastoral people." *The Geographic Journal.*

1035

Southern Africa drought assessment: March 24-April 29, 1992.

489

Southern Sudan assessment: Final report, April 21, 1991 - May 31, 1991.

183

Southern Sudan cattle vaccination activities: Funding proposal for USAID [U.S. Agency for International Development].

1451

Southern Sudan emergency - update on swap.

71

Southern Sudan Water Project proposal for phase III.

915

Sowing the seeds of famine: The political economy of food deficits in Sudan. In *World recession and the food crisis in Africa.*

1099

Special climate impact assessment: Ethiopia and Somalia.

1600

Special economic and disaster relief assistance: Special programmes of economic assistance. Emergency assistance to Somalia: report of the Secretary-General.

1468

Spices.

1166

Spot reconstruction: The programming of reconstruction and development assistance to support peace initiatives.

328

"Spotting famine from space." Nature.

1355

"Starting conditions in transforming peasant agriculture in the People's Republic of Angola." Economic Quarterly.

1421

Starving in silence: A report on famine and censorship.

94

The state and agriculture in Africa.

176

The state of food and agriculture, 1989.

524

State or market? Options for a rural safety net in Ethiopia.

962

State policy and famine in the Awash Valley of Ethiopia: The lessons for conservation. In Workshop on conservation in Africa: People, policies, and practice, Cambridge University, African Studies Center, Cambridge, England, April 1985.

562

Statement before the Subcommittee on Natural Resources, Agriculture Research and Environment, Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, on drought in Sub-Saharan Africa.

1296

Statement of Eugene M. Rassmusson before the Subcommittee on Natural Resources, Agriculture Research and Environment, Committee on Science and Technology, House of Representatives.

1181

Statement of Roger P. Winter, director, U.S. Committee for Refugees on Iraqi refugees and displaced people: Before the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Foreign Affairs, April 23 1991.

1572

Statement of the food situation in Sudan.

455

"Storage of seeds: potential and limitations for germplasm conservation." Forest Ecology and Management.

163

"Strategies for coping with food consumption shortage in the Mandara Mountains region of North Cameroon." *Social Science and Medicine*.

221

Strategies for intensifying dryland cowpea production in semiarid West Africa. In *Challenges in dryland agriculture - a global perspective: Proceedings of the international conference on dryland farming, 15-19 August 1988, Amarillo, Texas*.

1095

"Strategies for the control of malnutrition and the influence of the nutritional sciences." *Food and Nutrition*.

871

Strategy (a grant proposal).

24

Strategy and program for economic rehabilitation, 1989-1992.

1045

A strategy for settlement of refugees.

789

Strategy for sustained economic and social developments 1991-1993.

1047

The strategy of Kordofan regional government to combat desertification and alleviate the effects of drought.

1385

"Stratification: An approach to cost-effectiveness for farming systems research and development." *Agricultural Systems*.

1281

Strengthening home economics services in settlements: Ethiopia.

514

The structure and performance of the agricultural sector in some African countries. In *Advancing agricultural production in Africa: Proceedings of CAB's First Scientific Conference, Arusha, Tanzania, 12-18 Feb. 1984*.

138

The structure of incentives in Sudan's rainfed agricultural sector.

1746

"The structure of regional conflict in Northern Ethiopia." *Disasters*.

272

Study for development assistance: Poverty.

785

A study of the agroclimatology of the highlands of East Africa.

193

224

A study of the reasons for success or failure of soil conservation projects.

731

Study of water-controlled rice production in The Gambia.

449

A study on drought induced migration and its impact on land tenure and production in the Inter-Riverine Region of Somalia.

1252

Subsistence and change: Lessons of agropastoralism in Somalia.

946

"Subsistence production behavior and famine in Ethiopia." Northeast African Studies.

1407

The "success" of IMF World Bank policies in Sudan. In World recession and the food crisis in Africa.

653

Successful seed programs: A planning and management guide.

404

Sudan.

527

Sudan, 1898-1989: The unstable state.

1715

Sudan, a country study.

1076

Sudan agricultural sector survey. Volume 1: Main report.

1719

Sudan: Agricultural strategy assessment: Summary report.

389

Sudan at the crossroads: From emergency preparedness to social security.

427

Sudan - civil strife/displaced persons.

1554

Sudan: Darfur Region vulnerability.

1519

Sudan demographic and health survey 1989/1990.

1382

Sudan: Eastern surplus, western deficit.

1495

Sudan emergency and recovery information and surveillance system (SERISS): Remote sensing project, final report.

1198

Sudan: Emergency water proposal.

911

Sudan: Food supply at risk.

1520

Sudan: Increasing concern over Western Sudan.

1521

Sudan: Livestock Marketing Project.

1722

"Sudan: Nationwide famine: Culpable negligence in the management of food security, war, and the use of food as a political weapon." *News from Africa Watch.*

29

Sudan: Policy reforms and prospects for agricultural recovery after the drought.

418

Sudan: Prospects for the rehabilitation of the Sudanese economy.

1720

Sudan: The Gezira Scheme and Agricultural transition.

120

The Sudan: The new foundations for political stability and national development. *Sudan focus: A conference jointly sponsored by the Embassy of the Republic of Sudan and the Middle East Institute, International Club of Washington, June 6 & 7, 1991.*

458

Sudan: The roots of famine.

244

Sudan: Toward an action plan for food security, stimulating growth, and targeting interventions.

1728

Sudan: Vulnerability and indicators.

1522

Sudan: Vulnerability assessment.

1532

Sudan's debt crisis: The interplay between international and domestic responses, 1978-88.

196

"Sudan's deepening crisis." *Middle East Report.*

1744

Sudan's irrigated subsector: issues for policy analysis.
419

"Sudan's killing fields." *Middle East Report.*
1097

"Suitability of spectral indices for evaluating vegetation characteristics on arid rangelands." *Remote Sensing of Environment.*
732

Summary of Mozambican refugee accounts of principally conflict-related experience in Mozambique.
579

Summary report of the situation in Darfur based on a recent trip to the area from July 11-14, 1991.
421

"Supervising agricultural extension: Practices and procedures for improving field performance." *Agricultural Administration.*
720

A survey of nutritional status in children under four and their mothers in four villages in the regions of Brakna, Guidimaka and Gorgol, Mauritania.
242

"Surveys of the sea turtle of Angola." *Biological Conservation.*
223

Sustainable agriculture & integrated farming systems: 1984 conference proceedings.
436

Sustainable development of the biosphere.
274

Sustainable institutions for African agricultural development.
442

"Sustaining Africa's natural resources." *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation.*
446

Sustaining the resource base for an expanding world agriculture.
1363

Systems analysis and small ruminants and sustainable agriculture.
155

"Tabias et jessour du Sud Tunisien agriculture dans les zones marginales et parade a l'erosion." *Cahier ORSTOM, ser Pedol.*
165

Taking action against famine.
262

Taking conflict into consideration: Implications for famine mitigation activities. In *Famine mitigation: Proceedings of workshops held in Tucson, Arizona, May 20-23, 1991 and Berkeley Springs, West Virginia, July 31-August 2, 1991.*

645

"Taking soundings for development and health." *World Health Forum.*

1120

Taking stock: Animal farming and the environment.

432

"Tannin content of pulses: Varietal differences and effects of germination and cooking." *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture.*

1180

Targeting emergency food aid: Methods used by NGOs during the response to the African food crisis of 1983-86.

1293

Team Planning Meeting (TPM) reference handbook.

824

Técnicas básicas de entrevista al realizar investigación sobre sistemas de cultivos.

1234

Technology development and changing seed supply systems: Seminar proceedings, 22-23 June 1988.

621

"Terrosses de diversion ou microbarrages permeables? Analyse de leur efficacite en milieu paysan ouest-africain pour le conservation de l'eau et des sols dans la zone soudano-sahelienne." *Cahier ORSTOM, ser Pedol.*

1231

Testimony of Hiram A. Ruiz, policy analyst, U.S. Committee for Refugees on the humanitarian crisis in Liberia: Before a hearing of the U.S. Senate Committee on Foreign Relations Subcommittee on African Affairs, November 27, 1990.

1567

Testimony of Hiram A. Ruiz, U.S. Committee on Refugees: Before a Joint Hearing of the House Committee on Foreign Affairs Subcommittees on International Operations and Africa, May 10, 1990.

1568

Testimony of Roger P. Winter, director, the U.S. Committee for Refugees, on war and famine in Sudan, October 25, 1990.

1569

Testimony of Roger P. Winter, director, U.S. Committee for Refugees, on the international refugee funding crisis: Before the House Select Committee on Hunger, February 8, 1990.

1570

- "Theoretical aspects of selection for yield in stress and non-stress environments." *Crop Science*.
1233
- Timely warning and intervention programmes. *Nutritional surveillance*.
943
- "A timely warning and intervention system for preventive food crises in Indonesia: Applying guidelines for nutrition surveillance." *Food and Nutrition*.
189
- To feed ourselves. A proceedings of the First Eastern, Central, and Southern Africa Regional Maize Workshop held at Lusaka, Zambia, March 10-17, 1985.*
1752
- To the hands of the poor: Water and trees.*
260
- Toward greater food security for the Sahel: An overview of issues and prospects.*
600
- Toward rapid appraisal of consumption and expenditure patterns.*
1750
- Towards a framework for pastoral systems research. In *Pastoral systems research in Sub-Sahara Africa. Workshop on Pastoral Systems in Sub-Saharan Africa, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 21-24 March 1983.*
361
- "Towards a new strategy for Ethiopia." *Scottish Agricultural Economics Review*.
356
- "Towards an early warning system in Sudan." *Disasters*.
447
- Towards control of desertification in African drylands.*
838
- Traders, farmers, and pastoralists: Economic adaptations and environmental problems in the Southern Nuba Mountains of the Sudan. In *The ecology of survival: Case studies from Northeast African history.*
928
- Traditional African farming systems in Eastern Nigeria: An analysis of reaction to increasing population pressure.*
858
- "'Traditional' and 'modern' patterns of cattle raising in Southwestern Angola: A critical evaluation of change from pastoralism to ranching." *The Journal of Developing Areas*.
359
- Traditional field crops.*
889

"Traditional food crops in Sub-Saharan Africa: Potentials and constraints." *Food Policy.*
1136

Traditional food plants: A resource book for promoting the exploitation and consumption of food plants in arid, semi-arid, and sub-humid lands of Eastern Africa.
520

Traditional soil and water conservation on the Dogon Plateau, Mali.
808

Training and educational opportunities in agroforestry: A directory of institutions in the United States and overseas.
177

"The training and visit agricultural extension in rainfed agriculture: Lessons from Ethiopia." *World Development.*
376

Training module: Rapid nutrition reconnaissance.
1610

Training notes for agroecosystem analysis for development: Ethiopia.
983

Training notes for agrosystem analysis and rapid rural appraisal.
303

Transhumant production system: 1984-1985 research results: Kadugli Research Station: Volume III.
1674

Transport of relief supplies into Southern Angola.
1317

Trends in drought and desertification control strategies of major agencies in the West African Sahel.
1200

Tropical root crops: Root crops and the African food crisis. Proceedings of the Third Triennial Symposium of the International Society for Tropical Root Crops - Africa Branch, held in Owerri, Nigeria, 17-23 August 1986.
1411

The tropical tuber crops: Yams, cassava, sweet potato, and cocoyams.
1108

"Type and productivity of indigenous cattle in central Ethiopia." *Tropical Animal Health and Production.*
1053

Typhoon rehabilitation in Lapu-Lapu City, Cebu, Philippines.
1710

"U.K. food aid and the African emergency 1983-86." *Food Policy.*
167

Unbalanced agricultural development and declining food production. In *Within human reach: A future for Africa's children.*

1448

Understanding Africa's food problems: Social policy perspectives.

31

"Understanding the causes of African famine." *Journal of Modern African Studies.*

112

"Understanding the drought phenomenon: The role of definitions." *Water International.*

1688

"Unita and ethnic nationalism in Angola." *The Journal of Modern African Studies.*

694

United Nations Conference on the Least Developed Countries (Paris, 3-14 September 1990): Country presentation by the Government of the People's Democratic Republic of Ethiopia.

472

United States Private Voluntary Agency/United States Government Assessment Team to Angola: Final report.

211

"Unravelling Zimbabwe's food insecurity paradox: Implications for grain market reform in Southern Africa." *Food Policy.*

786

Update no. 1 on ICRC activities in Angola.

758

Update on the nutrition situation: Recent trends in nutrition in 33 countries.

1464

Urban provisioning and peasant strategies for small ruminants.

783

Urgent issues in drought management: Is it too late to act?

630

"The U.S. and the war in Angola." *Review of the African Political Economy.*

1020

The U.S. Government, humanitarian assistance, and the new world order: A call for a new approach.

273

U.S. response to relief efforts in Sudan, Ethiopia, Angola, and Mozambique.

1576

The U.S. response to the African famine, 1984-1986. Vol. I: An evaluation of the emergency food assistance program: Synthesis report.

1705

The U.S. response to the African famine, 1984-1986. Vol. II: An analysis of policy formation and program management.

1298

USAID grant to CARE to support an agroforestry food for work project.

1543

USAID/Tanzania needs to closely monitor the program and inventory control changes being made by CRS [Catholic Relief Services]/ Tanzania.

1551

"The use and misuse of surveys in international development: An experiment from Nepal." Human Organization.

1372

The use of food aid and its impact on Ethiopian agriculture.

903

Use of natural hazard information in the economic analysis of agricultural sector projects.

839

The use of plant genetic resources.

191

Use of RRA in cross-sectional and longitudinal studies.

1417

The use of satellite data in rainfall monitoring.

121

"Use of successful sowing in evaluating cowpea (Vigna unguiculata) adaptation to drought in the Sudan savannah zone. 2: Response of reproductive traits." Journal of Agricultural Science.

1056

"Use of wood ash, dry chilli pepper fruits, and onion scale leaves for reducing Callosobruchus maculatus (Fabricius) damage in cow-pea seeds during storage." Journal of Agricultural Science.

1101

"Uses of satellite data for famine early warning in Sub-Saharan Africa." International Journal of Remote Sensing.

746

"Using agricultural data for timely warning to prevent the effects of drought on child nutrition in Botswana." Ecology of Food and Nutrition.

944

"Using AVHRR for early warning of famine in Africa." Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing.

874

Using food/cash for work in the famine mitigation activity.

205

232

Using indigenous knowledge in agricultural development.

1651

"The utilization of germplasm in Ethiopia and the role of PGRC/E [Plant Genetics Resources Centre/Ethiopia]." *PGRC/E - ILCA [International Livestock Centre for Africa] Newsletter.*

461

The vanishing harvest: A study of food and its conservation.

1226

"Variability, heritability and genetic advance in tef (*Eragrostis tef* (Zucc.) Trotter) cultivars." *Tropical Agriculture.*

1406

Variability in grain yields: Implications for agricultural research and policy in developing countries.

73

Vegetable production under arid and semi-arid conditions in tropical Africa.

125

"Vertical mulch effects on soil water storage." *Soil Science Society of America Proceedings.*

485

Village hydraulics and rural development in the Sahel: Summary.

1141

Village mill institution programmes: What governs their success in rural areas of the Sahel?

63

Village technology in Eastern Africa: A report of a UNICEF sponsored regional seminar on "Simple Technology for the Rural Family," held in Nairobi 14-19 June 1976.

984

"Village viability assessment procedures in Tanzania: Decision-making with curtailed information requirements." *Public Administration and Development.*

137

Villagization in the Arsi Region of Ethiopia.

286

"Vingt ans de lutte antierosive au nord du Burkina Faso." *Cahier ORSTOM, ser. Pedol.*

930

Vitamin A deficiency control in India. In *Vitamin A deficiency and its control.*

1190

"Vitamin A deficiency in Brazil: Perspectives for food production oriented interventions." *Ecology of Food and Nutrition.*

1294

Vulnerability Assessment.
1536

Vulnerability assessment.
1538

War and famine in the Sudan.
1697

War and survival in Southern Angola: The UNITA [National Union for the Total Independence of Angola] assessment mission.
1435

"War, famine, and flight in Sudan - I: Introduction." *Disasters.*
60

"War, famine, and flight in Sudan - II: Murahaleen raids on the Dirka, 1985-1989." *Disasters.*
954

"War, famine, and flight in Sudan - III: A disaster for whom? Local interests and international donors during famine among the Dinka of Sudan." *Disasters.*
815

"War, famine, and flight in Sudan - IV: War through the eyes of the dispossessed: Three stories of survival." *Disasters.*
747

"Warfare, vulnerability, and survival: A case from Southwestern Ethiopia." *Disasters.*
1444

Water and arid lands of the western United States.
445

Water conservation effects of alternative cropping systems in dryland farming regions. In *Challenges in dryland agriculture - a global perspective: Proceedings of the international conference on dryland farming, 15-19 August 1988, Amarillo, Texas.*
691

Water conservation techniques for sorghum growing areas of Niger. In *Challenges in dryland agriculture - a global perspective: Proceedings of the International Conference on Dryland Farming, 15-19 August 1988, Amarillo, Texas.*
1613

Water harvesting for plant production.
1201

"Water harvesting und water spreading fur flutanbau in der sahelzone des Sudan." *Die Erde.*
750

"Water limited equilibrium of savanna vegetation." *Water Resources Research.*
434

Water planning in arid Sudan.
1288

Water resource interventions and famine mitigation. In Famine mitigation: Proceedings of workshops held in Tucson, Arizona, May 20- 23, 1991 and Berkeley Springs, West Virginia, July 31-August 2, 1991.
1400

Water resources planning to meet long-term demands. Guidelines for developing countries.
1466

Water supply factors in Sudan. In The agricultural sector of Sudan: Policy and systems studies.
4

"The watering of an African community." International Agricultural Development (UK).
859

Waterlogged wealth: Why waste the world's wet places?
926

Water-related technologies for sustainable agriculture in arid/semiarid lands: Selected foreign experience.
1580

Watershed development: With special relevance to soil and water conservation.
585

Watershed management field manual: Slope treatment measures and practices.
521

Waterworks: Improving irrigation management in Mexican agriculture.
323

"We can be farmers, just for one day." Food Policy.
157

[Well construction and rehabilitation in Mozambique]: Summary project description.
34

West African crops.
775

Wheat subsidies in Sudan: Policy implications and fiscal costs.
1295

"Where animals save the land." World Monitor.
153

"Where famine is functional: Actual adjustment and the politics of relief in Sudan." Middle East Report.
428

Whose trees? Proprietary dimensions of forestry.
537

"Why are rural people vulnerable to famine." *IDS Bulletin*.
1394

"Wild plants for human nutrition in the Sahelian zone." *Journal of Arid Environments*.
129

"Will climate change complicate African famine." *Resources*.
744

Windhoek emergency and disaster relief: Status report no. 1.
1390

Windhoek emergency and disaster relief: Status report no. 2.
1391

Windhoek emergency and disaster relief: Status report no. 3.
1392

Wollo rehabilitation and disaster prevention projects: Wollo, Ethiopia. In *Rising from the ashes: Development strategies in times of disaster*.
1170

"Women and seasonality: Coping with crisis and calamity." *IDS Bulletin*.
790

Women farmers in Africa: Rural developments in Mali and the Sahel.
317

Women in Mauritania: The effects of drought and migration on their economic status and implications for development problems.
1315

Women in the fight against desertification.
1030

"Women's garden groups in Casamance, Senegal." *Assignment Children*.
1745

"Women's issues and project appraisal." *IDS Bulletin*.
1124

Wood for fuel-energy crisis implying desertification: The case of Bara, the Sudan. In *Whose trees? Proprietary dimensions of forestry*.
648

"The woodfuel crisis in the SADCC Countries." *Ambio*.
150

"A working framework for rapid rural appraisal: Lessons from a Fiji experience." *Agricultural Administration and Extension*.
982

Working together: NGO cooperation in seven African countries.

387

Workshop on livestock policy, range and feed utilization: Guidelines for drought-prone African countries, Khartoum, Sudan, 10-13 November 1985.

515

World Bank atlas 1990.

1726

World Bank study on food security and disasters in Africa.

168

World coffee situation, September 1990.

1587

"World development cooperation and participation in Sub-Saharan Africa." Technology and Development.

829

The world factbook 1990.

1566

"World food security and alternatives to a new international wheat agreement." New International Realities.

729

World hunger and the world economy, and other essays in development economics.

618

World list of seed sources.

516

World of agricultural and food production, 1977-86.

1586

World recession and the food crisis in Africa.

873

World refugee survey - 1989 review.

1571

Subject and Country Index

Angola

46, 62, 69, 80, 88, 89, 150, 211, 216, 219, 223, 243, 250, 288, 296, 359, 379, 394, 395, 435, 465, 466, 467, 478, 489, 525, 552, 558, 616, 684, 693, 694, 708, 735, 758, 759, 883, 891, 892, 979, 994, 1012, 1020, 1021, 1038, 1040, 1042, 1096, 1104, 1232, 1251, 1255, 1266, 1302, 1304, 1317, 1348, 1356, 1357, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1405, 1421, 1428, 1435, 1449, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1469, 1472, 1544, 1547, 1552, 1555, 1556, 1576, 1588, 1624, 1637, 1677, 1727, 1732, 1733

Bangladesh

725, 1172, 1430

Bolivia

1561

Botswana

226, 489, 673, 701, 712, 944, 1034, 1104, 1162, 1299, 1413, 1476, 1562

Brazil

1294

Burkina Faso

63, 380, 930, 978, 1009, 1114, 1186, 1188, 1189, 1244, 1496, 1497, 1523, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1594, 1626, 1648, 1714, 1739, 1755

Burundi

250

Cambodia

945

Cape Verde

298, 558, 1539

Chad

198, 577, 1496, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1524, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1594, 1667

Chile

1439

Colombia

1125, 1126

Coping Strategies

221, 675, 907, 1396, 1425, 1644

Djibouti

372, 519, 754, 756, 1595

Early Warning

16, 27, 72, 92, 94, 105, 112, 121, 123, 170, 174, 189, 220, 274, 307, 331, 333, 335, 338, 353, 366, 403, 409, 410, 439, 447, 460, 468, 519, 528, 556, 593, 627, 687, 688, 692, 695, 715, 732, 743, 745, 746, 771, 798, 803, 810, 821, 835, 865, 866, 872, 874, 944, 1034, 1044, 1054, 1071, 1085, 1127, 1156, 1197, 1198, 1202, 1219, 1221, 1269, 1270, 1274, 1276, 1292, 1325, 1332, 1350, 1354, 1355, 1366, 1376, 1429, 1432, 1470, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1619, 1638, 1640, 1645, 1646, 1688

Ecuador

1073, 1439

Egypt

263, 1614

Equatorial Guinea

971

Eritrea

1039, 1343

Ethiopia

1, 2, 8, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 28, 44, 52, 55, 98, 99, 100, 104, 106, 110, 126, 134, 135, 139, 140, 141, 145, 188, 222, 250, 267, 272, 278, 285, 286, 299, 309, 310, 315, 335, 343, 356, 361, 369, 372, 373, 375, 376, 377, 378, 383, 384, 386, 391, 403, 422, 423, 461, 463, 469, 470, 471, 472, 474, 475, 476, 479, 491, 494, 498, 501, 503, 514, 517, 519, 529, 532, 549, 561, 562, 571, 574, 580, 581, 588, 599, 608, 617, 623, 625, 626, 632, 633, 639, 640, 641, 650, 657, 668, 681, 683, 685, 687, 706, 713, 714, 715, 722, 738, 739, 741, 754, 756, 765, 766, 767, 773, 774, 781, 784, 792, 799, 800, 801, 812, 813, 817, 830, 831, 834, 837, 844, 845, 852, 903, 920, 921, 922, 929, 953, 955, 960, 962, 963, 964, 969, 970, 971, 975, 977, 983, 996, 1006, 1008, 1010, 1025, 1039, 1053, 1072, 1074, 1087, 1111, 1122, 1128, 1131, 1140, 1144, 1145, 1155, 1165, 1169, 1170, 1173, 1174, 1203, 1224, 1230, 1242, 1258, 1265, 1279, 1289, 1290, 1305, 1343, 1346, 1347, 1349, 1352, 1353, 1366, 1368, 1375, 1407, 1408, 1412, 1427, 1443, 1444, 1453, 1471, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1497, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1523, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1545, 1546, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1560, 1575, 1576, 1578, 1584, 1589, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1600, 1614, 1621, 1622, 1634, 1641, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1668, 1675, 1678, 1680, 1685, 1695, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1711, 1718, 1730, 1741

Food Aid

16, 54, 70, 71, 207, 241, 247, 363, 397, 398, 418, 422, 482, 609, 672, 787, 917, 938, 997, 998, 1000, 1001, 1117, 1142, 1293, 1317, 1319, 1359, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1427, 1470, 1579, 1627

Food or Cash for Work and Cash Transfers

16, 20, 124, 139, 148, 149, 179, 205, 206, 270, 277, 295, 298, 343, 371, 437, 476, 495, 536, 570, 576, 577, 602, 657, 697, 714, 733, 756, 777, 837, 844, 851, 903, 955, 957, 958, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 967, 1002, 1003, 1055, 1073, 1150, 1185, 1263, 1298, 1310, 1311, 1318, 1324, 1362, 1418, 1423, 1427, 1453, 1473, 1539, 1541, 1543, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1561, 1592, 1607, 1635, 1667, 1704, 1705, 1707, 1728

Food Security

2, 31, 36, 38, 40, 42, 66, 80, 91, 105, 108, 111, 118, 119, 123, 143, 161, 167, 168, 173, 180, 181, 207, 208, 209, 212, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 248, 250, 256, 268, 269, 276, 287, 306, 336, 339, 348, 351, 354, 363, 396, 414, 415, 416, 417, 422, 427, 446, 484, 506, 522, 524, 542, 544, 545, 566, 587, 589, 600, 618, 636, 650, 651, 653, 658, 674, 711, 726, 729, 735, 736, 742, 755, 787, 805, 818, 836, 866, 873, 885, 900, 901, 910, 927, 938, 941, 943, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 1000, 1043, 1054, 1079, 1099, 1148, 1175, 1183, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1208, 1226, 1244, 1247, 1271, 1301, 1311, 1314, 1320, 1344, 1383, 1395, 1419, 1439, 1447, 1448, 1479, 1525, 1574, 1579, 1604, 1606, 1609, 1611, 1615, 1620, 1629, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1636, 1661, 1672, 1721, 1724, 1737

French Territory of the Afars and Issas

971

Gambia

971, 1629

General

16, 32, 33, 39, 61, 67, 68, 74, 78, 93, 97, 103, 113, 114, 116, 158, 171, 175, 184, 187, 192, 193, 235, 251, 259, 264, 271, 273, 292, 313, 329, 330, 332, 334, 341, 342, 345, 347, 352, 360, 367, 370, 374, 387, 392, 393, 408, 413, 423, 441, 442, 443, 473, 480, 481, 493, 502, 504, 508, 512, 513, 518, 530, 540, 550, 557, 564, 565, 569, 575, 583, 586, 590, 591, 592, 603, 605, 607, 610, 613, 614, 615, 616, 622, 638, 639, 649, 652, 661, 676, 677, 683, 693, 727, 744, 753, 769, 785, 788, 790, 793, 796, 812, 816, 819, 826, 828, 829, 830, 838, 840, 846, 848, 849, 853, 855, 861, 862, 887, 897, 898, 899, 908, 918, 924, 931, 939, 966, 973, 974, 984, 991, 995, 999, 1004, 1005, 1007, 1036, 1041, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1069, 1070, 1084, 1089, 1092, 1102, 1109, 1110, 1113, 1118, 1129, 1137, 1143, 1146, 1147, 1157, 1176, 1181, 1182, 1184, 1213, 1215, 1223, 1225, 1228, 1229, 1245, 1261, 1272, 1273, 1275, 1296, 1308, 1326, 1337, 1345, 1377, 1394, 1401, 1402, 1410, 1413, 1416, 1422, 1463, 1464, 1467, 1477, 1478, 1481, 1482, 1540, 1542, 1557, 1563, 1566, 1568, 1570, 1571, 1577, 1581, 1586, 1590, 1591, 1601, 1602, 1608, 1618, 1621, 1622, 1628, 1630, 1642, 1651, 1659, 1660, 1662, 1666, 1686, 1687, 1696, 1703, 1717, 1726, 1736

Ghana

227, 1171, 1657

Guatemala

697, 886

Guinea-Bissau

558

Haiti

1318, 1324

India

76, 115, 187, 629, 630, 973, 1190, 1709

Indonesia

189, 1339, 1704

Intervention Modification for Conflict Areas

29, 30, 77, 122, 208, 213, 325, 328, 535, 645, 804, 820, 884, 933, 945, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1057, 1178, 1236, 1242, 1283, 1316, 1358, 1435, 1575, 1576, 1578, 1584, 1656, 1669, 1697, 1738, 1754

Iraq
1572

Java
6

Kenya
148, 149, 319, 371, 372, 411, 519, 529, 642, 754, 756, 819, 971, 980, 990, 1279, 1346, 1347, 1350, 1550, 1595

Lesotho
489, 1104

Liberia
971, 1567

Livestock Preservation
16, 52, 96, 100, 106, 153, 154, 155, 156, 188, 194, 236, 240, 265, 266, 304, 308, 310, 340, 350, 362, 373, 380, 390, 395, 432, 475, 492, 509, 515, 553, 582, 598, 623, 624, 625, 626, 628, 635, 667, 709, 723, 778, 783, 794, 795, 800, 801, 814, 822, 867, 878, 880, 948, 972, 976, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 993, 1024, 1053, 1112, 1133, 1138, 1158, 1192, 1200, 1227, 1239, 1240, 1254, 1269, 1307, 1333, 1350, 1371, 1375, 1389, 1414, 1415, 1434, 1442, 1483, 1548, 1603, 1647, 1652, 1653, 1658, 1682, 1683, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1722, 1729

Malawi
228, 659, 936, 937, 971, 1104, 1479, 1619

Mali
63, 229, 317, 351, 1344, 1479, 1496, 1499, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1524, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1594, 1689, 1755

Market Interventions
10, 12, 66, 95, 102, 133, 176, 268, 402, 451, 659, 827, 923, 968, 972, 992, 1027, 1145, 1152, 1194

Mauritania
620, 1315, 1496, 1497, 1523, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1594

Mexico
323

Morocco
733, 1707

Mozambique
22, 23, 24, 34, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 53, 150, 178, 250, 385, 438, 489, 533, 558, 559, 567, 568, 579, 689, 690, 797, 825, 854, 893, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1077, 1209, 1227, 1235, 1257, 1262, 1450, 1479, 1491, 1492, 1513, 1530, 1531, 1564, 1565, 1576, 1698, 1721, 1723, 1724, 1731, 1734, 1735

Namibia
489, 552, 674

Nepal
1439

Niger
63, 1332, 1397, 1399, 1493, 1494, 1496, 1499, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1524, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536,
1537, 1538, 1594, 1613

Nigeria
50, 90, 529, 834, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1101, 1217

Pakistan
1541

Peru
340, 1543

Philippines
1439, 1710

Poland
133

Puerto Rico
752

Rapid Assessment
18, 130, 131, 132, 137, 144, 157, 162, 195, 215, 224, 225, 237, 239, 242, 249, 252, 253, 254, 257, 258, 262,
291, 300, 301, 302, 303, 321, 364, 406, 407, 412, 453, 496, 543, 546, 547, 548, 560, 584, 604, 606, 611, 612,
666, 696, 698, 704, 716, 719, 720, 728, 782, 823, 824, 832, 842, 847, 856, 857, 896, 905, 909, 940, 942, 956,
981, 982, 1011, 1023, 1028, 1031, 1059, 1100, 1120, 1124, 1132, 1139, 1163, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1214, 1234,
1246, 1253, 1264, 1265, 1267, 1268, 1277, 1281, 1303, 1369, 1370, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1393, 1404, 1417,
1438, 1459, 1610, 1625, 1706, 1750, 1751

Rhodesia
971

Rwanda
1439, 1479, 1629, 1656

Sahel
537, 787, 1344, 1420

Seeds and Tools
1, 6, 9, 13, 19, 22, 23, 24, 26, 35, 43, 45, 49, 50, 56, 59, 64, 65, 66, 73, 77, 79, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87,
90, 98, 100, 101, 109, 119, 125, 128, 129, 132, 133, 134, 136, 138, 140, 146, 151, 159, 160, 163, 166, 177,
186, 190, 191, 200, 202, 203, 204, 210, 214, 217, 218, 238, 255, 260, 261, 263, 265, 275, 279, 280, 281, 282,
283, 284, 285, 290, 294, 304, 305, 318, 319, 322, 337, 344, 361, 381, 382, 383, 388, 389, 399, 400, 404, 405,
411, 418, 424, 429, 431, 436, 440, 450, 452, 462, 464, 483, 485, 486, 500, 507, 510, 511, 516, 520, 523, 526,
531, 534, 538, 539, 541, 554, 563, 567, 568, 571, 572, 573, 578, 594, 595, 596, 597, 619, 621, 631, 637, 644,
646, 654, 655, 659, 662, 663, 664, 665, 668, 669, 671, 679, 685, 686, 691, 700, 703, 710, 721, 725, 731, 740,
741, 748, 752, 757, 760, 761, 762, 763, 772, 775, 776, 791, 806, 807, 808, 809, 811, 833, 839, 843, 850, 858,

860, 863, 864, 870, 871, 876, 881, 888, 889, 890, 894, 895, 902, 906, 910, 919, 925, 931, 935, 936, 937, 947, 951, 952, 980, 996, 1022, 1025, 1026, 1029, 1030, 1035, 1037, 1052, 1056, 1058, 1065, 1067, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1088, 1091, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1101, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1114, 1119, 1123, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1149, 1151, 1153, 1161, 1166, 1171, 1177, 1179, 1180, 1190, 1193, 1195, 1196, 1200, 1204, 1205, 1207, 1233, 1238, 1243, 1249, 1250, 1256, 1279, 1285, 1290, 1294, 1300, 1309, 1312, 1313, 1315, 1321, 1322, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1334, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1351, 1360, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1367, 1397, 1398, 1403, 1411, 1424, 1430, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1445, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1587, 1611, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1623, 1643, 1649, 1650, 1657, 1663, 1665, 1670, 1671, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1680, 1684, 1694, 1714, 1716, 1719, 1745, 1746, 1752, 1753

Senegal

128, 203, 230, 916, 931, 1146, 1179, 1479, 1594, 1745, 1755

Sierra Leone

971, 1217

Somalia

7, 9, 14, 58, 75, 147, 250, 314, 326, 372, 422, 430, 488, 490, 505, 519, 601, 660, 664, 665, 680, 754, 756, 768, 780, 789, 882, 946, 947, 971, 1075, 1160, 1167, 1218, 1252, 1258, 1260, 1335, 1336, 1346, 1347, 1371, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1468, 1479, 1559, 1595, 1598, 1600, 1725

South Africa

489

Sri Lanka

357, 627, 1026

Sudan

3, 4, 5, 11, 13, 15, 17, 45, 48, 49, 51, 57, 60, 70, 71, 107, 108, 109, 111, 120, 122, 123, 146, 164, 169, 172, 180, 181, 183, 185, 186, 196, 199, 207, 208, 209, 244, 245, 246, 250, 295, 297, 307, 311, 312, 316, 324, 337, 349, 350, 358, 365, 368, 372, 389, 401, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 425, 426, 427, 428, 444, 447, 448, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 477, 511, 515, 519, 527, 537, 634, 646, 647, 648, 650, 658, 682, 699, 705, 710, 717, 718, 724, 734, 737, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 754, 756, 764, 770, 779, 792, 802, 815, 822, 868, 869, 901, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 928, 932, 954, 958, 961, 968, 969, 971, 993, 1017, 1018, 1024, 1032, 1054, 1056, 1066, 1076, 1093, 1097, 1098, 1130, 1154, 1164, 1168, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1224, 1237, 1240, 1241, 1243, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1282, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1291, 1295, 1306, 1346, 1347, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1395, 1409, 1431, 1436, 1437, 1440, 1446, 1451, 1452, 1454, 1455, 1475, 1480, 1495, 1499, 1503, 1504, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1524, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1554, 1569, 1575, 1576, 1578, 1584, 1595, 1599, 1605, 1612, 1614, 1617, 1634, 1639, 1669, 1673, 1674, 1679, 1681, 1694, 1697, 1708, 1712, 1713, 1715, 1719, 1720, 1722, 1728, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749

Sumatra

1338

Swaziland

489

Tanzania

231, 971, 1279, 1479, 1551

Tunisia
165

Uganda
152, 232, 462, 519, 754, 756, 971, 1595

United States
445, 483

Water Resources
4, 34, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 47, 51, 117, 127, 142, 165, 182, 201, 260, 289, 320, 323, 346, 355, 357, 433,
434, 445, 449, 487, 497, 521, 551, 561, 585, 643, 656, 670, 678, 684, 707, 730, 734, 738, 750, 841, 859, 875,
877, 879, 904, 914, 926, 930, 934, 949, 950, 1019, 1033, 1064, 1068, 1086, 1103, 1116, 1121, 1141, 1154,
1159, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1206, 1209, 1231, 1237, 1251, 1259, 1278, 1280, 1284, 1287, 1297, 1360, 1361,
1400, 1426, 1446, 1465, 1466, 1474, 1476, 1573, 1580, 1585, 1626, 1654, 1655, 1739, 1740, 1755

Zaire
1090

Zambia
233, 489, 971, 1152

Zimbabwe
150, 289, 489, 656, 786, 1055, 1178, 1479, 1609